

# Public Use Data Tape Documentation

Multiple Cause of Death  
for ICD-9 1982 Data

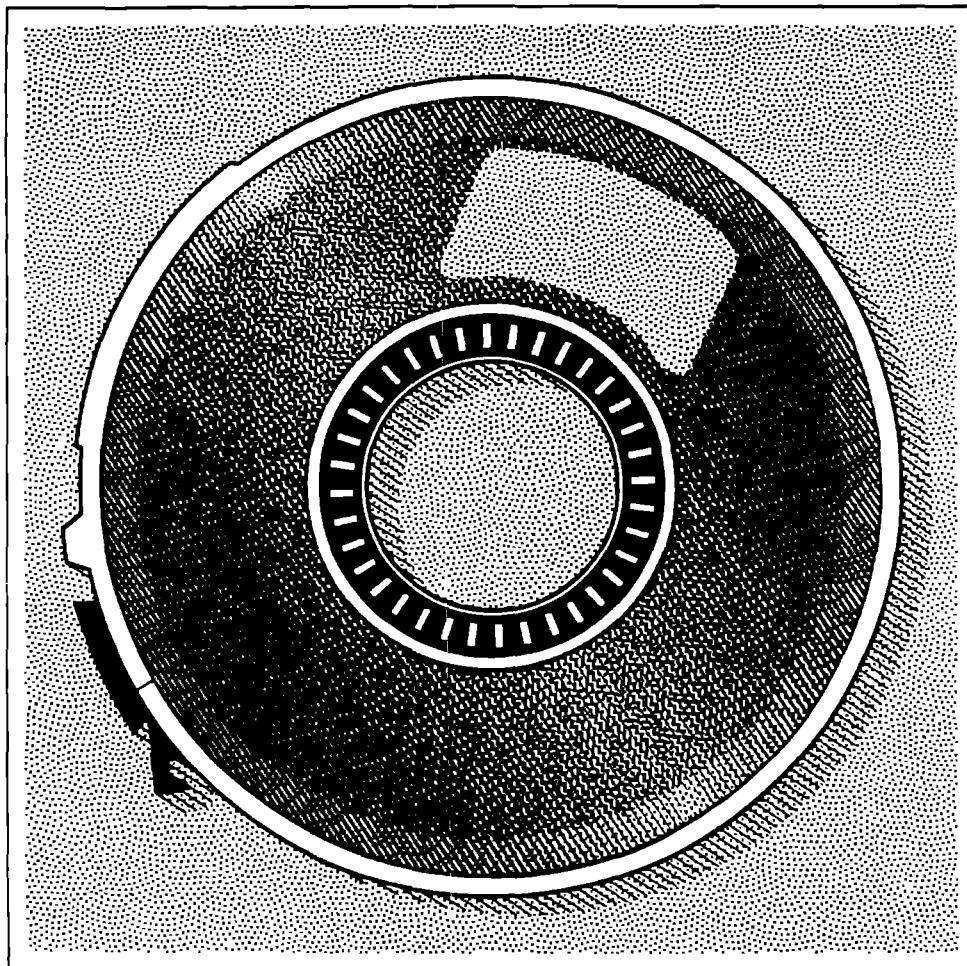


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • Public Health Service • National Center for Health Statistics



# **Public Use Data Tape Documentation**

**Multiple Cause of Death  
for ICD-9 1982 Data**



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Public Health Service  
National Center for Health Statistics**

**Hyattsville, Maryland  
June 1985**

**1982  
MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH  
TAPE CONTENT CHANGES**

**Multiple cause data for 1982 were coded on a 50 percent sample basis for deaths occurring in selected States. More specific information can be found on the pages that follow.**

**This file cannot be used to tabulate underlying cause-of-death data that will compare to NCHS published data.**

**The geographic codes have been changed to reflect the results of the 1980 Census.**

## Table of Contents

- I. Introduction
- II. Data file characteristics
- III. Tape format and variable definition
- IV. Multiple Cause Data
  - A. Entity Axis Codes
  - B. Record Axis Codes
- V. Additional information
- VI. Sampling of Death Records
- VII. List of data elements and tape locations
- VIII. Multiple Cause-of-Death record layout
- IX. Geographic code outline
- X. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas as adapted for use by NCHS/DVS
- XI. Control total tables 1-13
- XII. Titles and recodes for the 282, 72, 61, and 34 cause-of-death lists
- XIII. Technical Appendix for 1979 along with the 1982 addendum

### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Symbol	Explanation
---	Data not available
...	Category not applicable
-	Quantity zero
0.0	Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05
*	Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision

## Documentation of the Multiple Cause-of-Death Public-Use File for 1982 Data

### I. Introduction

Data on causes of death are released by NCHS in a variety of ways including published reports, special tabulations to answer data requests, and public-use data tapes. Since the inception of the multiple cause-of-death program in 1968, a public-use tape file has been released for each data year. Each file contains a data record for all deaths processed by NCHS. Each data record contains underlying cause, multiple cause, and demographic data for a death.

With the exception of calendar years 1972, 1981 and 1982, all deaths occurring annually in the United States are processed. In 1972, underlying and multiple cause data were coded and processed for only 50 percent of the deaths occurring in each State. In 1981 and 1982, multiple cause data were coded on a 50 percent sample basis for deaths occurring in 19 registration areas. The registration areas are the 50 States, New York City and the District of Columbia. The 50 percent sample States are identified in the record layout part of this document. For the remaining 33 registration areas, multiple cause data were processed on a 100 percent basis. In 1981 and 1982, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data were processed for every death occurring in every State; however the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape contains only those records where the multiple cause field is also coded. A public-use tape containing underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data for every death in the United States is available but contains no multiple cause data.

This document is intended to provide guidance to the consumer in accessing and utilizing the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape file for 1982. It provides the technical data processing information necessary to access the tapes and the classification structure and coding rules applied to create each variable on the file such that the user can readily assess relevance at varying levels of detail to his/her own particular research. Additionally, it conveys the characteristics of the multiple cause files sufficient to guide the user in analyzing and interpreting multiple cause data. The user is alerted to certain pitfalls of interpretation; and the appropriateness of each type of multiple cause data to given applications is discussed. Control totals are also provided for comparison with user generated counts for 1982 data.

## **II. Data File Characteristics**

The multiple cause-of-death public-use data tape contains a data record for each of the deaths occurring in the 33 registration areas cited above. For the remaining 19 registration areas, the tape contains records for only those deaths that were multiple cause coded (i.e., 50 percent of each State's file). Instead of weighting these sample records, each has been written twice on the data tape. Thus, in terms of processing, the existence of a sample should be transparent to the user of the tape. The user is cautioned however, that underlying cause, demographic, and geographic totals from this tape will vary from that based on the underlying cause public-use tape when data from one of the 19 registration areas is processed. To illustrate, Table 1 provides two columns of underlying cause-of-death counts by International Classification of Diseases (ICD) category. One column is based on the underlying cause-of-death field from the underlying cause-of-death public-use file. The other is based on the same field from the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape. Differences are also tabulated and indicate the extent to which the multiple cause sample over or underestimates underlying cause counts. Overall, the difference is only four records. Similar comparisons may be made on other items contained in the underlying cause-of-death tape by comparing the control total tables contained in that tape's documentation with tables contained in this documentation.

Each record on the annual tape file contains two multiple cause-of-death fields which have been coded using ICD-9. In addition, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic detail data accompany the multiple cause-of-death data. The tape file contains the complete level of detail coded by NCHS except where precluded by confidentiality restrictions or lack of data reliability.

Specifications for the 1982 tape file are as follows:

File Organization:	One file, multiple reels
Record Type:	Blocked, fixed format
Record count:	1,977,961
Record Length:	440
Blocksize:	26400
Data Counts:	a. By occurrence: 1,977,961 b. By residence: 1,974,725 c. To foreign residents: 3,236

1. The data year was processed using the PL/I language on an IBM 3083/E.
2. The last block for the data year may be a short block.
3. The data are recorded in IBM/EBCDIC 8-bit code for each character.

4. Codes may be numeric, alphabetic, or blank (Hex 40).
5. A code "Z" is the EBCDIC code for the letter "Z".
6. A code "&" is the EBCDIC code for an ampersand (a punched card code 12).

### III. Tape Format and Variable Definition

The attached record layout provides documentation of variables, variable categories, and variable location on the multiple cause-of-death public-use tapes. It is noted that the following material, while used in the processing of mortality data, is not included in this package:

- A. Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and the Cause-of-Death, Ninth Revision (ICD-9) Volumes 1 and 2.
- B. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation Part 2a, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying the Underlying Cause-of-Death, 1982.
- C. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2b, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying Multiple Cause-of-Death, 1982.
- D. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2c, Vital Statistics ICD-9 ACME Decision Tables for Classifying Underlying Causes-of-Death, 1982.
- E. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2d, Vital Statistics NCHS Procedures for Mortality Medical Data System File Preparation and Maintenance, Effective 1979.
- F. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Tabulation, Part 2f, Vital Statistics ICD-9 TRANSAX Disease Reference Tables for Classifying Multiple Causes-of-Death, 1982.
- G. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 4, Vital Statistics Demographic Classification and Coding Instructions for Death Records, 1982.
- H. NCHS Instruction Manual Tabulation, Part 11, Vital Statistics Computer Edits for Mortality Data, Effective 1979.

These documents describe in detail the rules employed for demographic and medical classification on death records. Volumes 1 and 2 of the ICD-9 may be purchased from WHO Publication Center USA, 49 Sheridan

Avenue, Albany, New York, 12210. The remaining documents (Items B-H), while not absolutely essential to the proper interpretation of the data for a number of general applications, should nevertheless be studied carefully prior to any detailed analysis of demographic or medical data variables. In particular, there are a number of exceptions to the ICD rules in multiple cause-of-death coding which, if not treated properly, may result in faulty analysis of the data. Users who do not already have access to these documents may request them from the Chief, Data Preparation Branch, Division of Data Processing, National Center for Health Statistics, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709.

In addition, the user should refer to the Technical Appendices of the Vital Statistics of the United States for information on the source of data, coding procedures, quality of the data, etc. Technical Appendix information is enclosed.

#### IV. Multiple Cause Data

The original scheme for coding conditions contained on the death certificate was designed with two objectives in mind. First, to facilitate etiological studies of the relationships among conditions, it was necessary to reflect accurately in coded form each condition and its location on the certification in the exact manner given by the certifier. Secondly, the codification needed to be carried out in a manner by which the underlying cause-of-death could be assigned through computer applications. The approach was to suspend the linkage provisions of the ICD for the purpose of condition coding and code each entity with minimum regard to other conditions present on the certification. This general approach is hereafter called entity coding.

Unfortunately, the set of multiple cause codes produced by entity coding is not conducive to a third objective -- the generation of person based multiple cause statistics. Person based analysis requires that each condition be coded within the context of every other condition on the same certificate and modified or linked to such conditions as provided by ICD-9. By definition, the entity data cannot meet this requirement since the linkage provisions distort the character and placement of the information originally recorded by the certifying physician.

Since the two objectives are incompatible, DVS has chosen to create from the original set of entity codes a new code set called record axis multiple cause data. Essentially, the axis of classification has been converted from a entity basis to a record (or person) basis. The record axis codes are assigned in terms of the set of codes that best describe the overall medical certification portion of the death certificate.

This translation is accomplished by a computer system called TRANSAK (TRANSLATION OF AXIS) through selective use of traditional linkage and modification rules for mortality coding. Underlying cause linkages which simply prefer one code over another for purposes of underlying cause selection are not included. Each entity code on the record is examined and modified or deleted as necessary to create a set of codes which are free of contradictions and are the most precise within the constraints of ICD-9 and medical information on the record. Repetitive codes are deleted. The process may (1) combine two entity axis categories together to a new category thereby eliminating a contradiction or standardizing the data; or (2) eliminate one category in favor of another to promote specificity of the data or resolve contradictions. The following examples from ICD-9 illustrate the effect of this translation:

Case 1: When reported on the same record as separate entities, cirrhosis of liver and alcoholism are coded to 5715 (cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol) and 303 (alcohol dependence syndrome). Tabulation of records with 5715 would on the surface falsely imply that such records had no mention of alcohol. A preferable codification would be 5712 (alcoholic cirrhosis of liver) in lieu of both 5715 and 303.

Case 2: If "gastric ulcer" and "bleeding gastric ulcer" are reported on a record they are coded to 5319 (gastric ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without mention of hemorrhage or perforation) and 5314 (gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified, with hemorrhage). A more concise codification would be to code 5314 only since the 5314 shows both the gastric ulcer and the bleeding.

#### A. Entity Axis Codes

The original conditions coded for selection of the underlying cause-of-death are reformatted and edited prior to creating the public-use tape. The following paragraphs describe the format and application of entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each entity-axis code is displayed as an overall seven byte code with subcomponents as follows:

1. Line indicator:              The first byte represents the line of the certificate on which the code appears. Six lines (1-6) are allowable with the fourth and fifth denoting one or two written in "due to's beyond the three lines provided in Part I of the U.S. standard death certificate. Line "6" represents Part II of the certificate.

2. Position indicator: The next byte indicates the position of the code on the line, i.e., it is the first (1), second (2), third (3),... eighth (8) code on the line.
3. Cause category: The next four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
4. Nature of injury flag: ICD-9 uses the same series of numbers (800-999) to indicate nature of injury (N codes) and external cause codes (E codes). This flag distinguishes between the two with a one (1) representing nature of injury codes and a zero (0) representing all other cause codes.

A maximum of 20 of these seven byte codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. This may consist of a maximum of 8 codes on any given line with up to 20 codes distributed across three or more lines depending on where the subject conditions are located on the certificate. Codes may be omitted from one or more lines, e.g., line 1 with one or more codes, line 2 with no codes, line 3 with one or more codes.

In writing out these codes, they are ordered as follows: line 1 first code, line 1 second code, etc. ----- line 2 first code, line 2 second code, etc. ----- line 3 ----- line 4 ----- line 5 ----- line 6. Any space remaining in the field is left blank. The specifics of locations are contained in the record layout given later in this document.

EDIT: The original conditions are edited to remove invalid codes, reverify the coding of certain rare causes of death, and assure age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Detailed information relating to the edit criteria and the sets of cause codes which are valid to underlying cause coding and multiple cause coding are provided in Part 11 of the NCHS Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series. Table 2, Number of Resident Deaths Tabulated by Mention of an Underlying Cause, Record Axis Multiple Cause, or Entity Axis Multiple Cause-of-Death by ICD-9 Category, provides a summary list of valid underlying cause and multiple cause codes.

**ENTITY AXIS APPLICATIONS:** The entity axis multiple cause data set is appropriate to analyses which require that each condition be coded as a stand alone entity without linkage to other conditions and/or require information on the placement of such conditions in the certificate. Within this framework, the entity data are appropriate to the examination of etiological relationships among conditions, accuracy of certification reporting, and the validity of traditional assumptions in underlying cause selection. Additionally, the entity data provide in certain categories a more detailed code assignment which is linked out in the creation of record axis data. Where such detail is needed for a study, the user should selectively employ entity data. Finally, the researcher may not wish to be bound by the assumptions used in the axis translation process preferring rather to investigate hypotheses of his own predilection.

By definition, the main limitation of entity axis data is that an entity code does not necessarily reflect the best code for a condition when considered within the context of the medical certification as a whole. As a result certain entity codes can be misleading or even contradict other codes in the record. For example, category 5750 is titled "Acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus". Within the framework of entity codes this is interpreted to mean that the codable entity itself contained no mention of calculus rather than that calculus was not mentioned anywhere on the record. Tabulation of records with a "5750" as a count of persons having acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus would therefore be erroneous. This illustrates the fact that under entity coding the ICD-9 titles cannot be taken literally. The user must study the rules for entity coding as they relate to his/her research prior to utilization of entity data. The user is further cautioned that the inclusion notes in ICD-9 which relate to modifying and combining categories are seldom applicable to entity coding (except where provided in Part 2b of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series).

In tabulating the entity axis data, one may count codes with the resultant tabulation of an individual code representing the number of times the disease(s) represented by the code appears in the file. In this kind of tabulation of morbid condition prevalence, the counts among categories may be added together to produce counts for groups of codes. Alternatively, subject to the limitations given above, one may count persons having mention of the disease represented by a code or codes. In this instance it is not correct to add counts for individual codes to create person counts for groups of codes. Since more than one code in the researcher's interest may appear together on the certificate, totaling must account for higher order interactions among codes. Up to 20 codes may be assigned on a record; therefore, a 20-way interaction is theoretically possible. All totaling must be based on mention of one or more of the categories under investigation.

## B. Record Axis Codes

The following paragraphs describe the format and application of record-axis data. Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series describes the TRANSAX process for creating record axis data from entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each record (or person) axis code is displayed in five bytes. Location information is not relevant. The Code consists of the following components:

1. Cause category: The first four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
2. Nature of injury flag: The last byte contains a 0 or 1 with the 1 indicating that the cause is a nature of injury category.

Again, a maximum of 20 codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. The codes are written in a 100-byte field in ascending code number (5 bytes) order with any unused bytes left blank.

EDIT: The record axis codes are edited for rare causes and age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Likewise, individual code validity is checked. The valid code set for record axis coding is the same as that for entity coding.

RECORD AXIS APPLICATIONS: The record axis multiple cause data set is the basis for NCHS core multiple cause tabulations. Location of codes is not relevant to this data set and conditions have been linked into the most meaningful categories for the certification. The most immediate consequence for the user is that the codes on the record already represent mention of a disease assignable to that particular ICD-9 category. This is in contrast to the entity code which is assigned each time such a disease is reported on two different lines of the certification. Secondly, the linkage implies that within the constraints of ICD-9 the most meaningful code has been assigned. The translation process creates for the user a data set which is edited for contradictions, duplicate codes, and imprecisions. In contrast to entity axis data, record axis data are classified in a manner comparable to underlying cause of death classification thereby facilitating joint analysis of these variables. Likewise, they are comparable to general morbidity coding where the linkage provisions of ICD-9 are usually utilized. A potential disadvantage of record axis data is that some detail is sacrificed in a number of the linkages.

The user can take the record axis codes as literally representing the information conveyed in ICD-9 category titles. While knowledge of the rules for combining and linking and coding conditions is useful, it is not a prerequisite to meaningful analysis of the data as long as one is willing to accept the assumptions of the axis translation process. The user is cautioned, however, that due to special rules in mortality coding, not all linkage notes in ICD-9 are utilized. (See Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series.)

The user should proceed with caution in using record axis data to count conditions as opposed to people with conditions since linkages have been invoked and duplicate codes have been eliminated. As with entity data, person based tabulations which combine individual cause categories must take into account the possible interaction of up to 20 codes on a single certificate.

#### V. Additional Information

In using the NCHS multiple cause data tapes, the user is urged to review the information in this document and its references. The instructional material does change from year to year and revision to revision. The user is cautioned that coding of specific ICD-9 categories should be checked in the appropriate instruction manual. What may appear on the surface to be the correct code by ICD-9 may in fact not be correct as given in the instruction manuals.

If on the surface it is not obvious whether entity axis or record axis data should be employed in a given application, detailed examination of Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series and its attachments will probably provide the necessary information to make a decision. It allows the user to determine the extent of the trade-offs between the two sets of data in terms of specific categories and the assumptions of axis translation. In certain situations, a combination of entity and record axis data may be the more appropriate alternative.

Several basic tabulations of data from selected variables contained on this tape have been produced and are included with this document as an aid to the user in determining if his own tabulations are correct. For verification of multiple cause-of-death data at the "each cause" level of detail, Table 2 provides counts of the number of deaths on which a given ICD-9 category is mentioned as the underlying cause-of-death, a record axis multiple cause-of-death, and an entity axis multiple cause-of-death, respectively. The counts for the record axis multiple cause-of-death field are divided into two distinct subtotals: (1) "total mention" and (2) "secondary". Secondary is defined as any code

which is present in the record axis field but is not the underlying cause-of-death. Tables 3-10 provide additional control totals for the three cause-of-death fields by age, race, and sex. Tables 11-13 ignore cause-of-death and provide control totals based on age, race, sex, State of residence, State of occurrence, and month. Tables 2-12 are based on resident deaths in the United States (excludes deaths to non-residents). Table 13 is based upon deaths occurring in the United States (includes deaths to foreign residents).

Where further assistance is needed, Donna G. Patten, Statistician, Technical Services Branch, Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS, Room 116, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, Telephone FTS 6294558, Commercial (919) 541-4558 may be contacted.

## VI. Sampling of Death Records

As noted above, multiple cause-of-death data for 1982 (and 1981) were coded for a 50-percent sample of all deaths occurring in 19 of the 52 registration areas included in the multiple-cause public-use tape, as follows:

Alabama	Montana
Arizona	North Dakota
Arkansas	Ohio
California	Oklahoma
Florida	Rhode Island
Georgia	Tennessee
Idaho	Texas
Illinois	Washington
Indiana	West Virginia
Kentucky	

All multiple cause-of-death statistics estimated on the basis of data from these areas will be subject to sampling error. For the remaining 33 registration areas, multiple cause-of-death coding was done for 100 percent of deaths occurring in those areas. In 1981 and 1982, the total file of death records from the 33 100-percent areas accounted for about 51.5 percent of all deaths in the country (including deaths to foreign residents).

For the 19 sampled areas, the sample design was essentially a stratified random sample. The sampling frame consisted of deaths that occurred in these areas in 1982 and that were recorded by State registrars of vital statistics. Each month the death certificates that had been filed during that month were sent by the local registrars to the State registrars, where the records were numbered consecutively as they were received. Therefore, the records for each local registration area, usually a county, were numbered sequentially, and the total file of death records for each State was grouped by county of occurrence. Microfilm copies of the death records filed in the States were forwarded to NCHS. For sampling purposes, the microfilm copies constituted the sampling frame from which the 50-percent systematic sample of death records was drawn on the basis of the terminal digit of the record number. For both 1981 and 1982, even numbered records were selected for the 50-percent sample.

Sample errors for aggregates can be computed on the assumption that simple random samples have been drawn not only for the 19 registration areas but also for smaller geographic units within these larger units (including SMSA's, MSEA's, individual counties, and special registration areas).

Sampling error is the difference (assuming there is no measurement error) between an estimate based on a sample and the true value. As calculated for this documentation, the standard error is an estimate of this sampling error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that a sample estimate differs from the value which would have been obtained from all deaths by less than one

standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error.

Estimates and complete counts are also subject to error in the registration process, including random measurement errors that may have been made when the data were collected and processed. Random measurement errors and any systematic biases in the sample are not included in estimates of sampling errors shown in this documentation.

For registration areas with a 50-percent sample in 1982 (and 1981), table A presents approximate standard errors for estimated numbers of deaths by characteristics. To determine the standard error of an estimate from table A, one must know the total number of deaths in the area and the estimate of the number of deaths with a specified characteristic. For estimated deaths with a specified characteristic by place of occurrence, the appropriate "total deaths in the area" is the number occurring in the area, e.g. city, county, State, or group of States.

For an example of how to use the table, consider a 50-percent sample State in which 50,000 deaths occurred and an estimate of 500 deaths for which Leukemia (ICD-9 Nos. 204-208) has been reported as a multiple cause of death. Table A shows that when "total deaths in the area" is 50,000, the standard error for an estimate of 500 deaths is 22 deaths. Applying the concept described above, the chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference between the estimate of 500 deaths and the actual number of registered deaths with mention of this cause is less than 22 deaths. Alternatively, one can say the chances are 2 out of 3 that the actual number of deaths with mention of Leukemia is between 478 and 522. Similarly, chances are 19 out of 20 that the actual number is between 456 and 544.

It should be noted that tabulations by place of occurrence for the 19 sampled registration areas and tabulations by place of residence for all areas are subject to sampling variation. Since the sample was selected on the basis of registration area of occurrence, totals by place of residence are estimates obtained from the sum of an estimate from the 50-percent sample from some areas and complete counts from other areas.

For example, when making tabulations for the entire United States, or for a particular State by place of residence, the estimated number of deaths with mention of a multiple cause is the sum of an actual number based on a complete count and an estimated number based on a 50-percent sample. The sum is an estimate of the total and is subject to sampling variation. Consider the 1,977,961 deaths occurring in the United States in 1982 (including deaths to foreign residents), as contained on the multiple-cause public-use tape. This total is the sum of 1,018,541 deaths occurring in those 33 registration areas with 100-percent coding of multiple causes and 959,420 deaths occurring in those 19 registration areas with 50 percent coding of multiple causes (see Control Total Table 13). Further, suppose

suppose that for a particular cause of death there were 45,000 deaths that occurred in the 33 (complete count) registration areas and an estimated 30,000 deaths in the 19 (sampled) registration areas, for an estimated total of 75,000 deaths in the United States. Interpolating in table A, the standard error for the 30,000 deaths in the 19 registration areas is 160. Since the sampling error is zero for the complete-count part (45,000 deaths), the standard error of the estimated number of deaths for the United States (75,000) is equal to the standard error (160) of the estimated number of deaths in the sampled registration areas (30,000). The chances therefore are about 2 out of 3 that the actual number of deaths for this particular cause is between 74,840 and 75,160.

As noted in a preceding section of this documentation, counts of underlying cause-of-death based on the multiple-cause tape will differ from similar counts based on the underlying cause-of-death public-use data tape. For the underlying cause-of-death tape, the State assigned underlying cause code was used for those records not in the multiple cause sample; tabulations based on the underlying cause data tape are complete counts and are not subject to sampling error.

Table A. Standard errors of estimated deaths by size of estimate and total death in the area: United States, 1982.

Number of deaths with a specific characteristic	Total deaths in the area/ <sup>1</sup>										
	250	500	1,000	2,000	5,000	10,000	20,000	50,000	100,000	500,000	1,000,000
10.....	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
20.....	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
30.....	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
50.....	6.3	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
100.....	7.7	8.9	9.5	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
250.....	0.0	11.3	13.8	14.8	15.5	15.5	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8	15.8
500.....	...	0.0	16.0	19.5	21.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.5	22.5	22.5
1,000.....	...	...	0.0	22.0	28.0	30.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	32.0	32.0
2,000.....	...	...	...	0.0	34.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	44.0	44.0	44.0
5,000.....	...	...	...	...	0.0	50.0	60.0	65.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
10,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	70.0	90.0	90.0	100.0	100.0
20,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	100.0	120.0	140.0	140.0
50,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	150.0	200.0	200.0
100,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	300.0	300.0
200,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400.0	400.0
500,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	500.0
1,000,000.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0

<sup>1</sup>/ By place of occurrence "Total deaths in the area" refers to the number of deaths occurring in the city, county or State; by place of residence "Total deaths in the area" refers to the number of deaths to residents of the State.

## VII. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
1. General	
a. Data year	1-2
b. Reporting area	3
c. Record Type	19
d. Resident status	20
e. Date of death	55-58
2. Occurrence	
a. State	21-22
b. Expanded State	29-30
c. County	23-25
d. Region	26
e. Division	27
f. FIPS State	119-120
g. FIPS County	121-123
3. Residence	
a. State	31-32
b. Expanded State	44-45
c. County	33-35
d. City	36-38
e. Population size	39
f. Met/Nonmet county	40
g. Region	41
h. Division	42
i. SMSA	46-48
j. FIPS State	124-125
k. FIPS County	126-128
l. FIPS SMSA	129-132
4. The Decedent	
a. Sex	59
b. Race	60-63
c. Age	64-74
d. Marital status	77
e. State of birth	78-79
5. Underlying Cause	
a. ICD-9 code	142-145
b. 282 cause recode	146-150
c. 72 cause recode	151-153
d. 61 cause recode	154-156
e. 34 cause recode	157-159
f. Autopsy performed	84
g. Place of accident	141

## VII. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
6. Multiple Conditions	
a. Entity-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	160-161
2. The conditions	162-301
b. Record-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	338-339
2. The conditions	341-440

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

1-2        2        Last 2 Digits of Current Date Year

      82        ... 1982

3        1        Reporting Area

The following codes used with the State of Occurrence codes, locations 21-22, identify separate reporting areas.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | ... Bronx borough, Bronx county            |
| 2 | ... Brooklyn borough, Kings county         |
| 3 | ... Manhattan borough, New York county     |
| 4 | ... Queens borough, Queens county          |
| 5 | ... Staten Island borough, Richmond county |
| 6 | ... Chicago                                |
| 0 | ... All other areas                        |

4-9        6        Certificate Number

These positions are blank.

10-11      2        Shipment Number

01-nn        ... Shipments from each reporting area are numbered consecutively.

12-16      7        Sequence Number

These positions are blank.

19        1        Record Type

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | ... RESIDENTS<br>State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.        |
| 2 | ... NONRESIDENTS<br>State and/or County of Occurrence and Residence are different. |

20        1        Resident Status

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 | ... RESIDENTS<br>State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.   |
| 2 | ... INTRASTATE NONRESIDENTS<br>State of Occurrence and Residence are the same, but County is different.   |
| 3 | ... INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS<br>State of Occurrence and Residence are different, but both are in the U.S.  |
| 4 | ... FOREIGN RESIDENTS<br>State of Occurrence is one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia, but Place of Residence is outside of the U.S. |

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

21-30 10 PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.

21-22 2 State of Occurrence

Asterisk indicates multiple cause data coded for only 50 percent of the deaths occurring in this State.

01	... Alabama *
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona *
04	... Arkansas *
05	... California *
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida *
11	... Georgia *
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho *
14	... Illinois *
15	... Indiana *
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky *
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana *
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota *
36	... Ohio *
37	... Oklahoma *
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island *
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee *
44	... Texas *
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington *
49	... West Virginia *
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming

23-25 3 County of Occurrence

001-nnn ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
26	1	<u>Region</u>
27-28	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Occurrence</u>

States are coded within Division.  
26 is Region. 27 is Division. 28 is State subcode.

1	..	<u>NORTHEAST</u>
1	..	<u>New England</u>
1	..	Maine
2	..	New Hampshire
3	..	Vermont
4	..	Massachusetts
5	..	Rhode Island
6	..	Connecticut
2	..	<u>Middle Atlantic</u>
1	..	New York
2	..	New Jersey
3	..	Pennsylvania
2	..	<u>NORTH CENTRAL</u>
3	..	<u>East North Central</u>
1	..	Ohio
2	..	Indiana
3	..	Illinois
4	..	Michigan
5	..	Wisconsin
4	..	<u>West North Central</u>
1	..	Minnesota
2	..	Iowa
3	..	Missouri
4	..	North Dakota
5	..	South Dakota
6	..	Nebraska
7	..	Kansas
3	..	<u>SOUTH</u>
5	..	<u>South Atlantic</u>
1	..	Delaware
2	..	Maryland
3	..	District of Columbia
4	..	Virginia
5	..	West Virginia
6	..	North Carolina
7	..	South Carolina
8	..	Georgia
9	..	Florida
6	..	<u>East South Central</u>
1	..	Kentucky
2	..	Tennessee
3	..	Alabama
4	..	Mississippi
7	..	<u>West South Central</u>
1	..	Arkansas
2	..	Louisiana
3	..	Oklahoma
4	..	Texas
4	..	<u>WEST</u>
8	..	<u>Mountain</u>
1	..	Montana
2	..	Idaho
3	..	Wyoming
4	..	Colorado
5	..	New Mexico
6	..	Arizona
7	..	Utah
8	..	Nevada
9	..	<u>Pacific</u>
1	..	Washington
2	..	Oregon
3	..	California
4	..	Alaska
5	..	Hawaii

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

29-30      2      Expanded State of Occurrence Code

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming

1962  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

31-48 16 PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.

31-32 2 State of Residence

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming
52-57,59	... Foreign residents
52	... Puerto Rico
53	... Virgin Islands
54	... Guam
55	... Canada
56	... Cuba
57	... Mexico
59	... Remainder of the world

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

33-35      3      County of Residence

001-nnn    ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)  
 ZZZ        ... Foreign residents

36-38      3      City of Residence

001-nnn    ... Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980. (Note: To uniquely identify a city, both the State and city codes must be used. State, county and city codes may also be used.)  
 999        ... Balance of county  
 ZZZ        ... Foreign residents

39           1      Population Size of City of Residence

0           ... Place of 1,000,000 or more  
 1           ... Place of 500,000 to 1,000,000  
 2           ... Place of 250,000 to 500,000  
 3           ... Place of 100,000 to 250,000  
 4           ... Place of 50,000 to 100,000  
 5           ... Place of 25,000 to 50,000  
 6           ... Place of 10,000 to 25,000  
 9           ... All other areas in the U.S.  
 Z           ... Foreign residents

40           1      Metropolitan - Nonmetropolitan County of Residence

1           ... Metropolitan county  
 2           ... Nonmetropolitan county  
 Z           ... Foreign residents

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
41	1	<u>Region</u>
42-43	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Residence</u>

States are coded within Division.  
41 is Region. 42 is Division. 43 is State subcode.

000      ... Foreign residents

1	... <u>NORTHEAST</u>
1	... <u>New England</u>
1	... Maine
2	... New Hampshire
3	... Vermont
4	... Massachusetts
5	... Rhode Island
6	... Connecticut
2	... <u>Middle Atlantic</u>
1	... New York
2	... New Jersey
3	... Pennsylvania
2	... <u>NORTH CENTRAL</u>
3	... <u>East North Central</u>
1	... Ohio
2	... Indiana
3	... Illinois
4	... Michigan
5	... Wisconsin
4	... <u>West North Central</u>
1	... Minnesota
2	... Iowa
3	... Missouri
4	... North Dakota
5	... South Dakota
6	... Nebraska
7	... Kansas
3	... <u>SOUTH</u>
5	... <u>South Atlantic</u>
1	... Delaware
2	... Maryland
3	... District of Columbia
4	... Virginia
5	... West Virginia
6	... North Carolina
7	... South Carolina
8	... Georgia
9	... Florida
6	... <u>East South Central</u>
1	... Kentucky
2	... Tennessee
3	... Alabama
4	... Mississippi
7	... <u>West South Central</u>
1	... Arkansas
2	... Louisiana
3	... Oklahoma
4	... Texas
4	... <u>WEST</u>
8	... <u>Mountain</u>
1	... Montana
2	... Idaho
3	... Wyoming
4	... Colorado
5	... New Mexico
6	... Arizona
7	... Utah
8	... Nevada
9	... <u>Pacific</u>
1	... Washington
2	... Oregon
3	... California
4	... Alaska
5	... Hawaii

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location   Field Size   Item and Code Outline

44-45      2      Expanded State of Residence Code

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming
53	... Puerto Rico
54	... Virgin Islands
55	... Guam
56	... Canada
57	... Cuba
58	... Mexico
60	... Remainder of the world

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location   Field Size   Item and Code Outline

46-48        3        NCHS Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) of Residence

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

Further back in this document is a list of SMSA's and their component counties.

000           ... Nonmetropolitan counties  
001-305      ... The 305 SMSA's established for 1980  
ZZZ           ... Foreign residents

49-54        6        Reserved Positions

55-58        4        DATE OF DEATH

(Note: Year of death is given in tape locations 1-2.)

55-56        2        Month

01           ... January  
02           ... February  
03           ... March  
04           ... April  
05           ... May  
06           ... June  
07           ... July  
08           ... August  
09           ... September  
10           ... October  
11           ... November  
12           ... December

57-58        2        Day

01-31        ... As applicable to month of death  
99           ... Not stated day of death

59           1        Sex

1           ... Male  
2           ... Female

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

60-63      4      RACE

60-61      2      Detail Race

00	... Other Asian or Pacific Islander
01	... White
02	... Black
03	... American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos)
04	... Chinese
05	... Japanese
06	... Hawaiian (includes Part-Hawaiian)
07	... All other races
08	... Filipino

62      1      Race Recode 3

1	... White
2	... Races other than White or Black
3	... Black

63      1      Race Recode 2

1	... White
2	... All other races

64-74      11      AGE

64-66      3      Detail Age

Three positions are used to code detail age. Location 64 identifies age in years, months, days, etc. Locations 65-66 are the number of years, months, days, etc.

0	01-99	... Years less than 100
1	00-99	... Years 100 or more
2	01-11,99	... Months
3	01-03,99	... Weeks
4	01-27,99	... Days
5	01-23,99	... Hours
6	01-59,99	... Minutes
9	99	... Age not stated

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

67-6E 2 Age Record 5c

01	... Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
02	... 1 - 23 hours
03	... 1 day (includes not stated days)
04	... 2 days
05	... 3 days
06	... 4 days
07	... 5 days
08	... 6 days
09	... 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
10	... 14 - 20 days
11	... 21 - 27 days
12	... 1 month (includes not stated months)
13	... 2 months
14	... 3 months
15	... 4 months
16	... 5 months
17	... 6 months
18	... 7 months
19	... 8 months
20	... 9 months
21	... 10 months
22	... 11 months
23	... 1 year
24	... 2 years
25	... 3 years
26	... 4 years
27	... 5 - 9 years
28	... 10 - 14 years
29	... 15 - 19 years
30	... 20 - 24 years
31	... 25 - 29 years
32	... 30 - 34 years
33	... 35 - 39 years
34	... 40 - 44 years
35	... 45 - 49 years
36	... 50 - 54 years
37	... 55 - 59 years
38	... 60 - 64 years
39	... 65 - 69 years
40	... 70 - 74 years
41	... 75 - 79 years
42	... 80 - 84 years
43	... 85 - 89 years
44	... 90 - 94 years
45	... 95 - 99 years
46	... 100 - 104 years
47	... 105 - 109 years
48	... 110 - 114 years
49	... 115 - 119 years
50	... 120 - 124 years
51	... 125 years and over
52	... Age not stated

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location   Field Size   Item and Code Outline

68-7C      2      Age Recode 27

01	... Under 1 month (includes not stated weeks, days, hours, and minutes)
02	... 1 month - 11 months (includes not stated months)
03	... 1 year
04	... 2 years
05	... 3 years
06	... 4 years
07	... 5 - 9 years
08	... 10 - 14 years
09	... 15 - 19 years
10	... 20 - 24 years
11	... 25 - 29 years
12	... 30 - 34 years
13	... 35 - 39 years
14	... 40 - 44 years
15	... 45 - 49 years
16	... 50 - 54 years
17	... 55 - 59 years
18	... 60 - 64 years
19	... 65 - 69 years
20	... 70 - 74 years
21	... 75 - 79 years
22	... 80 - 84 years
23	... 85 - 89 years
24	... 90 - 94 years
25	... 95 - 99 years
26	... 100 years and over
27	... Age not stated

71-72      2      Age Recode 12

01	... Under 1 year (includes not stated infant ages)
02	... 1 - 4 years
03	... 5 - 14 years
04	... 15 - 24 years
05	... 25 - 34 years
06	... 35 - 44 years
07	... 45 - 54 years
08	... 55 - 64 years
09	... 65 - 74 years
10	... 75 - 84 years
11	... 85 years and over
12	... Age not stated

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location    Field Size    Item and Code Outline

73-74      2      Infant Age Recode 22

Blank	... Age 1 year and over or not stated
01	... Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
02	... 1 - 23 hours
03	... 1 day (includes not stated days)
04	... 2 days
05	... 3 days
06	... 4 days
07	... 5 days
08	... 6 days
09	... 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
10	... 14 - 20 days
11	... 21 - 27 days
12	... 1 month (includes not stated months)
13	... 2 months
14	... 3 months
15	... 4 months
16	... 5 months
17	... 6 months
18	... 7 months
19	... 8 months
20	... 9 months
21	... 10 months
22	... 11 months

75      1      Hospital and Status

1	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Inpatient
2	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Outpatient or admitted to Emergency Room
3	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Dead on Arrival
4	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Patient status unknown
5	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Patient status not on certificate
6	... Other Institutions providing patient care
7	... All other reported entries
8	... Dead on Arrival - Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center name not given
9	... Hospital and patient status not stated

76      1      Reserved Position

77      1      Marital Status

1	... Never married, single
2	... Married
3	... Widowed
4	... Divorced
8	... Marital Status not on certificate
9	... Marital Status not stated

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

78-79      2      State of Birth

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming
52	... Puerto Rico
53	... Virgin Islands
54	... Guam
55	... Canada
56	... Cuba
57	... Mexico
58	... Remainder of the world
99	... State of birth unknown

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location    Field Size    Item and Code Outline

80-83      4      Reserved Positions

B4            :      Autopsy Performed

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1 | ... Yes                                  |
| 2 | ... No                                   |
| 8 | ... Autopsy performed not on certificate |
| 9 | ... Autopsy performed not stated         |

85-118      34      Reserved Positions

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

119-132      14      FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) GEOGRAPHIC CODES

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes. For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.

119-120      2      State of Occurrence

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
04	... Arizona
05	... Arkansas
06	... California
08	... Colorado
09	... Connecticut
10	... Delaware
11	... District of Columbia
12	... Florida
13	... Georgia
15	... Hawaii
16	... Idaho
17	... Illinois
18	... Indiana
19	... Iowa
20	... Kansas
21	... Kentucky
22	... Louisiana
23	... Maine
24	... Maryland
25	... Massachusetts
26	... Michigan
27	... Minnesota
28	... Mississippi
29	... Missouri
30	... Montana
31	... Nebraska
32	... Nevada
33	... New Hampshire
34	... New Jersey
35	... New Mexico
36	... New York
37	... North Carolina
38	... North Dakota
39	... Ohio
40	... Oklahoma
41	... Oregon
42	... Pennsylvania
44	... Rhode Island
45	... South Carolina
46	... South Dakota
47	... Tennessee
48	... Texas
49	... Utah
50	... Vermont
51	... Virginia
53	... Washington
54	... West Virginia
55	... Wisconsin
56	... Wyoming

121-123      3      County of Occurrence

001-nnn    ... Code range

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

124-125      2      State of Residence

00	... Foreign residents
01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
04	... Arizona
05	... Arkansas
06	... California
08	... Colorado
09	... Connecticut
10	... Delaware
11	... District of Columbia
12	... Florida
13	... Georgia
15	... Hawaii
16	... Idaho
17	... Illinois
18	... Indiana
19	... Iowa
20	... Kansas
21	... Kentucky
22	... Louisiana
23	... Maine
24	... Maryland
25	... Massachusetts
26	... Michigan
27	... Minnesota
28	... Mississippi
29	... Missouri
30	... Montana
31	... Nebraska
32	... Nevada
33	... New Hampshire
34	... New Jersey
35	... New Mexico
36	... New York
37	... North Carolina
38	... North Dakota
39	... Ohio
40	... Oklahoma
41	... Oregon
42	... Pennsylvania
44	... Rhode Island
45	... South Carolina
46	... South Dakota
47	... Tennessee
48	... Texas
49	... Utah
50	... Vermont
51	... Virginia
53	... Washington
54	... West Virginia
55	... Wisconsin
56	... Wyoming

126-128      3      County of Residence

000	... Foreign residents
001-nnn	... Code range

129-132      4      SMSA of Residence

0000	... Nonmetropolitan counties or foreign residents
0040-9340	... Code range

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

133-140      6      Reserved Positions

141      1      Place of Accident for Causes E850-E929

Blank	... Causes other than E850-E929
0	... Home
1	... Farm
2	... Mine and Quarry
3	... Industrial Place and Premises
4	... Place for Recreation and Sport
5	... Street and Highway
6	... Public Building
7	... Resident Institution
8	... Other Specified Places
9	... Place of Accident not specified

142-159      18      UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH

142-145      4      ICD Code (9th Revision)

See the "International Classification of Diseases", 1975 Revision, Volume 1. For injuries and poisoning, the external cause is coded (E800-E999) rather than the Nature of Injury (800-999). These positions do not include the letter E for the external cause of injury. For those causes that do not have a 4th digit, location 145 is blank.

146-150      5      282 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 282 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

00300-35800 ... Code range (not inclusive)

151-153      3      72 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 72 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-840 ... Code range (not inclusive)

154-156      3      61 Infant Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 61 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-680 ... Code range (not inclusive)

157-159      3      34 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 34 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-370 ... Code range (not inclusive)

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

160-440 281 MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

160-161 2 Number of Entity-Axis Conditions

00-20 ... Code range

162-301 140 ENTITY - AXIS CONDITIONS

Space has been provided for maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 7 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.

Position 1: Part/line number on certificate

- 1 ... Part I, line 1 (a)
- 2 ... Part I, line 2 (b)
- 3 ... Part I, line 3 (c)
- 4 ... Part I, line 4 (d)
- 5 ... Part I, line 5 (e)
- 6 ... Part II

Position 2: Sequence of condition within part/line

1-7 ... Code range

Position 3 - 6: Condition code

See Table 2 for a complete list of codes

Position 7: Nature of Injury Flag

- 1 ... Indicates that the code in positions 3-6 is a Nature of Injury code
- 0 ... All other codes

162-168 7 1st Condition

169-175 7 2nd Condition

176-182 7 3rd Condition

183-189 7 4th Condition

190-196 7 5th Condition

197-203 7 6th Condition

204-210 7 7th Condition

211-217 7 8th Condition

218-224 7 9th Condition

225-231 7 10th Condition

232-238 7 11th Condition

239-245 7 12th Condition

246-252 7 13th Condition

253-259 7 14th Condition

260-266 7 15th Condition

267-273 7 16th Condition

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

ENTITY - AXIS CONDITIONS - continued

274-280	7	17th Condition
281-287	7	18th Condition
288-294	7	19th Condition
295-301	7	20th Condition

302-337	36	<u>Reserved Positions</u>
---------	----	---------------------------

338-339	2	<u>Number of Record-Axis Conditions</u>
---------	---	---

00-20      ... Code range

340	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>
-----	---	--------------------------

341-440	100	<u>RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS</u>
---------	-----	---------------------------------

Space has been provided for a maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 5 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.

Positions 1 - 4: Condition Code

See Table 2 for a complete list of codes

Position 5: Nature of Injury Flag

1	... Indicates that the code in positions 1-4 is a Nature of Injury code
0	... All other codes

341-345	5	1st Condition
346-350	5	2nd Condition
351-355	5	3rd Condition
356-360	5	4th Condition
361-365	5	5th Condition
366-370	5	6th Condition
371-375	5	7th Condition
376-380	5	8th Condition
381-385	5	9th Condition
386-390	5	10th Condition
391-395	5	11th Condition
396-400	5	12th Condition
401-405	5	13th Condition
406-410	5	14th Condition

1982  
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS - Continued

411-415	5	15th Condition
416-420	5	16th Condition
421-425	5	17th Condition
426-430	5	18th Condition
431-435	5	19th Condition
436-440	5	20th Condition

## Geographic Code Outline

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in the United States. When an event occurs to a foreign resident of the United States, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes, the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. Except for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) codes, the vital statistics codes are effective with the 1982 data year and are based on results of the 1980 Census. The SMSA codes are effective with the 1980 data year and are also based on the 1980 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

**State (St):** Each State and the District of Columbia are numbered alphabetically. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify foreign residents of the U.S.

**County (Cnty):** Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State.

**SMSA:** Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

**M/NM:** Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of SMSA's. Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any SMSA.

**City:** Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980.

**P/S:** Population size code for city of residence based on the 1980 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

**Name:** Each State, county, and city name is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify foreign residents of the U.S. are also listed along with their codes.

**FIPS:** For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.

Q: How do I find Yavapai county, Arizona; or Tupelo city, Mississippi?

Since counties and cities are numbered within State, the State and county or the State and city codes must be used to select these areas. It is most helpful if the county is known when looking for a particular city since areas are shown by State, county, and city.

A: Yavapai county, Arizona - State and county codes 03 013.

Tupelo, Mississippi - State and city codes 25 025 or State, county, city codes 25 041 025.

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/E	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
01						Alabama	01		
	001	18C	1			Autauga		001	5240
				030	6	Prattville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	177	1			Baldwin		003	5160
	003	000	2			Barbour		005	0000
				012	6	Eufaula			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Bibb		007	0000
	005	000	2			Blount		009	0000
	006	000	2			Bullock		011	0000
	007	000	2			Butler		013	0000
	008	015	1			Calhoun		015	0450
				004	5	Anniston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2			Chambers		017	0000
	010	000	2			Cherokee		019	0000
	011	000	2			Chilton		021	0000
	012	000	2			Choctaw		023	0000
	013	000	2			Clarke		025	0000
	014	000	2			Clay		027	0000
	015	000	2			Cleburne		029	0000
	016	000	2			Coffee		031	0000
				012	6	Enterprise, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	093	1			Colbert		033	2650
				034	6	Sheffield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2			Conecuh		035	0000
	019	000	2			Coosa		037	0000
	020	000	2			Covington		039	0000
				003	6	Andalusia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2			Crenshaw		041	0000
	022	000	2			Cullman		043	0000
				009	6	Cullman			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	000	2			Dale		045	0000
				011	5	Dothan, part			
				012	6	Enterprise, part			
				028	6	Ozark			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2			Dallas		047	0000
				033	5	Selma			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2			De Kalb		049	0000
				016	6	Fort Payne			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	180	1			Elmore		051	5240
				030	6	Prattville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2			Escambia		053	0000
	028	102	1			Etowah		055	2880
				017	5	Gadsden			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2			Fayette		057	0000
	030	000	2			Franklin		059	0000
	031	000	2			Geneva		061	0000
	032	000	2			Greene		063	0000
	033	000	2			Hale		065	0000
	034	000	2			Henry		067	0000
	035	000	2			Houston		069	0000
				011	5	Dothan, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2			Jackson		071	0000
				032	6	Scottsboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	035	1			Jefferson		073	1000
				007	5	Bessemer			
				008	2	Birmingham			
				014	6	Fairfield			
				018	6	Homewood			
				019	6	Hoover, part			
				020	6	Hueytown			
				025	6	Mountain Brook			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
01					Alabama	01		
					Vestavia Hills			
					999 9 Balance of county			
038	000	2	999	9	Lamar			075 0000
039	099	1	015	5	Lauderdale			077 2650
			999	9	Florence			
					Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Lawrence			079 0000
041	000	2	006	5	Lee			081 0000
			027	6	Auburn			
			029	5	Opelika			
			999	9	Phenix City, part			
					Balance of county			
042	122	1	005	6	Limestone			083 3440
			999	9	Athens			
					Balance of county			
043	000	2	999	9	Lowndes			085 0000
044	000	2	039	6	Macon			087 0000
			999	9	Tuskegee			
					Balance of county			
045	122	1	021	3	Madison			089 3440
			999	9	Huntsville			
					Balance of county			
046	000	2	999	9	Marengo			091 0000
047	000	2	999	9	Marion			093 0000
048	122	1	001	6	Marshall			095 3440
			999	9	Albertville			
					Balance of county			
049	177	1	023	3	Mobile			097 5160
			031	5	Mobile			
			999	9	Pritchard			
					Balance of county			
050	000	2	999	9	Monroe			099 0000
051	180	1	024	3	Montgomery			101 5240
			999	9	Montgomery			
					Balance of county			
052	000	2	010	5	Morgan			103 0000
			999	9	Decatur			
					Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Perry			105 0000
054	000	2	999	9	Pickens			107 0000
055	000	2	037	6	Pike			109 0000
			999	9	Troy			
					Balance of county			
056	000	2	999	9	Randolph			111 0000
057	066	1	029	5	Russell			113 1800
			999	9	Phenix City, part			
					Balance of county			
058	035	1	999	9	St. Clair			115 1000
059	035	1	019	6	Shelby			073 1000
			999	9	Hoover, part			
					Balance of county			
060	000	2	999	9	Sumter			119 0000
061	000	2	035	6	Talladega			121 0000
			036	6	Sylacauga			
			999	9	Talladega			
					Balance of county			
062	000	2	002	6	Tallapoosa			123 0000
			999	9	Alexander City			
					Balance of county			
063	283	1	026	6	Tuscaloosa			125 8600
			038	4	Northport			
			999	9	Tuscaloosa			
					Balance of county			
064	035	1	022	6	Walker			127 1000
			999	9	Jasper			
					Balance of county			
065	000	2	999	9	Washington			129 0000
066	000	2	999	9	Wilcox			131 0000
067	000	2	999	9	Winston			133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
<b>02</b>					<b>Alaska</b>	<b>02</b>		
001	000	2	999	9	Aleutian Islands	010	0000	
002	011	1	001	3	Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	020	0380	
003	000	2	999	9	Bethel	050	0000	
004	000	2	999	9	Bristol Bay borough	060	0000	
005	000	2	999	9	Dillingham	070	0000	
006	000	2	999	9	Fairbanks North Star borough	080	0000	
			002	6	Fairbanks			
			999	9	Balance of area			
007	000	2	999	9	Haines borough	100	0000	
008	000	2	005	6	Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	110	0000	
009	000	2	999	9	Kenai Peninsula borough	122	0000	
010	000	2	999	9	Ketchikan Gateway borough	130	0000	
011	000	2	999	9	Kobuk	140	0000	
012	000	2	999	9	Kodiak Island borough	150	0000	
013	000	2	999	9	Matanuska-Susitna borough	170	0000	
014	000	2	999	9	Nome	180	0000	
015	000	2	999	9	North Slope borough	185	0000	
016	000	2	999	9	Prince of Wales-Duke Ketchikan	201	0000	
017	000	2	999	9	Sitka borough	220	0000	
018	000	2	999	9	Skagway-Yakutat-Anoon	231	0000	
019	000	2	999	9	Southeast Fairbanks	240	0000	
020	000	2	999	9	Valdez-Cordova	261	0000	
021	000	2	999	9	Wade Hampton	270	0000	
022	000	2	999	9	Wrangell-Petersburg	280	0000	
023	000	2	999	9	Yukon-Koyukuk	290	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
03						Arizona	04		
	001	000	2	999	6	Apache		001	0000
	002	COC	2			Cochise		003	0000
				003	6	Douglas			
				014	6	Sierra Vista			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Coconino		005	0000
				004	5	Flagstaff			
				999	6	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Gila		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	6	Granar		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Greenlee		011	0000
	007	213	1			Maricopa		013	6200
				002	5	Chandler			
				005	4	Glendale			
				007	3	Mesa			
				009	6	Paradise Valley			
				010	6	Peoria			
				011	1	Phoenix			
				012	4	Scottsdale			
				015	3	Tempe			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2			Mohave		015	0000
				006	6	Lake Havasu City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Navajo		017	0000
	010	281	1			Pima		019	8520
				016	2	Tucson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Pinal		021	0000
				001	6	Casa Grande			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2			Santa Cruz		023	0000
				008	6	Nogales			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	013	000	2			Yavapai		025	0000
				012	6	Prescott			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Yuma		027	0000
				017	5	Yuma			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
04					Arkansas	05		
001	000	2		025	Arkansas	001	0000	
				999	Stuttgart			
				999	Balance of county			
002	000	2		999	Ashley	002	0000	
003	000	2		999	Baxter	005	0000	
004	091	1			Benton	007	2580	
				020	Rogers			
				024	Springdale, part			
				999	Balance of county			
005	000	2		999	Boone	009	0000	
006	000	2		999	Bradley	011	0000	
007	000	2		999	Calhoun	013	0000	
008	000	2		999	Carroll	015	0000	
009	000	2		999	Chicot	017	0000	
010	000	2			Clark	019	0000	
				001	Arkadelphia			
				999	Balance of county			
011	000	2		999	Clay	021	0000	
012	000	2		999	Cleburne	023	0000	
013	000	2		999	Cleveland	025	0000	
014	000	2			Columbia	027	0000	
				015	Magnolia			
				999	Balance of county			
015	000	2		999	Conway	029	0000	
016	000	2			Craighead	031	0000	
				013	Jonesboro			
				999	Balance of county			
017	098	1		027	Crawford	033	2720	
				999	Van Buren			
				999	Balance of county			
018	172	1			Crittenden	035	4920	
				029	West Memphis			
				999	Balance of county			
019	000	2		999	Cross	037	0000	
020	000	2		999	Dallas	039	0000	
021	000	2		999	Desha	041	0000	
022	000	2		999	Drew	043	0000	
023	000	2			Faulkner	045	0000	
				005	Conway			
				999	Balance of county			
024	000	2		999	Franklin	047	0000	
025	000	2		999	Fulton	049	0000	
026	000	2			Garland	051	0000	
				011	Hot Springs			
				999	Balance of county			
027	000	2		999	Grant	053	0000	
028	000	2			Greene	055	0000	
				018	Paragould			
				999	Balance of county			
029	000	2			Hempstead	057	0000	
				010	Hope			
				999	Balance of county			
030	000	2			Hot Spring	059	0000	
				016	Malvern			
				999	Balance of county			
031	000	2		999	Howard	061	0000	
032	000	2		999	Independence	063	0000	
033	000	2		999	Izard	065	0000	
034	000	2		999	Jackson	067	0000	
035	214	1			Jefferson	069	6240	
				019	Pine Bluff			
				999	Balance of county			
036	000	2		999	Johnson	071	0000	
037	000	2		999	Lafayette	073	0000	
038	000	2		999	Lawrence	075	0000	
039	000	2		999	Lee	077	0000	
040	000	2		999	Lincoln	079	0000	
041	277	1		999	Little River	081	8360	
042	000	2		999	Logan	083	0000	
043	000	2		999	Lonoke	085	0000	
044	000	2		999	Madison	087	0000	
045	000	2		999	Marion	089	0000	
046	277	1			Miller	091	8360	
				026	Texarkana			

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Date

Page 45

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
04					Arkansas	05		
					Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	8	Mississippi:	093	0000	
			003	6	Blvtheville			
			999	5	Balance of county			
048	000	2	999	9	Monroe	095	0000	
049	000	2	999	9	Montgomery	097	0000	
050	000	2	999	9	Nevada	099	0000	
051	000	2	999	9	Newton	101	0000	
052	000	2	004	6	Quachita	103	0000	
			999	9	Camden			
					Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Perry	105	0000	
054	000	2	028	6	Phillips	107	0000	
			999	9	West Helena			
					Balance of county			
055	000	2	999	9	Pike	109	0000	
056	000	2	999	9	Poinsett	111	0000	
057	000	2	999	9	Polk	113	0000	
058	000	2	021	6	Pope	115	0000	
			999	9	Russellville			
					Balance of county			
059	000	2	999	9	Prairie	117	0000	
060	157	1	012	5	Pulaski	119	4400	
			014	3	Jacksonville			
			017	4	Little Rock			
			023	6	North Little Rock			
			999	9	Sherwood			
					Balance of county			
061	000	2	999	9	Randolph	121	0000	
062	000	2	008	6	St. Francis	123	0000	
			999	9	Forrest City			
					Balance of county			
063	157	1	002	6	Saline	125	4400	
			999	9	Benton			
					Balance of county			
064	000	2	999	9	Scott	127	0000	
065	000	2	999	9	Searcy	129	0000	
066	098	1	009	4	Sebastian	131	2720	
			999	9	Fort Smith			
					Balance of county			
067	000	2	999	9	Sevier	133	0000	
068	000	2	999	9	Sharp	135	0000	
069	000	2	999	9	Stone	137	0000	
070	000	2	006	5	Union	139	0000	
			999	9	El Dorado			
					Balance of county			
071	000	2	999	9	Van Buren	141	0000	
072	091	1	007	5	Washington	143	2580	
			024	6	Fayetteville			
			999	9	Springdale, part			
					Balance of county			
073	000	2	022	6	White	145	0000	
			999	9	Searcy			
					Balance of county			
074	000	2	999	9	Woodruff	147	0000	
075	000	2	999	9	Yell	149	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NW City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
OE				California	OE		
001	249	1		Alameda	001	7360	
			001	Alameda			
			002	Albany			
			022	Berkeley			
			071	Fremont			
			082	Hawthorne			
			107	Livermore			
			141	Newark			
			146	Oakland			
			163	Pleasanton			
			168	Pleasanton			
			202	San Leandro			
			241	Union City			
			999	Balance of county			
002	000	2	999	Alpine	003	0000	
003	000	2	999	Amador	005	0000	
004	059	1		Butte	007	1620	
			037	Chico			
			158	Paradise			
			999	Balance of county			
005	000	2	899	Calaveras	009	0000	
006	000	2	999	Colusa	011	0000	
007	249	1		Contra Costa	013	7360	
			005	Antioch			
			045	Concord			
			061	El Cerrito			
			094	Lafayette			
			123	Martinez			
			136	Moraga Town			
			164	Pinole			
			165	Pittsburg			
			167	Pleasant Hill			
			180	Richmond			
			207	San Pablo			
			248	Walnut Creek			
			999	Balance of county			
008	000	2	999	Del Norte	015	0000	
009	000	2		El Dorado	017	0000	
			226	South Lake Tahoe			
			999	Balance of county			
010	101	1		Fresno	019	2840	
			041	Clovis			
			072	Fresno			
			178	Reedley			
			199	Sanger			
			221	Selma			
			999	Balance of county			
011	000	2	999	Glenn	021	0000	
012	000	2		Humboldt	023	0000	
			007	Arcata			
			065	Eureka			
			999	Balance of county			
013	000	2		Imperial	025	0000	
			024	Brawley			
			029	Calexico			
			060	El Centro			
			999	Balance of county			
014	000	2	999	Inyo	027	0000	
015	023	1		Kern	029	0680	
			013	Bakersfield			
			056	Delano			
			181	Ridgecrest			
			999	Balance of county			
016	000	2		Kings	031	0000	
			079	Hanford			
			999	Balance of county			
017	000	2	999	Lake	033	0000	
018	000	2	999	Lassen	035	0000	
019	161	1		Los Angeles	037	4480	
			003	Alhambra			
			006	Arcadia			
			009	Artesia			
			012	Azusa			
			014	Baldwin Park			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name			FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
05	California		06
	017	5	Bell
	018	4	Bellflower
	019	5	Bell Gardens
	023	5	Beverly Hills
	027	4	Burbank
	034	4	Carson
	036	4	Cerritos
	040	5	Claremont
	043	6	Commerce
	044	4	Compton
	049	5	Covina
	050	6	Cudahy
	051	5	Culver City
	057	4	Downey
	058	6	Duarte
	062	4	E1 Monte
	063	6	E1 Segundo
	074	5	Gardena
	077	3	Glendale
	078	5	Glendora
	080	6	Hawaiian Gardens
	081	4	Hawthorne
	084	6	Hermosa Beach
	088	5	Huntington Park
	091	4	Inglewood
	093	6	La Canada Flintridge
	097	4	Lakewood
	099	5	La Mirada
	100	5	Lancaster
	102	5	La Puente
	104	6	La Verne
	105	6	Lawndale
	110	6	Lomita
	112	2	Long Beach
	115	0	Los Angeles
	118	5	Lynwood
	120	5	Manhattan Beach
	124	6	Maywood
	131	5	Monrovia
	133	4	Montebello
	135	4	Monterey Park
	144	4	Norwalk
	153	6	Palmdale
	157	6	Palos Verdes Estates
	159	5	Paramount
	160	3	Pasadena
	162	4	Pico Rivera
	169	4	Pomona
	173	5	Rancho Palos Verdes
	176	4	Redondo Beach
	184	5	Rosemead
	195	6	San Dimas
	196	6	San Fernando
	198	5	San Gabriel
	205	6	San Marino
	213	6	Santa Fe Springs
	215	4	Santa Monica
	222	6	Sierra Madre
	224	6	South E1 Monte
	225	4	South Gate
	227	6	South Pasadena
	239	5	Temple City
	235	3	Torrance
	250	4	West Covina
	252	4	Whittier
	899	8	Balance of county
020	000	2	Madera
			Madera
			Balance of county
021	248	1	Marin
			Larkspur
			Mill Valley
			Novato
			San Anselmo
			039 0000
			041 7360

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
0E					California	0E
				20E	San Rafael	
				99E	Balance of county	
022	000	2	2	999	Mariposa	043 0000
023	000	2	2		Mendocino	045 0000
				240	Ukiah	
				999	Balance of county	
024	000	2	2		Merced	047 0000
				011	Atwater	
				110	Los Banos	
				126	Mercer	
				999	Balance of county	
025	000	2	2	999	Modoc	049 0000
026	000	2	2	999	Mono	051 0000
027	243	1			Monterey	053 7120
				122	Marina	
				134	Monterey	
				152	Pacific Grove	
				187	Salinas	
				220	Seaside	
				999	Balance of county	
028	286	1			Napa	055 8720
				139	Napa	
				999	Balance of county	
029	000	2	2	999	Nevada	057 0000
030	010	1			Orange	059 0360
				004	Anaheim	
				025	Brea	
				026	Buena Park	
				048	Costa Mesa	
				053	Cypress	
				070	Fountain Valley	
				073	Fullerton	
				075	Garden Grove	
				087	Huntington Beach	
				092	Irvine	
				095	Laguna Beach	
				096	La Habra	
				101	La Palma	
				113	Los Alamitos	
				142	Newport Beach	
				149	Orange	
				166	Placentia	
				193	San Clemente	
				201	San Juan Capistrano	
				209	Santa Ana	
				219	Seal Beach	
				229	Stanton	
				239	Tustin	
				251	Westminster	
				254	Yorba Linda	
				999	Balance of county	
031	237	1			Placer	061 6920
				185	Roseville	
				999	Balance of county	
032	000	2	2	999	Plumas	063 0000
033	231	1			Riverside	065 6780
				015	Banning	
				046	Corona	
				083	Hemet	
				090	Indio	
				143	Norco	
				154	Palm Desert	
				155	Palm Springs	
				182	Riverside	
				999	Balance of county	
034	237	1			Sacramento	067 6920
				067	Folsom	
				186	Sacramento	
				999	Balance of county	
035	000	2			San Benito	069 0000
				086	Hollister	
				999	Balance of county	
036	231	1			San Bernardino	071 6780
				016	Barstow	

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
05				California	06
			036 5	Chino	
			042 5	Colton	
			068 5	Fontana	
			109 6	Loma Linda	
			132 6	Montclair	
			148 4	Ontario	
			172 4	Rancho Cucamonga	
			175 5	Redlands	
			179 5	Rialto	
			189 3	San Bernardino	
			242 5	Upland	
			245 6	Victorville	
			999 9	Balance of county	
037	248	1		San Diego	073 7320
			032 5	Carlsbad	
			039 4	Chula Vista	
			047 6	Coronado	
			059 4	El Cajon	
			064 4	Escondido	
			089 6	Imperial Beach	
			098 4	La Mesa	
			106 6	Lemon Grove	
			140 5	National City	
			147 4	Oceanside	
			194 1	San Diego	
			204 6	San Marcos	
			247 5	Vista	
			999 9	Balance of county	
038	249	1	197 1	San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco City	075 7360
039	271	1		San Joaquin	077 8120
			108 5	Lodi	
			121 6	Manteca	
			230 3	Stockton	
			236 6	Tracy	
			999 9	Balance of county	
040	000	2		San Luis Obispo	078 0000
			008 6	Arroyo Grande	
			010 6	Atascadero	
			203 5	San Luis Obispo	
			999 9	Balance of county	
041	249	1		San Mateo	081 7360
			020 6	Belmont	
			028 5	Burlingame	
			054 4	Daly City	
			069 6	Foster City	
			085 6	Hillsborough	
			125 5	Menlo Park	
			127 6	Millbrae	
			151 5	Pacifica	
			177 4	Redwood City	
			190 5	San Bruno	
			192 6	San Carlos	
			206 4	San Mateo	
			228 5	South San Francisco	
			999 9	Balance of county	
042	251	1		Santa Barbara	083 7480
			033 6	Carpinteria	
			111 5	Lompoc	
			210 4	Santa Barbara	
			214 5	Santa Maria	
			999 9	Balance of county	
043	250	1		Santa Clara	085 7400
			031 5	Campbell	
			052 5	Cupertino	
			076 6	Gilroy	
			114 5	Los Altos	
			117 5	Los Gatos	
			129 5	Milpitas	
			137 6	Morgan Hill	
			138 4	Mountain View	
			156 4	Palo Alto	
			200 1	San Jose	
			211 4	Santa Clara	
			218 5	Saratoga	

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 50

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NW	Cit\ P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
					Sunnyvale			
					Balance of county			
04-	252	1			Santa Cruz	087	7485	
					Santa Cruz			
					Watsonville			
					Balance of county			
045	227	1			Shasta	089	6690	
					Redding			
					Balance of county			
046	000	2			Sierra	091	0000	
047	000	2			Siskiyou	093	0000	
048	286	1			Solano	085	8720	
					Benicia			
					Fairfield			
					Suisun City			
					Vacaville			
					Vallejo			
					Balance of county			
049	252	1			Sonoma	087	7500	
					Petaluma			
					Rohnert Park			
					Santa Rosa			
					Balance of county			
050	178	1			Stanislaus	089	5170	
					Ceres			
					Modesto			
					Turlock			
					Balance of county			
051	305	1			Sutter	101	8340	
					Yuba City			
					Balance of county			
052	000	2			Tehama	103	0000	
053	000	2			Trinity	105	0000	
054	289	1			Tulare	107	8780	
					Porterville			
					Tulare			
					Visalia			
					Balance of county			
055	000	2			Tuolumne	109	0000	
056	204	1			Ventura	111	6000	
					Camarillo			
					Oxnard			
					Port Hueneme			
					San Buenaventura (Ventura)			
					Santa Paula			
					Simi Valley			
					Thousand Oaks			
					Balance of county			
057	237	1			Yolo	113	6920	
					Davis			
					Woodland			
					Balance of county			
058	305	1			Yuba	115	8340	

Vital Statistics Codes  
St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name

FIPS Codes  
St Cnty SMSA

OE	001	076	1	Colorado		OE	001	2080
				Adams				
	001		4	Arvada, part				
	002		3	Aurora, part				
	004		6	Brighton, part				
	005		6	Broomfield, part				
	006		6	Commerce City				
	020		5	Northglenn				
	022		5	Thornton				
	024		4	Westminster, part				
	999		9	Balance of county				
002	000	2	999	9	Alamosa		003	0000
003	076	1	999	9	Arapahoe		005	2080
			002	3	Aurora, part			
			011	5	Englewood			
			017	5	Littleton, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
004	000	2	999	9	Archuleta		007	0000
005	000	2	999	9	Baca		009	0000
006	000	2	999	9	Bent		011	0000
007	076	1	999	9	Boulder		013	2080
			003	4	Boulder			
			005	6	Broomfield, part			
			018	5	Longmont			
			999	9	Balance of county			
008	000	2	999	9	Chaffee		015	0000
009	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		017	0000
010	000	2	999	9	Clear Creek		019	0000
011	000	2	999	9	Conejos		021	0000
012	000	2	999	9	Costilla		023	0000
013	000	2	999	9	Crowley		025	0000
014	000	2	999	9	Custer		027	0000
015	000	2	999	9	Delta		029	0000
016	076	1	009	2	Denver, coext. with Denver city		031	2080
017	000	2	999	9	Dolores		033	0000
018	076	1	999	9	Douglas		035	2080
			017	5	Littleton, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
019	000	2	999	9	Eagle		037	0000
020	000	2	999	9	Elbert		039	0000
021	063	1	999	9	El Paso		041	1720
			007	3	Colorado Springs			
			999	9	Balance of county			
022	000	2	999	9	Fremont		043	0000
			006	6	Canon City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
023	000	2	999	9	Garfield		045	0000
024	076	1	999	9	Gillpin		047	2080
025	000	2	999	9	Grand		049	0000
026	000	2	999	9	Gunnison		051	0000
027	000	2	999	9	Hinsdale		053	0000
028	000	2	999	9	Huerfano		055	0000
029	000	2	999	9	Jackson		057	0000
030	076	1	999	9	Jefferson		059	2080
			001	4	Arvada, part			
			005	6	Broomfield, part			
			013	6	Golden			
			016	3	Lakewood			
			024	4	Westminster, part			
			025	5	Wheat Ridge			
			999	9	Balance of county			
031	000	2	999	9	Kiowa		061	0000
032	000	2	999	9	Kit Carson		063	0000
033	000	2	999	9	Lake		065	0000
034	000	2	999	9	La Plata		067	0000
			010	6	Durango			
			999	9	Balance of county			
035	095	1	999	9	Larimer		069	2670
			012	4	Fort Collins			
			019	5	Loveland			
			999	9	Balance of county			
036	000	2	999	9	Las Animas		071	0000
037	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		073	0000
038	000	2	999	9	Logan		075	0000
			022	6	Sterling			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
					Colorado			
					Balance of county			
					Mesa			
					Grand Junction			
					Balance of county			
039	000	2	999	9	Mineral	079	0000	
041	000	2	999	9	Moffat	081	0000	
042	000	2	999	9	Montezuma	083	0000	
043	000	2	999	9	Montrose	085	0000	
044	000	2	999	9	Morgan	087	0000	
045	000	2	999	9	Otero	089	0000	
046	000	2	999	9	Duray	091	0000	
047	000	2	999	9	Park	093	0000	
048	000	2	999	9	Phillips	095	0000	
049	000	2	999	9	Pitkin	097	0000	
050	000	2	999	9	Prowers	099	0000	
051	223	1	999	9	Pueblo	101	6560	
			021	3	Pueblo			
			999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2	999	9	Rio Blanco	103	0000	
053	000	2	999	9	Rio Grande	105	0000	
054	000	2	999	9	Routt	107	0000	
055	000	2	999	9	Saguache	109	0000	
056	000	2	999	9	San Juan	111	0000	
057	000	2	999	9	San Miguel	113	0000	
058	000	2	999	9	Sedgwick	115	0000	
059	000	2	999	9	Summit	117	0000	
060	063	1	999	9	Teller	119	1720	
061	000	2	999	9	Washington	121	0000	
062	110	1	999	9	Weld	123	3060	
			004	6	Brighton, part			
			015	4	Greeley			
			999	9	Balance of county			
063	000	2	999	9	Yuma	125	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	Si Cnty SMSA
07	001	043	1	Connecticut	001 1163
				Fairfield	
				Bridgeport	
				Danbury	
				Darien town	
				Fairfield town	
				Greenwich town	
				Norwalk	
				Shelton	
				Stamford	
				Stratford town	
				Trumbull town	
				Westport town	
				Balance of county	
				Hartford	
Bristol					
East Hartford town					
Enfield town					
Hartford					
Manchester town					
New Britain					
Newington town					
Plainville town					
Rocky Hill town					
Southington town					
West Hartford town					
Wethersfield town					
Windsor town					
Windsor Locks town					
Balance of county	005 0000				
Litchfield	007 3283				
Torrington					
Balance of county					
004	002	117	1	Middlesex	009 5483
				Middletown	
				Balance of county	
New Haven					
Ansonia					
Branford town					
Derby					
East Haven town					
Hamden town					
Meriden					
Milford					
Naugatuck					
New Haven					
North Haven town					
Orange town					
Wallingford town					
Waterbury					
West Haven					
Balance of county	011 5523				
New London	013 3283				
Groton					
New London					
Norwich					
Balance of county					
Tolland	015 0000				
Vernon town					
Balance of county					
Windham					
Willimantic					
Balance of county					

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	Cit, P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA	
DE	Delaware						1C		
	Kent								
	001	000	2	001	6	Dover		001	0000
				999	5	Balance of county			
	002	299	1	002	5	New Castle		003	9160
				002	4	Newark			
				999	9	Wilmington			
						Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Sussex		005	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 55

Vital Statistics Codes  
St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name

FIPS Codes  
St Cnty SMSA

09 001 291 1 001 1 District of Columbia

11 001 8840

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 5E

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
10				Florida			12		
	001	103	1	Alachua				001	290C
				Gainesville					
				Balance of county					
	002	127	1	Baker			002	360C	
	003	205	1	Bay			005	6015	
				Panama City					
				Balance of county					
	004	000	2	Bradford			007	000C	
	005	171	1	Brevard			009	4900	
				Cocoa					
				Cocoa Beach					
				Melbourne					
				Palm Bay					
				Rockledge					
				Titusville					
				Balance of county					
	006	096	1	Broward			011	2680	
				Cooper City					
				Coral Springs					
				Dania					
				Davie					
				Deerfield Beach					
				Fort Lauderdale					
				Hallandale, part					
				Hollywood					
				Lauderdale Lakes					
				Lauderhill					
				Lighthouse Point					
				Margate					
				Miramar					
				North Lauderdale			013	0000	
				Oakland Park			015	0000	
				Pembroke Pines			017	0000	
				Plantation			019	3600	
				Pompano Beach			021	0000	
				Sunrise					
				Tamarac					
				Wilton Manors					
				Balance of county					
	007	000	2	Calhoun					
	008	000	2	Charlotte					
	009	000	2	Citrus					
	010	127	1	Clay					
	011	000	2	Collier					
				Naples					
				Balance of county					
	012	000	2	Columbia			023	0000	
	013	173	1	Dade			025	5000	
				Coral Gables					
				Hallandale, part					
				Hialeah					
				Homestead					
				Miami					
				Miami Beach					
				Miami Springs					
				North Miami					
				North Miami Beach					
				Opa-locka					
				South Miami					
				Balance of county					
	014	000	2	De Soto			027	0000	
	015	000	2	Dixie			029	0000	
	016	127	1	Duval			031	3600	
				Jacksonville					
				Jacksonville Beach					
				Balance of county					
	017	208	1	Escambia			033	6080	
				Pensacola					
				Balance of county					
	018	000	2	Flagler			035	0000	
	018	000	2	Franklin			037	0000	
	020	000	2	Gadsden			039	0000	
	021	000	2	Gilchrist			041	0000	
	022	000	2	Glades			043	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
1C						Florida	12
	023	000	2	999	5	Gulf	045 0000
	024	000	2	999	5	Hamilton	047 0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Hardee	049 0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Hendry	051 0000
	027	000	2	999	8	Hernando	053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Highlands	055 0000
	029	275	1			Hillsborough	057 8280
				071	6	Plant City	
				086	2	Tampa	
				086	6	Temple Terrace	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	030	000	2	999	9	Holmes	059 0000
	031	000	2	091	6	Indian River	061 0000
				999	9	Vero Beach	
						Balance of county	
	032	000	2	999	9	Jackson	063 0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Lafayette	067 0000
	035	000	2			Lake	069 0000
				042	6	Leesburg	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	036	097	1			Lee	071 2700
				007	5	Cape Coral	
				023	5	Fort Myers	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	037	274	1			Leon	073 8240
				084	4	Tallahassee	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	038	000	2	999	9	Levy	075 0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Liberty	077 0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Madison	079 0000
	041	041	1			Manatee	081 1140
				006	5	Bradenton	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	042	197	1			Marion	083 5790
				059	5	Ocala	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	043	000	2	999	9	Martin	085 0000
	044	000	2			Monroe	087 0000
				035	6	Key West	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	045	127	1	999	9	Nassau	089 3600
	046	099	1			Okaloosa	091 2750
				025	6	Fort Walton Beach	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	047	000	2	999	9	Okeechobee	093 0000
	048	202	1			Orange	095 5860
				061	3	Orlando	
				095	6	Winter Park	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	049	202	1			Osceola	097 5860
				036	6	Kissimmee	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	050	294	1			Palm Beach	099 8960
				003	6	Belle Glade	
				004	5	Boca Raton	
				005	5	Boynton Beach	
				020	5	Delray Beach	
				038	5	Lake Worth	
				057	6	North Palm Beach	
				065	6	Palm Beach Gardens	
				075	5	Riviera Beach	
				082	4	West Palm Beach	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	051	275	1			Pasco	101 8280
				052	6	New Port Richey	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	052	275	1			Pinellas	103 8280
				009	4	Clearwater	
				021	5	Dunedin	
				027	6	Gulfport	
				039	4	Largo	
				069	5	Pinellas Park	
				078	3	St. Petersburg	

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
1C				Florida	12
			087 6	Tarpon Springs	
			999 9	Balance of county	
053	145	1		Polk	105 3980
			002 6	Bartow	
			028 6	Haines City	
			037 5	Lakeland	
			092 6	Winter Haven	
			999 9	Balance of county	
054	000	2		Putnam	107 0000
			063 6	Palatka	
			999 9	Balance of county	
055	127	1		St. Johns	109 3600
			077 6	St. Augustine	
			999 9	Balance of county	
056	000	2		St. Lucie	111 0000
			024 5	Fort Pierce	
			074 6	Port St. Lucie	
			999 9	Balance of county	
057	209	1		Santa Rosa	113 6080
058	254	1		Sarasota	115 7510
			080 5	Sarasota	
			090 6	Venice	
			999 9	Balance of county	
059	202	1		Seminole	117 5960
			001 6	Altamonte Springs	
			008 6	Casselberry	
			044 6	Longwood	
			079 6	Sanford	
			086 6	Winter Springs	
			999 9	Balance of county	
060	000	2		Sumter	119 0000
061	000	2		Suwannee	121 0000
062	000	2		Taylor	123 0000
063	000	2		Union	125 0000
064	074	1		Volusia	127 2020
			017 4	Daytona Beach	
			019 6	De Land	
			053 6	New Smyrna Beach	
			062 6	Ormond Beach	
			073 6	Port Orange	
			081 6	South Daytona	
			999 9	Balance of county	
065	274	1		Wakulla	129 8240
066	000	2		Walton	131 0000
067	000	2		Washington	133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11						Georgia	13		
	001	000	2	999	9	Appling		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Atkinson		002	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Bacon		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Baker		007	0000
	005	000	2	026	6	Baldwin		009	0000
				999	9	Milledgeville			
						Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Banks		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Barrow		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Bartow		015	0000
	009	000	2	018	6	Ben Hill		017	0000
				999	9	Fitzgerald, part			
						Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Berrien		019	0000
	011	165	1	024	3	Bibb		021	4680
				999	9	Macon, part			
						Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Bleckley		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Brantley		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Brooks		027	0000
	015	255	1	999	9	Bryan		029	7520
	016	000	2	033	6	Bulloch		031	0000
				999	9	Statesboro			
						Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Burke		033	0000
	018	019	1	999	9	Butts		035	0520
	019	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Camden		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Candler		043	0000
	022	000	2	008	6	Carroll		045	0000
				999	9	Carrollton			
						Balance of county			
	023	057	1	999	9	Catoosa		047	1560
	024	000	2	999	9	Charlton		049	0000
	025	255	1	031	3	Chatham		051	7520
				999	9	Savannah			
						Balance of county			
	026	066	1	999	9	Chattahoochee		053	1800
	027	000	2	999	9	Chattooga		055	0000
	028	019	1	999	9	Cherokee		057	0520
	029	018	1	003	5	Clarke		059	0500
				999	9	Athens			
						Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Clay		061	0000
	031	019	1	009	6	Clayton		063	0520
				019	6	College Park, part			
				999	9	Forest Park			
						Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Clinch		065	0000
	033	019	1	025	5	Cobb		067	0520
				032	6	Marietta			
				999	9	Smyrna			
						Balance of county			
	034	000	2	015	6	Coffee		069	0000
				999	9	Douglas			
						Balance of county			
	035	000	2	027	6	Colquitt		071	0000
				999	9	Moultrie			
						Balance of county			
	036	021	1	999	9	Columbia		073	0600
	037	000	2	999	9	Cook		075	0000
	038	000	2	028	6	Coweta		077	0000
				999	9	Newnan			
						Balance of county			
	039	000	2	999	9	Crawford		079	0000
	040	000	2	011	6	Crisp		081	0000
				999	9	Cordele			
						Balance of county			
	041	057	1	999	9	Dade		083	1560
	042	000	2	999	9	Dawson		085	0000
	043	000	2	006	6	Decatur		087	0000
				999	9	Bainbridge			
						Balance of county			
	044	019	1	004	2	De Kalb		089	0520
						Atlanta, part			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
1					Georgia	15
				014 6	Decatur	
				999 8	Balance of county	
045	000	2	2	999 8	Dodge	091 0000
046	000	2	2	999 8	Dooly	093 0000
047	003	1		001 2	Dougherty	095 0120
				999 8	Albany	
					Balance of county	
048	018	1		999 9	Douglas	097 0520
049	000	2		999 9	Early	099 0000
050	000	2		999 9	Echols	101 0000
051	255	1		999 9	Effingham	103 7520
052	000	2		999 9	Elbert	105 0000
053	000	2		999 9	Emanuel	107 0000
054	000	2		999 9	Evans	109 0000
055	000	2		999 9	Fannin	111 0000
056	019	1		999 9	Fayette	113 0520
057	000	2		029 5	Floyd	115 0000
				999 9	Rome	
					Balance of county	
058	019	1		999 9	Forsyth	117 0520
059	000	2		999 9	Franklin	119 0000
060	019	1		004 2	Fulton	121 0520
				009 6	Atlanta, part	
				017 5	College Park, part	
				030 6	East Point	
				999 9	Roswell	
					Balance of county	
061	000	2		999 9	Gilmer	123 0000
062	000	2		999 9	Glascock	125 0000
063	000	2		007 6	Glynn	127 0000
				999 9	Brunswick	
					Balance of county	
064	000	2		999 9	Gordon	129 0000
065	000	2		999 9	Grady	131 0000
066	000	2		999 9	Greene	133 0000
067	019	1		999 9	Gwinnett	135 0520
068	000	2		999 9	Habersham	137 0000
069	000	2		020 6	Hall	138 0000
				999 9	Gainesville	
					Balance of county	
070	000	2		999 9	Hancock	141 0000
071	000	2		999 9	Haralson	143 0000
072	000	2		999 8	Harris	145 0000
073	000	2		999 8	Hart	147 0000
074	000	2		999 8	Heard	149 0000
075	019	1		999 8	Henry	151 0520
076	165	1		038 5	Houston	153 4680
				999 9	Warner Robins	
					Balance of county	
077	000	2		018 6	Irwin	155 0000
				999 8	Fitzgerald, part	
					Balance of county	
078	018	1		999 8	Jackson	157 0500
079	000	2		999 8	Jasper	159 0000
080	000	2		999 8	Jeff Davis	161 0000
081	000	2		999 8	Jefferson	163 0000
082	000	2		999 8	Jenkins	165 0000
083	000	2		999 8	Johnson	167 0000
084	165	1		024 3	Jones	169 4680
				999 8	Macon, part	
					Balance of county	
085	000	2		999 8	Lamar	171 0000
086	000	2		999 8	Lanier	173 0000
087	000	2		016 6	Laurens	175 0000
				999 8	Dublin	
					Balance of county	
088	003	1		999 8	Lee	177 0120
089	000	2		022 6	Liberty	179 0000
				999 9	Hinesville	
					Balance of county	
090	000	2		999 8	Lincoln	181 0000
091	000	2		999 9	Long	183 0000
092	000	2		036 5	Lowndes	185 0000
					Valdosta	

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name			FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
11	Georgia			13
	Balance of county			
093 000 2	999 9	Lumpkin		187 0000
094 000 2	999 9	McDuffie		189 0000
095 000 2	999 9	McIntosh		191 0000
096 000 2	999 9	Macon		193 0000
097 018 1	999 9	Madison		195 0500
098 000 2	999 9	Marior		197 0000
099 000 2	999 9	Meriwether		199 0000
100 000 2	999 9	Miller		201 0000
101 000 2	999 9	Mitchell		205 0000
102 000 2	999 9	Monroe		207 0000
103 000 2	037 6	Montgomery		209 0000
	999 9	Vidalia, part		
	999 9	Balance of county		
104 000 2	999 9	Morgan		211 0000
105 000 2	999 9	Murray		213 0000
106 066 1	010 3	Muscogee		215 1800
	999 9	Columbus		
	999 9	Balance of county		
107 019 1	012 6	Newton		217 0520
	999 9	Covington		
	999 9	Balance of county		
108 018 1	999 9	Oconee		219 0500
109 000 2	999 9	Oglethorpe		221 0000
110 019 1	999 9	Paulding		223 0520
111 000 2	999 9	Peach		225 0000
112 000 2	999 9	Pickens		227 0000
113 000 2	999 9	Pierce		229 0000
114 000 2	999 9	Pike		231 0000
115 000 2	999 9	Polk		233 0000
116 000 2	999 9	Pulaski		235 0000
117 000 2	999 9	Putnam		237 0000
118 000 2	999 9	Quitman		239 0000
119 000 2	999 9	Rabun		241 0000
120 000 2	999 9	Randolph		243 0000
121 021 1	005 5	Richmond		245 0600
	999 9	Augusta		
	999 9	Balance of county		
122 019 1	999 9	Rockdale		247 0520
123 000 2	999 9	Schley		249 0000
124 000 2	999 9	Scroven		251 0000
125 000 2	999 9	Seminole		253 0000
126 000 2	021 6	Spalding		255 0000
	999 9	Griffin		
	999 9	Balance of county		
127 000 2	999 9	Stephens		257 0000
128 000 2	999 9	Stewart		259 0000
129 000 2	002 6	Sumter		261 0000
	999 9	Americus		
	999 9	Balance of county		
130 000 2	999 9	Talbot		263 0000
131 000 2	999 9	Taliaferro		265 0000
132 000 2	999 9	Tattnall		267 0000
133 000 2	999 9	Taylor		269 0000
134 000 2	999 9	Telfair		271 0000
135 000 2	999 9	Terrell		273 0000
136 000 2	034 6	Thomas		275 0000
	999 9	Thomasville		
	999 9	Balance of county		
137 000 2	035 6	Tift		277 0000
	999 9	Tifton		
	999 9	Balance of county		
138 000 2	037 6	Toombs		279 0000
	999 9	Vidalia, part		
	999 9	Balance of county		
139 000 2	999 9	Towns		281 0000
140 000 2	999 9	Treutlen		283 0000
141 000 2	023 6	Troup		285 0000
	999 9	La Grange		
	999 9	Balance of county		
142 000 2	999 9	Turner		287 0000
143 165 1	999 9	Twiggs		289 4680
144 000 2	999 9	Union		291 0000
145 000 2	999 9	Upson		293 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11						<b>Georgia</b>	13		
	146	057	1	995	5	Walker		295	156C
	147	019	1	995	5	Walton		297	052C
	148	000	2			Ware		298	000C
				035	6	Waycross			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	149	000	2	999	5	Warren		301	000C
	150	000	2	999	9	Washington		303	000C
	151	000	2	999	5	Wayne		305	000C
	152	000	2	999	5	Webster		307	000C
	153	000	2	999	5	Wheeler		309	000C
	154	000	2	999	9	White		311	0000
	155	000	2			Whitfield		313	0000
				013	6	Dalton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	156	000	2	999	9	Wilcox		315	0000
	157	000	2	999	9	Wilkes		317	0000
	158	000	2	999	9	Wilkinson		319	0000
	159	000	2	999	9	Worth		321	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
12					Hawaii	15		
	001	000	2		Hawaii		001	0000
				003	5			
				999	9	Hilo		
						Balance of county		
	002	119	1		Honolulu		002	3320
				001	5	Aiea		
				002	6	Ewa Beach		
				004	2	Honolulu		
				006	5	Kailua		
				007	5	Kaneohe		
				008	6	Mililani Town		
				009	6	Mokapu		
				010	5	Pearl City		
				011	6	Schofield Barracks		
				012	6	Wahiawa		
				014	5	Waipahu		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	9	Kalawao	005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Kauai	007	0000
	005	000	2			Maui	009	0000
				005	6	Kahului		
				013	6	Wailuku		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	Cit, P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15					Idaho	16		
	001	039	-		Ada		001	1080
				001	E Boise City, Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	E Adams		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	E Bannock		005	0000
				009	E Pocatello Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	E Bear Lake		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	E Benewah		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	E Bingham		011	0000
				001	6 Blackfoot Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9 Blaine		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9 Boise		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9 Bonner		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9 Bonneville		019	0000
				005	5 Idaho Falls Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	9 Boundary		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Butte		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Camas		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9 Canyon		027	0000
				003	6 Caldwell Nampa Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9 Caribou		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9 Cassia		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9 Clark		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9 Clearwater		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9 Custer		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Elmore		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9 Franklin		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9 Fremont		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9 Gem		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9 Gooding		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9 Idaho		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9 Jefferson		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9 Jerome		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9 Kootenai		055	0000
				004	6 Coeur d'Alene Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9 Latah		057	0000
				007	6 Moscow Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9 Lewis		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9 Lincoln		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9 Madison		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9 Rexburg Balance of county		065	0000
				010	6 Minidoka		067	0000
	034	000	2	999	9 Nez Perce		069	0000
				006	5 Lewiston Balance of county			
	035	000	2	999	9 Oneida		071	0000
				999	9 Owyhee		073	0000
	036	000	2	999	9 Payette		075	0000
	037	000	2	999	9 Power		077	0000
	038	000	2	999	9 Shoshone		079	0000
	039	000	2	999	9 Teton		081	0000
	040	000	2	999	9 Twin Falls		083	0000
				011	5 Twin Falls Balance of county			
	041	000	2	999	9 Valley		085	0000
	042	000	2	999	9 Washington		087	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14	001	000	2			Illinois	17		
				135	5	Adams		001	000C
				995	5	Quincy			
						Balance of county			
	002	000	2	995	5	Alexander		003	000C
	003	000	2	999	9	Bona		005	0000
	004	235	1			Boone		007	688C
				010	5	Belvidere			
				995	5	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	995	5	Brown		009	0000
	006	000	2	995	5	Bureau		011	000C
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Cass		017	0000
	010	052	1			Champaign		019	1400
				030	4	Champaign			
				136	6	Rantoul			
				160	5	Urbana			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Christian		021	0000
				158	6	Taylorville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Clark		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Clay		025	0000
	014	241	1			Clinton		027	7040
				029	6	Centralia, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2			Coles		029	0000
				031	6	Charleston			
				101	6	Mattoon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	058	1			Cook		031	1600
				002	6	Alsip			
				004	4	Arlington Heights, part			
				006	6	Bartlett, part			
				009	6	Bellwood			
				011	6	Bensenville, part			
				012	5	Berwyn			
				015	6	Blue Island			
				019	6	Bridgeview			
				020	6	Brookfield			
				021	6	Buffalo Grove, part			
				022	5	Burbank			
				024	5	Calumet City			
				032	0	Chicago, part			
				033	5	Chicago Heights			
				034	6	Chicago Ridge			
				035	4	Cicero			
				037	6	Country Club Hills			
				038	6	Crestwood			
				043	6	Deerfield, part			
				045	4	Des Plaines			
				047	6	Dolton			
				054	4	Elgin, part			
				055	5	Elk Grove Village, part			
				057	6	Elmwood Park			
				058	4	Evanston			
				059	6	Evergreen Park			
				061	6	Forest Park			
				062	6	Franklin Park			
				067	5	Glenview			
				068	6	Glenwood			
				070	5	Hanover Park, part			
				072	5	Harvey			
				073	6	Hazel Crest			
				075	6	Hickory Hills			
				077	6	Hinsdale, part			
				078	5	Hoffman Estates			
				079	6	Homewood			
				082	6	Justice			
				085	6	La Grange			
				086	6	La Grange Park			
				088	5	Lansing			
				092	6	Lincolnwood			
				099	6	Markham			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
14 Illinois				17
100	6		Matteson	
102	5		Maywood	
103	6		Malrose Park	
104	6		Midlothian	
108	6		Morton Grove	
109	4		Mount Prospect	
113	5		Niles	
115	6		Norridge	
116	5		Northbrook	
118	6		Northlake	
119	5		Oak Forest	
120	4		Oak Lawn	
121	4		Oak Park	
123	6		Orland Park	
125	5		Palatine	
126	6		Palos Heights	
127	6		Palos Hills	
128	5		Park Forest, part	
129	5		Park Ridge	
134	6		Prospect Heights	
137	6		Riverdale	
138	6		River Forest	
139	6		River Grove	
143	6		Rolling Meadows	
145	6		Roselle, part	
148	6		Sauk Village	
149	4		Schaumburg, part	
150	6		Schiller Park	
151	4		Skokie	
152	6		South Holland	
155	6		Streamwood	
157	6		Summit	
159	5		Tinley Park, part	
164	6		Westchester	
166	6		Western Springs	
169	6		Wheeling, part	
170	5		Wilmette	
171	6		Winnetka	
176	6		Worth	
999	9		Balance of county	
017	000	2	999 9	Crawford 033 0000
018	000	2	999 9	Cumberland 035 0000
019	000	2	044 5	De Kalb 037 0000
			999 9	De Kalb
				Balance of county
020	000	2	999 9	De Witt 039 0000
021	000	2	999 9	Douglas 041 0000
022	058	1	001 5	Du Page 043 1600
			005 4	Addison
			006 6	Aurora, part
			007 6	Bartlett, part
			011 6	Batavia, part
			013 6	Bensenville, part
			016 5	Bloomingdale
			027 6	Bolingbrook, part
			032 0	Carol Stream
			041 6	Chicago, part
			048 5	Darien
			055 5	Downers Grove
			056 5	Elk Grove Village, part
			065 6	Elmhurst
			066 6	Glendale Heights
			070 5	Glen Ellyn
			077 6	Hanover Park, part
			093 6	Hinsdale, part
			094 5	Lisle
			112 5	Lombard
			145 6	Naperville, part
			147 6	Roselle, part
			149 4	St. Charles, part
			161 6	Schaumburg, part
			165 6	Villa Park
			167 6	West Chicago
				Westmont

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
14			Illinois		
			166 5 Wheaton		
			172 6 Wood Dale		
			173 6 Woodridge		
			999 9 Balance of county		
023 000 2	999 9		Edgar	045 0000	
024 000 2	999 9		Edwards	047 0000	
025 000 2			Effingham	049 0000	
	053 6		Effingham		
	999 9		Balance of county		
026 000 2	999 9		Fayette	051 0000	
027 000 2	999 9		Ford	053 0000	
028 000 2	999 9		Franklin	055 0000	
029 000 2			Fulton	057 0000	
	025 6		Canton		
	999 9		Balance of county		
030 000 2	999 9		Gallatin	059 0000	
031 000 2	999 9		Greene	061 0000	
032 000 2	999 9		Grundy	063 0000	
033 000 2	999 9		Hamilton	065 0000	
034 000 2	999 9		Hancock	067 0000	
035 000 2	999 9		Hardin	069 0000	
036 000 2	999 9		Henderson	071 0000	
037 072 1			Henry	073 1960	
	084 6		Kewanee		
	999 9		Balance of county		
038 000 2	999 9		Iroquois	075 0000	
039 000 2			Jackson	077 0000	
	026 5		Carbondale		
	999 9		Balance of county		
040 000 2	999 9		Jasper	079 0000	
041 000 2			Jefferson	081 0000	
	110 6		Mount Vernon		
	999 9		Balance of county		
042 000 2	999 9		Jersey	083 0000	
043 000 2	999 9		Jo Daviess	085 0000	
044 000 2	999 9		Johnson	087 0000	
045 058 1			Kane	089 1600	
	005 4		Aurora, part		
	007 6		Batavia, part		
	028 6		Carpentersville		
	054 4		Elgin, part		
	147 6		St. Charles, part		
	999 9		Balance of county		
046 135 1			Kankakee	091 3740	
	017 6		Bourbonnais		
	018 6		Bradley		
	083 5		Kankakee		
	999 9		Balance of county		
047 000 2	999 9		Kendall	093 0000	
048 000 2			Knox	095 0000	
	064 5		Galesburg		
	999 9		Balance of county		
049 058 1			Lake	097 1600	
	004 4		Arlington Heights, part		
	021 6		Buffalo Grove, part		
	043 6		Deerfield, part		
	076 5		Highland Park		
	087 6		Lake Forest		
	090 6		Libertyville		
	111 6		Mundelein		
	117 5		North Chicago		
	146 6		Round Lake Beach		
	163 4		Waukegan		
	169 6		Wheeling, part		
	177 6		Zion		
	999 9		Balance of county		
050 000 2			La Salle	099 0000	
	089 6		La Salle		
	124 6		Ottawa		
	132 6		Peru		
	156 6		Streator, part		
	999 9		Balance of county		
051 000 2	999 9		Lawrence	101 0000	
052 000 2			Lee	103 0000	
	046 6		Dixon		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14					Illinois	17		
				999	Balance of county			
053	000	2		136	Livingston	105	0000	
				156	Pontiac			
				999	Streator, part			
					Balance of county			
054	000	2		081	Logan	107	0000	
				999	Lincoln			
					Balance of county			
055	000	2		087	McDonough	109	0000	
				999	Macomb			
					Balance of county			
056	058	1		039	McHenry	111	1600	
				096	Crystal Lake			
				175	McHenry			
				999	Woodstock			
					Balance of county			
057	038	1		014	McLean	113	1040	
				114	Bloomington			
				999	Normal			
					Balance of county			
058	075	1		042	Macon	115	2040	
				999	Decatur			
					Balance of county			
059	000	2		999	Macoupin	117	0000	
060	241	1		003	Madison	119	7040	
				036	Alton			
				052	Collinsville, part			
				069	Edwardsville			
				174	Granite City			
				999	Wood River			
					Balance of county			
061	000	2		029	Marion	121	0000	
				999	Centralia, part			
					Balance of county			
062	000	2		999	Marshall	123	0000	
063	000	2		999	Mason	125	0000	
064	000	2		999	Massac	127	0000	
065	265	1		999	Menard	129	7880	
066	000	2		999	Mercer	131	0000	
067	241	1		999	Monroe	133	7040	
068	000	2		999	Montgomery	135	0000	
069	000	2		080	Morgan	137	0000	
				999	Jacksonville			
					Balance of county			
070	000	2		999	Moultrie	139	0000	
071	000	2		999	Ogle	141	0000	
072	210	1		130	Peoria	143	6120	
				131	Pekin, part			
				999	Peoria			
					Balance of county			
073	000	2		999	Perry	145	0000	
074	000	2		999	Piatt	147	0000	
075	000	2		999	Pike	149	0000	
076	000	2		999	Pope	151	0000	
077	000	2		999	Pulaski	153	0000	
078	000	2		999	Putnam	155	0000	
079	000	2		999	Randolph	157	0000	
080	000	2		999	Richland	158	0000	
081	072	1		048	Rock Island	161	1960	
				105	East Moline			
				142	Moline			
				999	Rock Island			
					Balance of county			
082	241	1		008	St. Clair	163	7040	
				023	Bellefontaine			
				036	Cahokia			
				051	Collinsville, part			
				060	East St. Louis			
				122	Fairview Heights			
				999	O'Fallon			
					Balance of county			
083	000	2		071	Saline	165	0000	
				999	Harrisburg			
					Balance of county			

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 69

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14					Illinois	17		
	084	265	1		Sangamon		167	7880
				153	3			
				995	9	Springfield		
						Balance of county		
	085	000	2	899	9	Schuylerville		169 0000
	086	000	2	899	9	Scott		171 0000
	087	000	2	999	9	Shelby		173 0000
	088	000	2	999	9	Stark		175 0000
	089	000	2			Stephenson		177 0000
				063	5	Freeport		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	090	210	1		Tazewell		179	6120
				050	6	East Peoria		
				107	6	Morton		
				130	5	Pekin, part		
				162	6	Washington		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	091	000	2	999	9	Union		181 0000
	092	000	2		Vermilion			183 0000
				04C	5	Danville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	093	000	2	999	9	Wabash		185 0000
	094	000	2		Warren			187 0000
				106	6	Monmouth		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	095	000	2	999	9	Washington		189 0000
	096	000	2	999	9	Wayne		191 0000
	097	000	2	999	9	White		193 0000
	098	000	2		Whiteside			195 0000
				140	6	Rock Falls		
				154	6	Sterling		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	099	058	1		Will		197	1600
				016	5	Bolingbrook, part		
				081	4	Joliet		
				112	5	Naperville, part		
				128	5	Park Forest, part		
				144	6	Romeoville		
				159	5	Tinley Park, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	100	000	2		Williamson			199 0000
				074	6	Herrin		
				098	6	Marion		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	101	235	1		Winnebago			201 6880
				095	6	Loves Park		
				141	3	Rockford		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	102	210	1	999	9	Woodford		203 6120

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15						Indiana	1E		
	001	100	1	999	9	Adams		001	2760
	002	100	1	015	3	Allen		003	2760
				999	9	Fort Wayne			
	003	000	2	007	5	Balance of county		005	0000
				999	9	Bartholomew			
				007	5	Columbus			
	004	000	2	999	9	Balance of county		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Benton		009	0000
	006	123	1	034	6	Blackford		011	3480
				999	9	Boone			
				034	6	Lebanon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	899	9	Brown		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015	0000
	009	000	2	035	6	Cass		017	0000
				999	9	Logansport			
				035	6	Balance of county			
	010	162	1	006	6	Clark		019	4520
				028	6	Clarksville			
				999	9	Jeffersonville			
				028	6	Balance of county			
	011	276	1	999	9	Clay		021	8320
	012	000	2	016	6	Clinton		023	0000
				999	9	Frankfort			
				016	6	Balance of county			
	013	000	2	999	9	Crawford		025	0000
	014	000	2	060	6	Daviess		027	0000
				999	9	Washington			
				060	6	Balance of county			
	015	060	1	999	9	Dearborn		029	1640
	016	000	2	999	9	Decatur		031	0000
	017	100	1	999	9	De Kalb		033	2760
	018	181	1	042	4	Delaware		035	5280
				999	9	Muncie			
				042	4	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	899	9	Dubois		037	0000
	020	083	1	012	5	Elkhart		039	2330
				019	6	Elkhart			
				999	9	Goshen			
				012	5	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	008	6	Fayette		041	0000
				999	9	Connersville			
				008	6	Balance of county			
	022	162	1	044	5	Floyd		043	4520
				999	9	New Albany			
				044	5	Balance of county			
	023	000	2	999	9	Fountain		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Franklin		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Fulton		048	0000
	026	088	1	999	9	Gibson		051	2440
	027	000	2	037	5	Grant		053	0000
				999	9	Marion			
				037	5	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	Greene		055	0000
	029	123	1	005	6	Hamilton		057	3480
				046	6	Carmel			
				999	9	Noblesville			
				005	6	Balance of county			
	030	123	1	020	6	Hancock		059	3480
				999	9	Greenfield			
				020	6	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	899	9	Harrison		061	0000
	032	123	1	999	9	Hendricks		063	3480
	033	000	2	045	6	Henry		065	0000
				999	9	New Castle			
				045	6	Balance of county			
	034	140	1	029	5	Howard		067	3850
				999	9	Kokomo			
				029	5	Balance of county			
	035	000	2	026	6	Huntington		069	0000
				999	9	Huntington			
				026	6	Balance of county			
	036	000	2	051	6	Jackson		071	0000
				051	6	Seymour			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15					Indiana	16		
					Balance of county			
037	000	2	999	9	Jasper	073	0000	
038	000	2	999	9	Jay	075	0000	
039	000	2	036	6	Jefferson	077	0000	
			999	9	Madison			
					Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Jennings	078	0000	
041	123	1	017	6	Johnson	081	3480	
			021	6	Franklin			
			999	9	Greenwood			
					Balance of county			
042	000	2	057	6	Knox	083	0000	
			999	9	Vincennes			
					Balance of county			
043	000	2	059	6	Kosciusko	085	0000	
			999	9	Warsaw			
					Balance of county			
044	000	2	999	9	Lagrange	087	0000	
045	105	1	010	6	Lake	089	2960	
			011	5	Crown Point			
			018	3	East Chicago			
			022	6	Gary			
			023	4	Griffith			
			024	5	Hammond			
			025	6	Highland			
			031	6	Hobart			
			039	5	Lake Station			
			043	6	Merrillville			
			050	6	Munster			
			999	9	Schererville			
					Balance of county			
046	000	2	032	6	La Porte	081	0000	
			040	5	La Porte			
			999	9	Michigan City			
					Balance of county			
047	000	2	002	6	Lawrence	093	0000	
			999	9	Bedford			
					Balance of county			
048	012	1	001	4	Madison	095	0400	
			013	6	Anderson			
			999	9	Elwood, part			
					Balance of county			
049	123	1	003	6	Marion	097	3480	
			027	1	Beech Grove			
			033	5	Indianapolis			
			054	6	Lawrence			
			999	9	Speedway			
					Balance of county			
050	263	1	999	9	Marshall	099	7800	
051	000	2	999	9	Martin	101	0000	
052	000	2	047	6	Miami	103	0000	
			999	9	Peru			
					Balance of county			
053	037	1	004	4	Monroe	105	1020	
			999	9	Bloomington			
					Balance of county			
054	000	2	009	6	Montgomery	107	0000	
			999	9	Crawfordsville			
					Balance of county			
055	123	1	038	6	Morgan	109	3480	
			999	9	Martinsville			
					Balance of county			
056	000	2	999	9	Newton	111	0000	
057	000	2	999	9	Noble	113	0000	
058	000	2	999	9	Ohio	115	0000	
059	000	2	999	9	Orange	117	0000	
060	000	2	999	9	Owen	119	0000	
061	000	2	999	9	Parke	121	0000	
062	000	2	999	9	Perry	123	0000	
063	000	2	999	9	Pike	125	0000	
064	105	1	048	5	Porter	127	2960	
			056	6	Portage			
			999	9	Valparaiso			
					Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City, P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15					Indiana	18		
065	086	1	999	5	Posey	129	2440	
066	000	2	999	6	Pulaski	131	0000	
067	000	2	999	6	Putnam	133	0000	
068	000	2	999	6	Randolph	135	0000	
069	000	2	999	9	Ripley	137	0000	
070	000	2	999	9	Rush	139	0000	
071	263	1			St. Joseph	141	7800	
			041	5	Mishawaka			
			053	6	South Bend			
			999	6	Balance of county			
072	000	2	999	6	Scott	143	0000	
073	123	1			Shelby	145	3480	
			052	6	Shelbyville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
074	000	2	999	9	Spencer	147	0000	
075	000	2	999	9	Starke	149	0000	
076	000	2	999	9	Steuben	151	0000	
077	276	1	999	9	Sullivan	153	8320	
078	000	2	999	6	Switzerland	155	0000	
079	143	1			Tippecanoe	157	3920	
			030	5	Lafayette			
			061	6	West Lafayette			
			999	9	Balance of county			
080	140	1			Tipton	159	3850	
			013	6	Elwood, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
081	000	2	999	9	Union	161	0000	
082	088	1			Vanderburgh	163	2440	
			014	3	Evansville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
083	276	1	999	9	Vermillion	165	8320	
084	276	1			Vigo	167	8320	
			055	4	Terre Haute			
			999	9	Balance of county			
085	000	2			Wabash	169	0000	
			058	6	Wabash			
			999	9	Balance of county			
086	000	2	999	9	Warren	171	0000	
087	088	1	999	9	Warrick	173	2440	
088	000	2	999	9	Washington	175	0000	
089	000	2			Wayne	177	0000	
			049	5	Richmond			
			999	9	Balance of county			
090	100	1	999	9	Wells	179	2760	
091	000	2	999	9	White	181	0000	
092	000	2	999	9	Whitley	183	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
1E						IOWA	1E		
	001	000	2	999	6	Adair		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	6	Adams		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	6	Allamakee		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	6	Appanoose		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Audubon		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Benton		011	0000
	007	292	1			Black Hawk		013	892C
				006	5	Cedar Falls			
				02E	4	Waterloo			
				999	6	Balance of county			
	008	000	2			Boone		015	0000
				004	6	Boone			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Bremer		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Buchanan		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Buena Vista		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Butler		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Carroll		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cass		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cedar		031	0000
	017	000	2			Cerro Gordo		033	0000
				020	5	Mason City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Chickasaw		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Clarke		039	0000
	021	000	2			Clay		041	0000
				026	6	Spencer			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Clayton		043	0000
	023	000	2			Clinton		045	0000
				008	5	Clinton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Crawford		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Dallas		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Davis		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Decatur		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Delaware		055	0000
	029	000	2			Des Moines		057	0000
				005	5	Burlington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		059	0000
	031	079	1			Dubuque		061	2200
				012	4	Dubuque			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Emmet		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Fayette		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Floyd		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Franklin		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Fremont		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Greene		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Grundy		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Guthrie		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Hancock		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Hardin		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Harrison		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Henry		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Howard		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Humboldt		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Ida		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Iowa		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Jackson		097	0000
	050	000	2			Jasper		099	0000
				022	6	Newton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		101	0000
	052	124	1			Johnson		103	3500
				016	4	Iowa City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	053	000	2	999	9	Jones		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Keokuk		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Kossuth		109	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
16					Iowa	18		
056	000	2			014 6 017 6 999 9	111	0000	
					Fort Madison Keokuk Balance of county			
057	051	1			Linn	113	1360	
					007 3 018 6 999 9			
					Cedar Rapids Marion Balance of county			
058	000	2			Louisa	115	0000	
059	000	2			Lucas	117	0000	
060	000	2			Lyon	119	0000	
061	000	2			Madison	121	0000	
062	000	2			Mahaska	123	0000	
					Oskaloosa Balance of county			
063	000	2			Marion	125	0000	
064	000	2			Marshall	127	0000	
					Marshalltown Balance of county			
065	000	2			Mills	129	0000	
066	000	2			Mitchell	131	0000	
067	000	2			Monona	133	0000	
068	000	2			Monroe	135	0000	
069	000	2			Montgomery	137	0000	
070	000	2			Muscatine	139	0000	
					Muscatine Balance of county			
071	000	2			O'Brien	141	0000	
072	000	2			Osceola	143	0000	
073	000	2			Page	145	0000	
074	000	2			Palo Alto	147	0000	
075	000	2			Plymouth	149	0000	
076	000	2			Pocahontas	151	0000	
077	077	1			Polk	153	2120	
					Ankeny Des Moines Urbandale West Des Moines Balance of county			
078	201	1			Pottawattamie	155	5820	
					Council Bluffs Balance of county			
079	000	2			Poweshiek	157	0000	
080	000	2			Ringgold	159	0000	
081	000	2			Sac	161	0000	
082	072	1			Scott	163	1960	
					Bettendorf Davenport Balance of county			
083	000	2			Shelby	165	0000	
084	000	2			Sioux	167	0000	
085	000	2			Story	169	0000	
					Ames Balance of county			
086	000	2			Tama	171	0000	
087	000	2			Taylor	173	0000	
088	000	2			Union	175	0000	
089	000	2			Van Buren	177	0000	
090	000	2			Wapello	179	0000	
					Ottumwa Balance of county			
091	077	1			Warren	181	2120	
					Indianola Balance of county			
092	000	2			Washington	183	0000	
093	000	2			Wayne	185	0000	
094	000	2			Webster	187	0000	
					Fort Dodge Balance of county			
095	000	2			Winnebago	189	0000	
096	000	2			Winneshiek	191	0000	
097	261	1			Woodbury	193	7720	
					Sioux City Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 75

Vital Statistics Codes  
St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name

FIPS Codes  
St Cnty SMSA

16 Iowa  
095 000 2 995 6 Worth.  
095 000 2 995 6 Wright

15  
195 0000  
197 0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name		St Cnty	SMSA
17			Kansas				20	
	001	000	2	995	5	Alien		001 0000
	002	000	2	995	5	Anderson		003 0000
	003	000	2			Atchison		005 0000
				001	6	Atchison		
				999	8	Balance of county		
	004	000	2	999	9	Barber		007 0000
	005	000	2			Barton		009 0000
				009	6	Great Bend		
				999	5	Balance of county		
	006	000	2	995	8	Bourbon		011 0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Brown		013 0000
	008	296	1			Butler		015 9040
				006	6	E1 Dorado		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	009	000	2	999	9	Chase		017 0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Chautauqua		019 0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		021 0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		023 0000
	012	000	2	999	5	Clark		025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay		027 0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cloud		029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Coffey		031 0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Comanche		033 0000
	018	000	2			Cowley		035 0000
				001	6	Arkansas City		
				034	6	Winfield		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2			Crawford		037 0000
				028	6	Pittsburg		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	020	000	2	999	9	Decatur		039 0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		041 0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Doniphan		043 0000
	023	151	1			Douglas		045 4150
				015	4	Lawrence		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9	Edwards		047 0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Elk		049 0000
	026	000	2			Ellis		051 0000
				010	6	Hays		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2	999	9	Ellsworth		053 0000
	028	000	2			Finney		055 0000
				008	6	Garden City		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	029	000	2			Ford		057 0000
				005	6	Dodge City		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	030	000	2			Franklin		059 0000
				025	6	Ottawa		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	031	000	2			Geary		061 0000
				013	6	Junction City		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	032	000	2	999	9	Gove		063 0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Graham		065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Grant		067 0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Gray		069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Greeley		071 0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Greenwood		073 0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		075 0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Harper		077 0000
	040	000	2			Harvey		079 0000
				023	6	Newton		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	041	000	2	999	9	Haskell		081 0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Hodgeman		083 0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Jackson		085 0000
	044	279	1	999	9	Jefferson		087 8440
	045	000	2	999	9	Jewell		089 0000
	046	136	1			Johnson		091 3760
				017	6	Leawood		
				018	6	Lenexa		
				022	6	Merriam		

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
17			Kansas		20
		024	5	Olathe	
		026	4	Overland Park	
		029	6	Prairie Village	
		031	5	Shawnee	
		999	9	Balance of county	
047	000	2	999	9	093 0000
048	000	2	999	9	095 0000
049	000	2	999	9	097 0000
050	000	2	027	6	099 0000
			999	9	
051	000	2	999	9	Parsons
052	000	2	016	5	Balance of county
			999	9	
053	000	2	999	9	Lane
054	000	2	999	9	Leavenworth
055	000	2	999	9	Leavenworth
056	000	2	999	9	Balance of county
			007	5	
			999	9	
057	000	2	020	6	Lincoln
			999	9	105 0000
			004	6	
			012	6	
			999	9	
058	000	2	999	9	McPherson
059	000	2	999	9	McPherson
060	000	2	999	9	Balance of county
061	000	2	999	9	Marion
062	000	2	999	9	Marshall
063	000	2	999	9	Meade
			003	6	115 0000
			999	9	
064	000	2	999	9	Miami
065	000	2	999	9	Mitchell
066	000	2	999	9	Montgomery
067	000	2	999	9	Coffeyville
			021	5	Independence
			999	9	Balance of county
068	000	2	999	9	Morris
069	000	2	999	9	Morton
070	279	1	999	9	Nemaha
071	000	2	999	9	Neosho
072	000	2	999	9	Chanute
073	000	2	999	9	Balance of county
074	000	2	999	9	Ness
075	000	2	999	9	Norton
			011	5	Osage
			999	9	Osborne
076	000	2	999	9	Ottawa
077	000	2	999	9	Pawnee
078	000	2	999	9	Phillips
			021	5	Pottawatomie
			999	9	Manhattan, part
			999	9	Balance of county
079	000	2	999	9	Pratt
080	000	2	999	9	Rawlins
081	000	2	999	9	Reno
			011	5	Hutchinson
			999	9	Balance of county
082	000	2	999	9	Republic
083	000	2	999	9	Rice
084	000	2	999	9	Riley
085	000	2	999	9	Manhattan, part
			021	5	Balance of county
			999	9	Rooks
			999	9	Rush
			999	9	Russell
			030	5	Saline
			999	9	Salina
			999	9	Balance of county
086	000	2	999	9	Scott
087	296	1	999	9	Sedgwick
			033	2	Wichita
			999	9	Balance of county
088	000	2	999	9	Seward
			019	6	Liberal
			999	9	Balance of county
089	279	1	999	9	Shawnee
			032	3	Topeka
					177 8440

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
1-					Kansas	20		
					Balance of county			
080	000	2	999	9	Sheridan	175	0000	
091	000	2	999	9	Sherman	181	0000	
092	000	2	999	9	Smith	183	0000	
093	000	2	999	9	Stafford	185	0000	
094	000	2	999	9	Stanton	187	0000	
095	000	2	999	9	Stevens	189	0000	
096	000	2	999	9	Sumner	191	0000	
097	000	2	999	9	Thomas	193	0000	
098	000	2	999	9	Trego	195	0000	
099	000	2	999	9	Wabaunsee	197	0000	
100	000	2	999	9	Wallace	199	0000	
101	000	2	999	9	Washington	201	0000	
102	000	2	999	9	Wichita	203	0000	
103	000	2	999	9	Wilson	205	0000	
104	000	2	999	9	Woodson	207	0000	
105	136	1			Wyandotte	209	3760	
			014	9	Kansas City			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18				Kentucky			21		
	001	000	2	999	6	Adair		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Allier		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Anderson		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Ballard		007	0000
	005	000	2			Barren		009	0000
				011	6	Glasgow			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Bath		011	0000
	007	000	2			Bell		013	0000
				019	6	Middlesborough			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	060	1			Boone		015	1640
				007	6	Florence			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	154	1	999	9	Bourbon		017	4280
	010	121	1			Boyd		019	3400
				001	5	Ashland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Boyle		021	0000
				004	6	Danville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Bracken		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Breathitt		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Breckinridge		027	0000
	015	162	1	999	9	Bullitt		029	4520
	016	000	2	999	9	Butler		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Caldwell		033	0000
	018	000	2			Calloway		035	0000
				020	6	Murray			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	060	1			Campbell		037	1640
				008	6	Fort Thomas			
				021	6	Newport			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Carlisle		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Carroll		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Carter		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Casey		045	0000
	024	061	1			Christian		047	1660
				013	5	Hopkinsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	154	1			Clark		049	4280
				030	6	Winchester			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Clay		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Clinton		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Crittenden		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Cumberland		057	0000
	030	203	1			Daviess		059	5990
				023	4	Owensboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Edmonson		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Elliott		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Estill		065	0000
	034	154	1	015	3	Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette		067	4280
	035	000	2	999	9	Fleming		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Floyd		071	0000
	037	000	2			Franklin		073	0000
				008	5	Frankfort			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	038	000	2	999	9	Fulton		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Gallatin		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Garrard		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Grant		081	0000
	042	000	2			Graves		083	0000
				018	6	Mayfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Grayson		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Green		087	0000
	045	121	1	999	9	Greenup		089	3400
	046	000	2	999	9	Hancock		091	0000
	047	000	2			Hardin		093	0000
				005	6	Elizabethtown			
				025	6	Radcliff			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City, P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
1E					Kentucky	21		
					Balance of county			
04E	00C	2	999	6	Harrison		085	0000
04F	00C	2	999	6	Harrison		087	0000
05C	00C	2	999	6	Hari		088	0000
051	086	1			Henderson		101	2440
					012 6 Henderson			
					999 6 Balance of county			
052	00C	2	999	6	Henry		103	0000
053	00C	2	999	6	Hickman		105	0000
054	0CC	2			HODKINS		107	0000
					017 6 Madisonville			
					999 9 Balance of county			
055	000	2	999	9	Jackson		109	0000
056	162	1			Jefferson		111	4520
					014 6 Jeffersontown			
					016 2 Louisville			
					027 6 St. Matthews			
					028 6 Shively			
					999 9 Balance of county			
057	154	1			Jessamine		113	4280
					022 6 Nicholasville			
					999 9 Balance of county			
058	000	2	999	9	Johnson		115	0000
059	060	1			Kenton		117	1640
					003 5 Covington			
					006 6 Erlanger			
					999 9 Balance of county			
060	000	2	999	9	Knott		119	0000
061	000	2	999	9	Knox		121	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Larue		123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Laurel		125	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		127	0000
065	000	2	999	9	Lee		129	0000
066	000	2	999	9	Leslie		131	0000
067	000	2	999	9	Letcher		133	0000
068	000	2	999	9	Lewis		135	0000
069	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		137	0000
070	000	2	999	9	Livingston		139	0000
071	000	2	999	9	Logan		141	0000
072	000	2	999	9	Lyon		143	0000
073	000	2			McCracken		145	0000
					024 5 Paducah			
					999 9 Balance of county			
074	000	2	999	9	McCreary		147	0000
075	000	2	999	9	McLean		149	0000
076	000	2			Madison		151	0000
					026 6 Richmond			
					999 9 Balance of county			
077	000	2	999	9	Magoffin		153	0000
078	000	2	999	9	Marion		155	0000
079	000	2	999	9	Marshall		157	0000
080	000	2	999	9	Martin		159	0000
081	000	2	999	9	Mason		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Meade		163	0000
083	000	2	999	9	Menifee		165	0000
084	000	2	999	9	Mercer		167	0000
085	000	2	999	9	Metcalfe		169	0000
086	000	2	999	9	Monroe		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Morgan		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Muhlenberg		177	0000
090	000	2	999	9	Nelson		179	0000
091	000	2	999	9	Nicholas		181	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Ohio		183	0000
093	162	1	999	9	Oldham		185	4520
094	000	2	999	9	Owen		187	0000
095	000	2	999	9	Owsley		189	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Pendleton		191	0000
097	000	2	999	9	Perry		193	0000
098	000	2	999	9	Pike		195	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Powell		197	0000
100	000	2			Pulaski		199	0000
					029 6 Somerset			
					999 9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
1E						Kentucky	21		
101	00C	2	999	9		Robertson		201	0000
102	00C	2	999	9		Rockcastle		203	0000
103	00C	2	999	9		Rosar.		205	0000
104	00C	2	999	9		Russell		207	0000
105	154	1				Scott		209	4280
						Georgetown			
						Balance of county			
106	000	2	999	9		Shelby		211	0000
107	000	2	999	9		Simpson		213	0000
108	000	2	999	9		Spencer		215	0000
109	000	2	999	9		Taylor		217	0000
110	000	2	999	9		Todd		219	0000
111	000	2	999	9		Trigg		221	0000
112	000	2	999	9		Trimble		223	0000
113	000	2	999	9		Union		225	0000
114	000	2				Warren		227	0000
						Bowling Green			
						Balance of county			
115	000	2	999	9		Washington		229	0000
116	000	2	999	9		Wayne		231	0000
117	000	2	999	9		Webster		233	0000
118	000	2	999	9		Whitley		235	0000
119	000	2	999	9		Wolfe		237	0000
120	154	1	999	9		Woodford		239	4280

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18							22		
001	000	2				LOUISIANA	001	0000	
						Acadie			
						Crowley			
						Eunice, part			
						Balance of parish			
002	000	2	999	9		Allen	003	0000	
003	026	2	999	9		Ascension	005	0760	
004	000	2	999	9		Assumption	007	0000	
005	000	2	999	9		Avoyelles	009	0000	
006	000	2				Beauregard	011	0000	
						De Ridder, part			
						Balance of parish			
007	000	2	999	9		Bienville	013	0000	
008	260	1				Bossier	015	7680	
			007	5		Bossier City			
			028	3		Shreveport, part			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
009	260	1				Caddo	017	7680	
			028	3		Shreveport, part			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
010	144	1				Calcasieu	019	3960	
			018	4		Lake Charles			
			030	6		Sulphur			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
011	000	2	999	9		Caldwell	021	0000	
012	000	2	999	9		Cameron	023	0000	
013	000	2	999	9		Catahoula	025	0000	
014	000	2	999	9		Claiborne	027	0000	
015	000	2	999	9		Concordia	029	0000	
016	000	2	999	9		De Soto	031	0000	
017	026	1				East Baton Rouge	033	0760	
			003	6		Baker			
			005	3		Baton Rouge			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
018	000	2	999	9		East Carroll	035	0000	
019	000	2	999	9		East Feliciana	037	0000	
020	000	2	999	9		Evangeline	039	0000	
021	000	2	999	9		Franklin	041	0000	
022	006	1	999	9		Grant	043	0220	
023	000	2				Iberia	045	0000	
			023	5		New Iberia			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
024	000	2	999	9		Iberville	047	0000	
025	000	2	999	9		Jackson	049	0000	
026	189	1				Jefferson	051	5560	
			011	6		Gretna			
			013	6		Harahan			
			016	4		Kenner			
			034	6		Westwego			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
027	000	2				Jefferson Davis	053	0000	
			015	6		Jennings			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
028	142	1				Lafayette	055	3880	
			017	4		Lafayette			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
029	000	2				Lafourche	057	0000	
			032	6		Thibodaux			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
030	000	2	999	9		La Salle	059	0000	
031	000	2				Lincoln	061	0000	
			027	6		Ruston			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
032	026	1	999	9		Livingston	063	0760	
033	000	2				Madison	065	0000	
			031	6		Tallulah			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
034	000	2				Morehouse	067	0000	
			004	6		Bastrop			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
035	000	2				Natchitoches	069	0000	
			022	6		Natchitoches			
			999	9		Balance of parish			
036	189	1	024	1		Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city	071	5560	
037	179	1				Ouachita	073	5200	
			020	4		Monroe			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
15					Louisiana	22
				032	West Monroe	
				999	Balance of parish	
03E	000	2	999	9	Plaquemines	075 0000
03E	000	2	999	5	Pointe Coupee	077 0000
040	006	1			Rapides	079 0220
			002	4	Alexandria	
			026	6	Pineville	
			999	9	Balance of parish	
041	000	2	999	9	Red River	081 0000
042	000	2	999	9	Richland	083 0000
043	000	2	999	9	Sabine	085 0000
044	189	1	999	9	St. Bernard	087 5560
045	000	2	999	9	St. Charles	089 0000
046	000	2	999	9	St. Helena	091 0000
047	000	2	999	9	St. James	093 0000
048	000	2	999	9	St. John the Baptist	095 0000
049	000	2			St. Landry	097 0000
			010	6	Eunice, part	
			025	6	Opelousas	
			999	9	Balance of parish	
050	000	2	999	9	St. Martin	099 0000
051	000	2			St. Mary	101 0000
			021	6	Morgan City	
			999	9	Balance of parish	
052	189	1			St. Tammany	103 5560
			029	5	Slidell	
			999	9	Balance of parish	
053	000	2			Tangipahoa	105 0000
			012	6	Hammond	
			999	9	Balance of parish	
054	000	2	999	9	Tensas	107 0000
055	000	2			Terrebonne	109 0000
			014	5	Houma	
			999	9	Balance of parish	
056	000	2	999	9	Union	111 0000
057	000	2			Vermilion	113 0000
			001	6	Abbeville	
			999	9	Balance of parish	
058	000	2			Vernon	115 0000
			009	6	De Rudder, part	
			999	9	Balance of parish	
059	000	2			Washington	117 0000
			006	6	Bogalusa	
			999	9	Balance of parish	
060	260	1			Webster	119 7680
			019	6	Minden	
			999	9	Balance of parish	
061	026	1	999	9	West Baton Rouge	121 0760
062	000	2	999	9	West Carroll	123 0000
063	000	2	999	9	West Feliciana	125 0000
064	000	2	999	9	Winn	127 0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
<b>2C</b>					<b>22</b>
<b>Maine</b>					
<b>Androscoggin</b>					<b>001 4243</b>
001 E Auburn					
006 E Lewiston					
999 S Balance of county					
<b>002 000 2 Aroostook</b>					<b>003 0000</b>
008 E Presque Isle					
999 S Balance of county					
<b>003 217 1 Cumberland</b>					<b>005 6403</b>
007 4 Portland					
010 E South Portland					
012 6 Westbrook					
999 9 Balance of county					
<b>004 000 2 Franklin</b>					<b>007 0000</b>
<b>005 000 2 Hancock</b>					<b>009 0000</b>
<b>006 000 2 Kennebec</b>					<b>011 0000</b>
002 6 Augusta					
011 6 Waterville					
999 9 Balance of county					
<b>007 000 2 Knox</b>					<b>013 0000</b>
<b>008 000 2 Lincoln</b>					<b>015 0000</b>
<b>009 000 2 Oxford</b>					<b>017 0000</b>
<b>010 025 1 Penobscot</b>					<b>019 0733</b>
003 5 Bangor					
999 9 Balance of county					
<b>011 000 2 Piscataquis</b>					<b>021 0000</b>
<b>012 217 1 Sagadahoc</b>					<b>023 6403</b>
004 6 Bath					
999 9 Balance of county					
<b>013 000 2 Somerset</b>					<b>025 0000</b>
<b>014 000 2 Waldo</b>					<b>027 0000</b>
<b>015 000 2 Washington</b>					<b>029 0000</b>
<b>016 219 1 York</b>					<b>031 6453</b>
005 6 Biddeford					
009 6 Saco					
999 9 Balance of county					

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
21						Maryland	24		
	001	068	1			Allegany		001	1900
				007	5	Cumberland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	024	1			Anne Arundel		003	0720
				002	5	Annapolis			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	024	1	999	9	Baltimore		005	0720
	004	024	1	003	1	Baltimore city		510	0720
	005	000	2	999	9	Calvert		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Caroline		011	0000
	007	024	1	999	9	Carroll		013	0720
	008	299	1	999	9	Cecil		015	9160
	009	291	1	999	9	Charles		017	8840
	010	000	2			Dorchester		019	0000
				005	6	Cambridge			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Frederick		021	0000
				008	5	Frederick			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Garrett		023	0000
	013	024	1			Harford		025	0720
				001	6	Aberdeen			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	024	1	999	9	Howard		027	0720
	015	000	2	999	9	Kent		029	0000
	016	291	1			Montgomery		031	8840
				009	5	Gaithersburg			
				015	5	Rockville			
				017	6	Takoma Park, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	291	1			Prince George's		033	8840
				004	5	Bowie			
				006	6	College Park			
				010	6	Greenbelt			
				012	6	Hyattsville			
				013	6	Laurel			
				014	6	New Carrollton			
				017	6	Takoma Park, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Queen Anne's		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	St. Mary's		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Somerset		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Talbot		041	0000
	022	114	1			Washington		043	3180
				011	5	Hagerstown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	000	2			Wicomico		045	0000
				016	6	Salisbury			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Worcester		047	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
22					Massachusetts	25		
	001	000	2		Barnstable		001	0000
				005	E Barnstable town			
				999	E Balance of county			
	002	216	1		Berkshire		003	632G
				057	6 North Adams			
				062	4 Pittsfield			
				999	E Balance of county			
	003	185	1		Bristol		005	5403
				007	E Attleboro			
				027	E Fairhaven town			
				028	4 Fall River			
				054	4 New Bedford			
				059	6 North Attleborough town			
				073	6 Somerset town			
				079	5 Taunton			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	Dukes		007	0000
	005	040	1		Essex		009	1123
				003	E Amesbury town			
				005	E Andover town			
				010	5 Beverly			
				022	6 Danvers town			
				032	5 Gloucester			
				033	5 Haverhill			
				037	4 Lawrence			
				042	4 Lynn			
				043	6 Lynnfield town			
				045	6 Marblehead town			
				049	5 Methuen town			
				055	6 Newburyport			
				061	5 Peabody			
				069	5 Salem			
				070	6 Saugus town			
				078	6 Swampscott town			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	Franklin		011	0000
	007	268	1		Hampden		013	8003
				002	5 Agawam town			
				020	4 Chicopee			
				035	5 Holyoke			
				040	6 Longmeadow town			
				075	3 Springfield			
				086	5 Westfield			
				087	5 West Springfield town			
				999	8 Balance of county			
	008	268	1		Hampshire		015	8003
				004	5 Amherst town			
				025	6 Easthampton town			
				058	5 Northampton			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	009	040	1		Middlesex		017	1123
				006	5 Arlington town			
				009	5 Belmont town			
				011	5 Billerica town			
				016	6 Burlington town			
				017	4 Cambridge			
				018	5 Chelmsford town			
				024	6 Dracut town			
				026	5 Everett			
				030	4 Framingham town			
				036	6 Hudson town			
				039	5 Lexington town			
				041	4 Lowell			
				044	4 Malden			
				046	5 Marlborough			
				047	4 Medford			
				048	5 Melrose			
				052	5 Natick town			
				056	4 Newton			
				066	6 Reading town			
				074	4 Somerville			
				076	6 Stoneham town			
				080	6 Tewksbury town			
				081	6 Wakefield town			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or County Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
<b>22</b>				<b>25</b>
<b>Massachusetts</b>				
082 4     Waltham				
063 5     Watertown town				
091 6     Wilmington town				
092 6     Winchester town				
084 5     Woburn				
999 9     Balance of county				
01C 000 2	999 9	Nantucket		019 000C
011 040 1		Norfolk		021 1125
013 5     Braintree town				
015 4     Brookline town				
023 5     Dedham town				
034 6     Holbrook town				
051 5     Milton town				
053 5     Needham town				
060 5     Norwood town				
064 4     Quincy				
065 5     Randolph town				
077 5     Stoughton town				
085 5     Wellesley town				
088 6     Westwood town				
089 4     Weymouth town				
999 9     Balance of county				
012 040 1		Plymouth		023 1123
001 6     Abington town				
014 4     Brockton				
063 5     Plymouth town				
068 6     Rockland town				
071 6     Scituate town				
090 6     Whitman town				
999 9     Balance of county				
013 040 1		Suffolk		025 1123
012 1     Boston				
019 5     Chelsea				
067 5     Revere				
093 6     Winthrop town				
014 301 1		Worcester		027 8243
021 6     Clinton town				
029 5     Fitchburg				
031 6     Gardner				
038 5     Leominster				
050 6     Milford town				
072 6     Shrewsbury town				
084 6     Webster town				
095 3     Worcester				
999 9     Balance of county				

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 8E

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty	SMSA M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty	SMSA
28			Michigan				26	
	001	000	2	999	9	Alcona		001 000C
	002	000	2	999	9	Alger		003 000C
	003	000	2			Allegan		005 000C
				049	5	Holland, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2			Alpena		007 000C
				004	6	Alpena		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	005	000	2	999	9	Antrim		009 0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Arenac		011 0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Baraga		013 0000
	008	027	1	999	9	Barry		015 0780
	009	028	1			Bay		017 0800
				007	6	Bangor township		
				009	5	Bay City		
				063	5	Midland, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	010	000	2	999	9	Benzie		019 0000
	011	031	1			Berrien		021 0870
				010	6	Benton Harbor		
				070	6	Niles		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999	9	Branch		023 0000
	013	027	1			Calhoun		025 0780
				002	6	Albion		
				008	5	Battle Creek		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	000	2	999	9	Cass		027 0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Charlevoix		029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cheboygan		031 0000
	017	000	2			Chippewa		033 0000
				088	6	Sault Ste. Marie		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2	999	9	Clare		035 0000
	019	147	1			Clinton		037 4040
				055	3	Lansing, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	020	000	2	999	9	Crawford		039 0000
	021	000	2			Delta		041 0000
				028	6	Escanaba		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	022	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		043 0000
	023	147	1			Eaton		045 4040
				055	3	Lansing, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9	Emmet		047 0000
	025	092	1			Genesee		049 2640
				016	5	Burton		
				032	3	Flint		
				033	5	Flint township		
				036	5	Genesee township		
				066	5	Mount Morris township		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2	999	9	Gladwin		051 0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Gogebic		053 0000
	028	000	2			Grand Traverse		055 0000
				094	6	Traverse City		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	029	000	2	999	9	Gratiot		057 0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Hillsdale		059 0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Houghton		061 0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Huron		063 0000
	033	147	1			Ingham		065 4040
				026	5	East Lansing		
				055	3	Lansing, part		
				062	5	Meridian township		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	034	147	1	999	9	Ionia		067 4040
	035	000	2	999	9	Iosco		069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Iron		071 0000
	037	000	2			Isabella		073 0000
				067	6	Mount Pleasant		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	038	125	1			Jackson		075 3520
				051	5	Jackson		

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
25						Michigan	26		
						Balance of county			
039	134	1	999	5		Kalamazoo	077	3720	
			052	4		Kalamazoo			
			053	6		Kalamazoo township			
			077	5		Portage			
			999	9		Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	5		Kalkaska	079	0000	
041	108	1				Kent	081	3000	
			025	6		East Grand Rapids			
			039	3		Grand Rapids			
			040	6		Grandville			
			054	5		Kentwood			
			097	6		Walker			
			104	4		Wyoming			
			999	9		Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9		Keweenaw	083	0000	
043	000	2	999	9		Lake	085	0000	
044	079	1	999	9		Lapeer	087	2160	
045	000	2	999	9		Leelanau	089	0000	
046	000	2				Lenawee	091	0000	
			001	6		Adrian			
			999	9		Balance of county			
047	079	1	999	9		Livingston	093	2160	
048	000	2	999	9		Luce	095	0000	
049	000	2	999	9		Mackinac	097	0000	
050	078	1				Macomb	099	2160	
			020	4		Clinton township			
			024	5		East Detroit			
			034	6		Fraser			
			046	6		Harrison township			
			065	6		Mount Clemens			
			083	4		Roseville			
			087	4		St. Clair Shores			
			089	5		Shelby township			
			092	3		Sterling Heights			
			098	3		Warren			
			999	9		Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9		Manistee	101	0000	
052	000	2				Marquette	103	0000	
			059	6		Marquette			
			999	9		Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9		Mason	105	0000	
054	000	2				Mecosta	107	0000	
			013	6		Big Rapids			
			999	9		Balance of county			
055	000	2				Menominee	109	0000	
			061	6		Menominee			
			999	9		Balance of county			
056	000	2				Midland	111	0000	
			063	5		Midland, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
057	000	2	999	9		Missaukee	113	0000	
058	278	1				Monroe	115	8400	
			064	6		Monroe			
			999	9		Balance of county			
059	000	2	999	9		Montcalm	117	0000	
060	000	2	999	9		Montmorency	119	0000	
061	182	1				Muskegon	121	5320	
			068	5		Muskegon			
			069	6		Muskegon Heights			
			071	6		Norton Shores			
			999	9		Balance of county			
062	000	2	999	9		Newaygo	123	0000	
063	078	1				Oakland	125	2160	
			006	5		Avon township			
			011	6		Berkley			
			012	6		Beverly Hills			
			014	6		Birmingham			
			015	5		Bloomfield township			
			019	6		Clawson			
			029	6		Farmington			
			030	4		Farmington Hills			
			031	5		Ferndale			
			047	6		Hazel Park			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
26				Michigan	26
			056 5	Madison Heights	
			072 6	Novi	
			073 5	Dak Park	
			076 4	Pontiac	
			084 4	Royal Oak	
			090 4	Southfield	
			096 4	Troy	
			100 5	West Bloomfield township	
			999 5	Balance of county	
064	182	1	999 9	Oceana	127 5320
065	000	2	999 9	Ogemaw	129 0000
066	000	2	999 9	Ontonagon	131 0000
067	000	2	999 9	Osceola	133 0000
068	000	2	999 9	Oscoda	135 0000
069	000	2	999 9	Otsego	137 0000
070	108	1		Ottawa	139 3000
			037 5	Georgetown township	
			038 6	Grand Haven	
			049 5	Holland, part	
			999 9	Balance of county	
071	000	2	999 9	Presque Isle	141 0000
072	000	2	999 9	Roscommon	143 0000
073	238	1		Saginaw	145 6960
			085 4	Saginaw	
			086 5	Saginaw township	
			999 9	Balance of county	
074	078	1		St. Clair	147 2160
			078 5	Port Huron	
			999 9	Balance of county	
075	000	2	999 9	St. Joseph	149 0000
076	000	2	999 9	Sanilac	151 0000
077	000	2	999 9	Schoolcraft	153 0000
078	092	1		Shiawassee	155 2640
			074 6	Owosso	
			999 9	Balance of county	
079	000	2	999 9	Tuscola	157 0000
080	134	1	999 9	Van Buren	159 3720
081	014	1		Washtenaw	161 0440
			005 3	Ann Arbor	
			105 6	Ypsilanti	
			106 5	Ypsilanti township	
			999 9	Balance of county	
082	078	1		Wayne	163 2160
			003 5	Allen Park	
			018 5	Canton township	
			021 4	Dearborn	
			022 4	Dearborn Heights	
			023 0	Detroit	
			027 6	Ecorse	
			035 5	Garden City	
			041 6	Grosse Pointe Farms	
			042 6	Grosse Pointe Park	
			043 6	Grosse Pointe Woods	
			044 6	Hamtramck	
			045 6	Harper Woods	
			048 5	Highland Park	
			050 5	Inkster	
			056 5	Lincoln Park	
			057 3	Livonia	
			060 6	Melvindale	
			075 6	Plymouth township	
			079 4	Redford township	
			080 6	River Rouge	
			081 6	Riverview	
			082 6	Romulus	
			091 5	Southgate	
			093 4	Taylor	
			095 6	Trenton	
			099 6	Wayne	
			101 4	Westland	
			102 6	Woodhaven	
			103 5	Wyandotte	
			999 9	Balance of county	
083	000	2		Wexford	165 0000
			017 6	Cadillac	

Vital Statistics Codes  
St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name

FIPS Codes  
St Cnty SMSA

23 Michigan  
995 S Balance of county

26

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
24						Minnesota	27		
	001	000	6	995	9	Aitkin		001	0000
	002	176	1			Anoka		003	5120
				002	6	Anoka			
				006	5	Blaine, part			
				013	6	Columbia Heights			
				014	5	Coon Rapids			
				024	5	Fridley			
				047	6	Ramsey			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Becker		005	0000
	004	000	2			Beltrami		007	0000
				005	6	Bemidji			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	239	1			Benton		009	6980
				053	5	St. Cloud, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Big Stone		011	0000
	007	000	2			Blue Earth		013	0000
				021	5	Mankato, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2			Brown		015	0000
				041	6	New Ulm			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2			Carlton		017	0000
				012	6	Cloquet			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	176	1	999	9	Carver		019	5120
	011	000	2	999	9	Cass		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Chippewa		023	0000
	013	176	1	999	9	Chisago		025	5120
	014	089	1			Clay		027	2520
				037	5	Moorhead			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Clearwater		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cook		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Cottonwood		033	0000
	018	000	2			Crow Wing		035	0000
				008	6	Brainerd			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	176	1			Dakota		037	5120
				003	6	Apple Valley			
				011	5	Burnsville			
				018	6	Eagan			
				026	6	Hastings, part			
				029	6	Inver Grove Heights			
				030	6	Lakeville			
				042	6	Northfield, part			
				057	6	South St. Paul			
				060	6	West St. Paul			
				998	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	998	9	Dodge		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Douglas		041	0000
	022	000	2	998	9	Faribault		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Fillmore		045	0000
	024	000	2			Freeborn		047	0000
				001	6	Albert Lea			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2			Goodhue		049	0000
				048	6	Red Wing			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Grant		051	0000
	027	176	1			Hennepin		053	5120
				007	4	Bloomington			
				008	5	Brooklyn Center			
				010	5	Brooklyn Park			
				016	5	Crystal			
				019	6	Eden Prairie			
				020	5	Edina			
				025	6	Golden Valley			
				028	6	Hopkins			
				032	6	Maple Grove			
				035	2	Minneapolis			
				036	5	Minnetonka			
				040	6	New Hope			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
24	Minnesota	27
	046 5      Plymouth	
	049 5      Richfield	
	050 6      Robbinsdale	
	054 5      St. Louis Park	
	989 9      Balance of county	
028 000 2	999 9      Houston	055 0000
029 000 2	999 9      Hubbard	057 0000
030 000 2	999 9      Isanti	058 0000
031 000 2	999 9      Itasca	061 0000
032 000 2	999 9      Jackson	063 0000
033 000 2	999 9      Kanabec	065 0000
034 000 2	Kandiyohi 062 6      Willmar	067 0000
	999 9      Balance of county	
035 000 2	999 9      Kittson	069 0000
036 000 2	999 9      Koochiching	071 0000
037 000 2	999 9      Lac qui Parle	073 0000
038 000 2	999 9      Lake	075 0000
039 000 2	999 9      Lake of the Woods	077 0000
040 000 2	999 9      Le Sueur	079 0000
041 000 2	999 9      Lincoln	081 0000
042 000 2	Lyon 034 6      Marshall	083 0000
	999 9      Balance of county	
043 000 2	999 9      McLeod	085 0000
044 000 2	999 9      Mahnomen	087 0000
045 000 2	999 9      Marshall	089 0000
046 000 2	Martin 021 6      Fairmont	091 0000
	999 9      Balance of county	
047 000 2	999 9      Meeker	093 0000
048 000 2	999 9      Mille Lacs	085 0000
049 000 2	999 9      Morrison	097 0000
050 000 2	Mower 004 6      Austin	099 0000
	999 9      Balance of county	
051 000 2	999 9      Murray	101 0000
052 000 2	Nicollet 031 5      Mankato, part	103 0000
	999 9      Balance of county	
053 000 2	Nobles 065 6      Worthington	105 0000
	999 9      Balance of county	
054 000 2	999 9      Norman	107 0000
055 233 1	Olmsted 051 4      Rochester	109 6820
	999 9      Balance of county	
056 000 2	Otter Tail 023 6      Fergus Falls	111 0000
	999 9      Balance of county	
057 000 2	Pennington	113 0000
058 000 2	Pine	115 0000
059 000 2	Pipestone	117 0000
060 107 1	Polk	119 2985
061 000 2	Pope	121 0000
062 176 1	Ramsey 006 5      Blaine, part	123 5120
	033 5      Maplewood	
	038 6      Mounds View	
	039 6      New Brighton	
	043 6      North St. Paul	
	052 5      Roseville	
	055 2      St. Paul	
	056 6      Shoreview	
	061 6      White Bear Lake, part	
	999 9      Balance of county	
063 000 2	Red Lake	125 0000
064 000 2	Redwood	127 0000
065 000 2	Renville	128 0000
066 000 2	Rice 022 6      Faribault	131 0000
	042 6      Northfield, part	
	999 9      Balance of county	
067 000 2	Rock	133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes	
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
<b>24</b>						<b>27</b>	
06E	000	2	999	9	Minnesota		
06E	0BC	1			Roseau	135 0000	
					St. Louis	137 2240	
			01	4	Duluth		
			02	6	Hibbing		
			059	6	Virginia		
			999	9	Balance of county		
070	176	1	999	9	Scott	138 5120	
071	239	1			Sherburne	141 6980	
			053	5	St. Cloud, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
072	000	2	999	9	Sibley	143 0000	
073	239	1			Stearns	145 6980	
			053	5	St. Cloud, part		
			999	9	Balance of county		
074	000	2			Steele	147 0000	
			045	6	Dwatonna		
			999	9	Balance of county		
075	000	2	999	9	Stevens	149 0000	
076	000	2	999	9	Swift	151 0000	
077	000	2	999	9	Todd	153 0000	
078	000	2	999	9	Traverse	155 0000	
079	000	2	999	9	Wabasha	157 0000	
080	000	2	999	9	Wadena	159 0000	
081	000	2	999	9	Waseca	161 0000	
082	176	1			Washington	163 5120	
			015	6	Cottage Grove		
			026	6	Hastings, part		
			044	6	Oakdale		
			058	6	Stillwater		
			061	6	White Bear Lake, part		
			064	6	Woodbury		
			999	9	Balance of county		
083	000	2	999	9	Watsonian	165 0000	
084	000	2	999	9	Wilkin	167 0000	
085	000	2			Winona	169 0000	
			063	5	Winona		
			999	9	Balance of county		
086	176	1	999	9	Wright	171 5120	
087	000	2	999	9	Yellow Medicine	173 0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
25				Mississippi	
				Adams	
			001 000	Natchez	001 0000
			002 000	Balance of county	
			003 000	Alcorn	003 0000
			004 000	Corinth	
			005 000	Balance of county	005 0000
			006 000	Amite	
			007 000	Attala	007 0000
			008 000	Benton	008 0000
			009 000	Bolivar	
			010 000	Cleveland	011 0000
			011 000	Balance of county	
			012 000	Calhoun	013 0000
			013 000	Carroll	015 0000
			014 000	Chickasaw	017 0000
			015 000	Choctaw	018 0000
			016 000	Claiborne	021 0000
			017 172	Clarke	023 0000
			018 000	Clay	025 0000
				Coahoma	027 0000
				Clarksdale	
				Balance of county	
			019 000	Copiah	029 0000
			020 000	Covington	031 0000
			021 000	De Soto	033 4820
			022 000	Forrest	035 0000
				Hattiesburg, part	
				Balance of county	
			023 033	Franklin	037 0000
			024 033	George	039 0000
				Greene	041 0000
				Grenada	043 0000
				Grenada	
				Balance of county	
			025 126	Hancock	045 0820
				Harrison	047 0820
				Biloxi	
				Gulfport	
				Balance of county	
			026 000	Hinds	049 3560
			027 000	Clinton	
			028 000	Jackson, part	
			029 000	Balance of county	
			030 207	Holmes	051 0000
				Humphreys	053 0000
				Issaquena	055 0000
				Itawamba	057 0000
				Jackson	059 6025
				Moss Point	
				Ocean Springs	
				Pascagoula	
				Balance of county	
			031 000	Jasper	061 0000
			032 000	Jefferson	063 0000
			033 000	Jefferson Davis	065 0000
			034 000	Jones	067 0000
				Laurel	
				Balance of county	
			035 000	Kemper	069 0000
			036 000	Lafayette	071 0000
			037 000	Lamar	073 0000
				Hattiesburg, part	
				Balance of county	
			038 000	Lauderdale	075 0000
			039 000	Meridian	
			040 000	Balance of county	
			041 000	Lawrence	077 0000
				Leake	078 0000
				Lee	081 0000
				Tupelo	
				Balance of county	
			042 000	Leflore	083 0000
				Greenwood	
				Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
2E						MISSISSIPPI	2E		
040	000	2				Lincoln	085	000C	
				002	E	Brookhaven			
				999	E	Balance of county			
042	000	2				Lowndes	087	0000	
				007	5	Columbus			
				999	E	Balance of county			
045	000	2				Madison	085	0000	
				003	E	Canton			
				999	E	Balance of county			
046	000	2		999	E	Marion	091	0000	
047	000	2		999	9	Marshall	093	0000	
048	000	2		999	9	Monroe	095	0000	
049	000	2		999	9	Montgomery	097	0000	
050	000	2		999	9	Neshoba	099	0000	
051	000	2		999	9	Newton	101	0000	
052	000	2		999	9	Noxubee	103	0000	
053	000	2				Oktibbeha	105	0000	
				024	6	Starkville			
				999	E	Balance of county			
054	000	2		999	9	Panola	107	0000	
055	000	2				Pearl River	109	0000	
				023	6	Picayune			
				999	9	Balance of county			
056	000	2		999	9	Perry	111	0000	
057	000	2				Pike	113	0000	
				016	6	McComb			
				999	9	Balance of county			
058	000	2		999	9	Pontotoc	115	0000	
059	000	2		999	9	Prentiss	117	0000	
060	000	2		999	9	Quitman	119	0000	
061	126	1				Rankin	121	3560	
				014	3	Jackson, part			
				022	6	Pearl			
				999	9	Balance of county			
062	000	2		999	9	Scott	123	0000	
063	000	2		999	9	Sharkey	125	0000	
064	000	2		999	9	Simpson	127	0000	
065	000	2		999	9	Smith	129	0000	
066	033	1		999	9	Stone	131	0920	
067	000	2		999	9	Sunflower	133	0000	
068	000	2		999	9	Tallahatchie	135	0000	
069	000	2		999	9	Tate	137	0000	
070	000	2		999	9	Tippah	139	0000	
071	000	2		999	9	Tishomingo	141	0000	
072	000	2		999	9	Tunica	143	0000	
073	000	2		999	9	Union	145	0000	
074	000	2		999	9	Walthall	147	0000	
075	000	2				Warren	149	0000	
				026	5	Vicksburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
076	000	2				Washington	151	0000	
				009	5	Greenville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
077	000	2		999	9	Wayne	153	0000	
078	000	2		999	9	Webster	155	0000	
079	000	2		999	9	Wilkinson	157	0000	
080	000	2		999	9	Winston	159	0000	
081	000	2		999	9	Yalobusha	161	0000	
082	000	2				Yazoo	163	0000	
				027	6	Yazoo City			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty	SMSA
2E				Missouri	2E	
				Adair		001 000C
				Kirksville		
				Balance of county		
002	240	1	999	Andrew		003 700C
003	000	2	999	Atchison		005 0000
004	000	2		Audrain		007 0000
				Mexico		
				Balance of county		
005	000	2	999	Barry		009 000C
006	000	2	999	Barton		011 000C
007	000	2	999	Bates		013 0000
008	000	2	999	Benton		015 0000
009	000	2	999	Bollinger		017 0000
010	064	1		Boone		019 1740
				Columbia		
				Balance of county		
011	240	1	043	Buchanan		021 7000
			999	St. Joseph		
				Balance of county		
012	000	2	037	Butler		023 0000
			999	Poplar Bluff		
				Balance of county		
013	000	2	999	Caldwell		025 0000
014	000	2		Callaway		027 0000
				Fulton		
				Jefferson City, part		
				Balance of county		
015	000	2	999	Camden		029 0000
016	000	2	008	Cape Girardeau		031 0000
			999	Cape Girardeau		
				Balance of county		
017	000	2	999	Carroll		033 0000
018	000	2	999	Carter		035 0000
019	136	1		Cass		037 3760
				Belton		
				Lee's Summit, part		
				Balance of county		
020	000	2	999	Cedar		039 0000
021	000	2	999	Chariton		041 0000
022	266	1	999	Christian		043 7920
023	000	2	999	Clark		045 0000
024	136	1	014	Clay		047 3760
			999	Excelsior Springs, part		
				Gladstone		
				Independence, part		
				Kansas City, part		
				Liberty		
				Balance of county		
025	000	2	999	Clinton		049 0000
026	000	2	023	Cole		051 0000
			999	Jefferson City, part		
				Balance of county		
027	000	2	999	Cooper		053 0000
028	000	2	999	Crawford		055 0000
029	000	2	999	Dade		057 0000
030	000	2	999	Dallas		059 0000
031	000	2	999	Daviess		061 0000
032	000	2	999	De Kalb		063 0000
033	000	2	999	Dent		065 0000
034	000	2	999	Douglas		067 0000
035	000	2		Dunklin		069 0000
				027		
				999		
				Kennett		
				Balance of county		
036	241	1	999	Franklin		071 7040
037	000	2	999	Gasconade		073 0000
038	000	2	999	Gentry		075 0000
039	266	1		Greene		077 7920
				Springfield		
				Balance of county		
040	000	2	999	Grundy		079 0000
041	000	2	999	Harrison		081 0000
042	000	2	999	Henry		083 0000
043	000	2	999	Hickory		085 0000
044	000	2	999	Holt		087 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26						MISSOURI	28		
	045	000	2	999	9	Howard		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Howell		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Iron		093	0000
	048	136	1			Jackson		095	3760
				006	5	Blue Springs			
				018	6	Grandview			
				022	3	Independence, part			
				026	2	Kansas City, part			
				030	5	Lee's Summit, part			
				035	5	Raytown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	049	133	1			Jasper		097	3710
				009	6	Carthage			
				025	5	Joplin, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	241	1			Jefferson		098	7040
				001	6	Arnold			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2			Johnson		101	0000
				050	6	Warrensburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Knox		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Laclede		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	Lewis		111	0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		113	0000
	058	000	2	999	9	Linn		115	0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Livingston		117	0000
	060	000	2	999	9	McDonald		119	0000
	061	000	2	999	9	Macon		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Madison		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Maries		125	0000
	064	000	2			Marion		127	0000
				020	6	Hannibal, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	065	000	2	999	9	Mercer		129	0000
	066	000	2	999	9	Miller		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Mississippi		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Moniteau		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Monroe		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		139	0000
	071	000	2	999	9	Morgan		141	0000
	072	000	2			New Madrid		143	0000
				047	6	Sikeston, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	073	133	1			Newton		145	3710
				025	5	Joplin, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	000	2	999	9	Nodaway		147	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Oregon		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Osage		151	0000
	077	000	2	999	9	Ozark		153	0000
	078	000	2	999	9	Pemiscot		155	0000
	079	000	2	999	9	Perry		157	0000
	080	000	2			Pettis		159	0000
				046	6	Sedalia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	081	000	2			Phelps		161	0000
				040	6	Rolla			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	082	000	2	999	9	Pike		163	0000
	083	136	1			Platte		165	3760
				026	2	Kansas City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	084	000	2	999	9	Polk		167	0000
	085	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		169	0000
	086	000	2	999	9	Putnam		171	0000
	087	000	2			Ralls		173	0000
				020	6	Hannibal, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	088	000	2			Randolph		175	0000
				035	6	Moberly			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26					Missouri:	28		
088	136	1			Ray:			177 3760
			014	6	Excelsior Springs, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
089	000	2	999	9	Reynolds			178 0000
091	000	2	999	9	Ripley			181 0000
092	241	1			St. Charles:			182 7040
			042	5	St. Charles			
			045	6	St. Peters			
			999	9	Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	St. Clair			185 0000
094	000	2	999	9	Ste. Genevieve			186 0000
095	000	2	999	9	St. Francois			187 0000
096	241	1			St. Louis:			189 7040
			002	6	Ballwin			
			003	6	Bellefontaine Neighbors			
			005	6	Berkeley			
			007	6	Bridgeton			
			010	6	Clayton			
			012	6	Crestwood			
			013	6	Creve Coeur			
			015	6	Ferguson			
			016	4	Florissant			
			021	6	Hazelwood			
			024	6	Jennings			
			029	5	Kirkwood			
			032	6	Maplewood			
			036	6	Overland			
			039	6	Richmond Heights			
			041	6	St. Ann			
			049	5	University City			
			051	6	Webster Groves			
			999	9	Balance of county			
097	241	1	044	2	St. Louis city			510 7040
098	000	2			Saline:			195 0000
			033	6	Marshall			
			999	9	Balance of county			
099	000	2	999	9	Schuyler			197 0000
100	000	2	999	9	Scotland			199 0000
101	000	2			Scott:			201 0000
			047	6	Sikeston, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
102	000	2	999	9	Shannon			203 0000
103	000	2	999	9	Shelby			205 0000
104	000	2	999	9	Stoddard			207 0000
105	000	2	999	9	Stone			209 0000
106	000	2	999	9	Sullivan			211 0000
107	000	2	999	9	Taney			213 0000
108	000	2	999	9	Texas			215 0000
109	000	2	999	9	Vernon			217 0000
110	000	2	999	9	Warren			219 0000
111	000	2	999	9	Washington			221 0000
112	000	2	999	9	Wayne			223 0000
113	000	2	999	9	Webster			225 0000
114	000	2	999	9	Worth			227 0000
115	000	2	999	9	Wright			229 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
27						Montana	3C		
	001	000	2	999	8	Beaverhead		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	8	Big Horn		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	8	Blaine		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	8	Broadwater		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	8	Carbon		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	8	Carter		011	0000
	007	109	1			Cascade		013	3040
				005	4				
				999	9	Great Falls			
						Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Chouteau		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Custer		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Daniels		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Dawson		021	0000
	012	000	2	001	6	Deer Lodge, coext. with Anaconda-Deer Lodge		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	8	Fallon		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	8	Fergus		027	0000
	015	000	2			Flathead		029	0000
				008	6	Kalispell			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2			Gallatin		031	0000
				003	6	Bozeman			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Garfield		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Glacier		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Granite		039	0000
	021	000	2			Hill		041	0000
				006	6	Havre			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Judith Basin		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Lake		047	0000
	025	000	2			Lewis and Clark		049	0000
				007	6	Helena			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Liberty		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	McCone		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Madison		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Meagher		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	8	Mineral		061	0000
	032	000	2			Missoula		063	0000
				009	5	Missoula			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Musselshell		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Park		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Petroleum		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Phillips		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Pondera		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Powder River		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Powell		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Prairie		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Ravalli		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Richland		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Roosevelt		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Rosebud		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Sanders		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		091	0000
	047	000	2			Silver Bow		093	0000
				004	5	Butte-Silver Bow			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Stillwater		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Sweet Grass		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Teton		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Toole		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Treasure		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Valley		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Wheatland		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Wibaux		109	0000
	056	032	1			Yellowstone		111	0880
				002	4	Billings			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	057	000	2	999	9	Yellowstone National Park		113	0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
28			Nebraska		31
	001	000	2	Adams	001 0000
			006 6	Hastings	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	002	000	2	Antelope	003 0000
	003	000	2	Arthur	005 0000
	004	000	2	Banner	007 0000
	005	000	2	Blaine	009 0000
	006	000	2	Boone	011 0000
	007	000	2	Box Butte	013 0000
	008	000	2	Boyd	015 0000
	009	000	2	Brown	017 0000
	010	000	2	Buffalo	019 0000
			007 6	Kearney	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	011	000	2	Burt	021 0000
	012	000	2	Butler	023 0000
	013	000	2	Cass	025 0000
	014	000	2	Cedar	027 0000
	015	000	2	Chase	029 0000
	016	000	2	Cherry	031 0000
	017	000	2	Cheyenne	033 0000
	018	000	2	Clay	035 0000
	019	000	2	Colfax	037 0000
	020	000	2	Cuming	039 0000
	021	000	2	Custer	041 0000
	022	261	1	Dakota	043 7720
	023	000	2	Dawes	045 0000
	024	000	2	Dawson	047 0000
	025	000	2	Deuel	049 0000
	026	000	2	Dixon	051 0000
	027	000	2	Dodge	053 0000
			004 6	Fremont	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	028	201	1	Douglas	055 5920
			011 2	Omaha	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	029	000	2	Dundy	057 0000
	030	000	2	Fillmore	059 0000
	031	000	2	Franklin	061 0000
	032	000	2	Frontier	063 0000
	033	000	2	Furnas	065 0000
	034	000	2	Gage	067 0000
			001 6	Beatrice	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	035	000	2	Garden	069 0000
	036	000	2	Garfield	071 0000
	037	000	2	Gosper	073 0000
	038	000	2	Grant	075 0000
	039	000	2	Greeley	077 0000
	040	000	2	Hall	079 0000
			005 5	Grand Island	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	041	000	2	Hamilton	081 0000
	042	000	2	Harlan	083 0000
	043	000	2	Hayes	085 0000
	044	000	2	Hitchcock	087 0000
	045	000	2	Holt	089 0000
	046	000	2	Hooker	091 0000
	047	000	2	Howard	093 0000
	048	000	2	Jefferson	095 0000
	049	000	2	Johnson	097 0000
	050	000	2	Kearney	099 0000
	051	000	2	Keith	101 0000
	052	000	2	Keya Paha	103 0000
	053	000	2	Kimball	105 0000
	054	000	2	Knox	107 0000
	055	156	1	Lancaster	109 4360
			008 3	Lincoln	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	056	000	2	Lincoln	111 0000
			010 6	North Platte	
			999 9	Balance of county	
	057	000	2	Logan	113 0000
	058	000	2	Loup	115 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26						Nebraska	31		
	055	000	2	999	5	McPherson		117	0000
	060	000	2	999	6	Madison		118	0000
				999	5	Norfolk			
						Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	8	Merrick		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Morrill		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Nance		125	0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Nebraska		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Nuckolls		129	0000
	066	000	2	999	9	Otoe		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Pawnee		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Perkins		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Phelps		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Pierce		139	0000
	071	000	2	999	9	Platte		141	0000
				003	6	Columbus			
						Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Polk		143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Red Willow		145	0000
	074	000	2	999	9	Richardson		147	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Rock		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Saline		151	0000
	077	201	1	999	9	Sarpy		153	5920
				002	6	Bellevue			
						Balance of county			
	078	000	2	999	9	Saunders		155	0000
	079	000	2	999	9	Scotts Bluff		157	0000
				012	6	Scottsbluff			
						Balance of county			
	080	000	2	999	9	Seward		159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		161	0000
	082	000	2	999	9	Sherman		163	0000
	083	000	2	999	9	Sioux		165	0000
	084	000	2	999	9	Stanton		167	0000
	085	000	2	999	9	Thayer		169	0000
	086	000	2	999	9	Thomas		171	0000
	087	000	2	999	9	Thurston		173	0000
	088	000	2	999	9	Valley		175	0000
	089	000	2	999	9	Washington		177	0000
	090	000	2	999	9	Wayne		179	0000
	091	000	2	999	9	Webster		181	0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		183	0000
	093	000	2	999	9	York		185	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26					Nevada	32		
	001	000	2	001	5 Carson City city		510	0000
	002	000	2	999	5 Churchill		001	0000
	003	150	1		Clark		003	4120
				002	6 Henderson			
				003	3 Las Vegas			
				004	5 North Las Vegas			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9 Douglas		005	0000
	005	000	2	999	9 Elko		007	0000
	006	000	2	999	9 Esmeralda		009	0000
	007	000	2	999	9 Eureka		011	0000
	008	000	2	999	9 Humboldt		013	0000
	009	000	2	999	9 Lander		015	0000
	010	000	2	999	9 Lincoln		017	0000
	011	000	2	999	9 Lyon		019	0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Mineral		021	0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Nye		023	0000
	014	000	2	999	9 Pershing		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9 Storey		029	0000
	016	228	1	005	3 Washoe		031	6720
				006	5 Reno			
				999	9 Sparks			
	017	000	2	999	9 Balance of county			
					White Pine		033	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
3C						New Hampshire	3C		
	001	CCC	2			Belknap		001	0000C
				009	6	Laconia			
				999	5	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	5	Carroll		003	0000C
	003	000	2			Cheshire		005	0000
				005	6	Keene			
				999	5	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Coos		007	0000C
				001	6	Berlin			
				999	5	Balance of county			
	005	000	2			Grafton		009	0000
				007	6	Lebanon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	167	1			Hillsborough		011	4763
				008	4	Manchester			
				009	4	Nashua			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2			Merrimack		013	0000
				003	5	Concord			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	219	1			Rockingham		015	6453
				010	5	Portsmouth			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	219	1			Strafford		017	6453
				004	6	Dover			
				011	6	Rochester			
				012	6	Somersworth			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2			Sullivan		019	0000
				002	6	Claremont			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
31				New Jersey	
				Atlantic	
			001 020 1	003 5      Atlantic City	001 0560
				053 6      Hammonton	
				120 6      Pleasantville	
				139 6      Somers Point	
				152 6      Ventnor City	
				999 9      Balance of county	
			002 190 1	Bergen	002 5600
				007 5      Bergenfield	
				020 6      Cliffside Park	
				029 6      Dumont	
				036 6      Elmwood Park	
				037 6      Englewood	
				039 5      Fair Lawn	
				040 6      Fairview	
				041 5      Fort Lee	
				044 5      Garfield	
				046 6      Glen Rock	
				049 5      Hackensack	
				056 6      Hasbrouck Heights	
				060 6      Hillsdale	
				075 6      Lodi	
				077 6      Lyndhurst township	
				096 6      New Milford	
				098 6      North Arlington	
				103 6      Oakland	
				108 6      Palisades Park	
				109 5      Paramus	
				125 6      Ramsey	
				127 6      Ridgefield	
				128 6      Ridgefield Park	
				129 5      Ridgewood	
				131 6      River Edge	
				134 6      Rutherford	
				135 6      Saddle Brook township	
				146 5      Teaneck township	
				147 6      Tenafly	
				156 6      Waldwick	
				157 6      Wallington	
				168 6      Westwood	
				172 6      Wyckoff township	
				999 9      Balance of county	
003	212	1		Burlington	005 6160
				013 6      Burlington	
				018 6      Cinnaminson township	
				024 6      Delran township	
				081 6      Maple Shade township	
				089 6      Morristown township	
				092 6      Mount Holly township	
				113 5      Pemberton township	
				169 5      Willingboro township	
				999 9      Balance of county	
004	212	1		Camden	007 6160
				006 6      Bellmawr	
				014 4      Camden	
				017 4      Cherry Hill township	
				022 6      Collingswood	
				047 5      Gloucester township	
				048 6      Gloucester City	
				050 6      Haddon township	
				051 6      Haddonfield	
				072 6      Lindenwold	
				114 5      Pennsauken township	
				155 6      Voorhees township	
				999 9      Balance of county	
005	000	2		Cape May	009 0000
				105 6      Ocean City	
				999 9      Balance of county	
006	288	1		Cumberland	011 8760
				011 6      Bridgeton	
				087 6      Millville	
				154 4      Vineland	
				999 9      Balance of county	
007	191	1		Essex	013 5640
				005 5      Belleville	

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
31	New Jersey	34
	008 5 Bloomfield	
	016 6 Cedar Grove township	
	031 4 East Orange	
	065 4 Irvington	
	074 5 Livingston township	
	082 6 Maplewood township	
	086 6 Millburn township	
	086 5 Montclair	
	094 2 Newark	
	102 5 Nutley	
	107 5 Orange	
	141 6 South Orange Village township	
	153 6 Verona	
	162 6 West Caldwell	
	166 5 West Orange	
	999 9 Balance of county	
008 212 1	Gloucester	015 6160
	026 6 Deptford township	
	045 6 Glassboro	
	159 5 Washington township	
	163 6 West Deptford township	
	171 6 Woodbury	
	999 9 Balance of county	
009 130 1	Hudson	017 3640
	004 4 Bayonne	
	055 6 Harrison	
	062 5 Hoboken	
	067 3 Jersey City	
	069 5 Kearny	
	099 5 North Bergen township	
	138 6 Secaucus	
	150 4 Union City	
	161 6 Weehawken township	
	165 5 West New York	
	999 9 Balance of county	
010 000 2	Hunterdon	019 0000
011 280 1	Mercer	021 8480
	032 6 East Windsor township	
	038 5 Ewing township	
	052 4 Hamilton township	
	123 6 Princeton	
	149 4 Trenton	
	999 9 Balance of county	
012 186 1	Middlesex	023 8460
	015 6 Carteret	
	030 5 East Brunswick township	
	034 4 Edison township	
	059 6 Highland Park	
	083 6 Metuchen	
	084 6 Middlesex	
	095 5 New Brunswick	
	100 6 North Brunswick township	
	106 4 Old Bridge township	
	116 5 Perth Amboy	
	118 5 Piscataway township	
	136 5 Sayreville	
	142 6 South Plainfield	
	143 6 South River	
	170 4 Woodbridge township	
	999 9 Balance of county	
013 158 1	Monmouth	025 4410
	001 6 Aberdeen township	
	002 6 Asbury Park	
	033 6 Eatontown	
	043 6 Freehold	
	058 6 Hazlet township	
	064 5 Howell township	
	068 6 Keansburg	
	076 5 Long Branch	
	085 4 Middletown township	
	093 5 Neptune township	
	104 6 Ocean township	
	126 6 Red Bank	
	999 9 Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
31				New Jersey	34		
014	191	1		Morris			027 5640
			025	Denville township			
			027	Dover			
			054	Hanover township			
			078	Madison			
			090	Morris township			
			091	Morristown			
			110	Parsippany-Troy Hills township			
			115	Pequannock township			
			999	Balance of county			
015	000	2		Ocean			029 0000
			010	Brick township			
			028	Dover township			
			066	Jackson township			
			070	Lakewood township			
			079	Manchester township			
			121	Point Pleasant			
			999	Balance of county			
016	208	1		Passaic			031 6040
			021	Clifton			
			057	Hawthorne			
			073	Little Falls township			
			111	Passaic			
			112	Paterson			
			122	Pompton Lakes			
			130	Ringwood			
			148	Totowa			
			158	Wanaque			
			160	Wayne township			
			167	West Paterson			
			999	Balance of county			
017	299	1	899	Salem			033 9160
018	191	1	999	Somerset			035 5640
			012	Bridgewater township			
			042	Franklin township			
			080	Manville			
			101	North Plainfield			
			140	Somerville			
			999	Balance of county			
019	000	2		Sussex			037 0000
			063	Hopatcong			
			999	Balance of county			
020	191	1		Union			039 5640
			008	Berkeley Heights township			
			019	Clark township			
			023	Cranford township			
			035	Elizabeth			
			061	Hillside township			
			071	Linden			
			097	New Providence			
			119	Plainfield			
			124	Rahway			
			132	Roselle			
			133	Roselle Park			
			137	Scotch Plains township			
			144	Springfield township			
			145	Summit			
			151	Union township			
			164	Westfield			
			999	Balance of county			
021	007	1		Warren			041 0240
			117	Phillipsburg			
			999	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
32					New Mexico	35		
	001	005	1		Bernalillo		001	020C
				002	2			
				999	9	Albuquerque		
						Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999	5	Catron	003	0000
	003	000	2			Chaves	005	0000
				011	5	Roswell		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2	999	9	Cibola	006	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Colfax	007	0000
	006	000	2			Curry	009	0000
				005	5	Clovis		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999	9	De Baca	011	0000
	008	149	1			Dona Ana	013	4100
				009	5	Las Cruces		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	009	000	2			Eddy	015	0000
				003	6	Artesia		
				004	5	Carlsbad		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	010	000	2	999	9	Grant	017	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Guadalupe	019	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Harding	021	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Hidalgo	023	0000
	014	000	2			Lea	025	0000
				008	5	Hobbs		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	027	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Los Alamos	028	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Luna	029	0000
	018	000	2			McKinley	031	0000
				007	6	Gallup		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	Mora	033	0000
	020	000	2			Otero	035	0000
				001	6	Alamogordo		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	021	000	2	999	9	Quay	037	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Rio Arriba	039	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Roosevelt	041	0000
	024	005	1	999	9	Sandoval	043	0200
	025	000	2			San Juan	045	0000
				006	5	Farmington		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2			San Miguel	047	0000
				010	6	Las Vegas		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2			Santa Fe	048	0000
				012	5	Santa Fe		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	028	000	2	999	9	Sierra	051	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Socorro	053	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Taos	055	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Torrance	057	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Union	059	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Valencia	061	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33					New York:	36		
	001	004	1		Albany		001	0160
				001	3	Albany		
				012	6	Conoes		
				097	6	Watervliet		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999	9	Allegany	003	0000
	003	034	1		Broome		007	0960
				007	4	Binghamton		
				021	6	Endicott		
				041	6	Johnson City		
				095	5	Vestal town		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2		Cattaraugus	009	0000	
				065	6	Olean		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	005	000	2		Cayuga	011	0000	
				003	5	Auburn		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	006	000	2		Chautauqua	013	0000	
				018	6	Dunkirk		
				023	6	Fredonia		
				040	5	Jamestown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	084	1		Chemung	015	2335	
				020	5	Elmira		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	008	000	2	999	9	Chenango	017	0000
	009	000	2		Clinton		019	0000
				073	6	Plattsburgh		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	010	000	2	999	9	Columbia	021	0000
	011	000	2		Cortland		023	0000
				015	6	Cortland		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999	9	Delaware	025	0000
	013	220	1		Dutchess		027	6460
				006	6	Beacon		
				076	5	Poughkeepsie		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	046	1		Erie	029	1280	
				010	2	Buffalo		
				016	6	Depew		
				033	6	Hamburg		
				042	6	Kenmore		
				045	6	Lackawanna		
				046	6	Lancaster		
				091	6	Tonawanda		
				099	4	West Seneca town		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Essex	031	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Franklin		033 0000
	017	000	2		Fulton		035	0000
				031	6	Gloversville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2		Genesee	037	0000	
				005	6	Batavia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	Greene	039	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		041 0000
	021	285	1	999	9	Herkimer		043 8680
	022	000	2		Jefferson		045	0000
				096	5	Watertown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	023	000	2	999	9	Lewis	049	0000
	024	234	1	999	9	Livingston		051 6840
	025	272	1		Madison		053	8160
				066	6	Oneida		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	234	1		Monroe		055	6840
				008	5	Brighton town		
				027	5	Gates town		
				032	4	Greece town		
				036	5	Henrietta town		
				038	4	Irondequoit town		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33					New York	36		
				071	E Penfield town.			
				072	S Rochester			
				999	S Balance of county			
027	004	1			Montgomery		057	0160
				002	6 Amsterdam			
				999	9 Balance of county			
028	184	1			Nassau		059	5380
				019	6 East Rockaway			
				021	6 Flora Park			
				024	5 Freeport			
				026	6 Garden City			
				029	6 Glen Cove			
				035	5 Hempstead			
				049	5 Long Beach			
				050	6 Lynbrook			
				052	6 Massapequa Park			
				055	6 Mineola			
				080	5 Rockville Centre			
				094	5 Valley Stream			
				098	6 Westbury			
				999	9 Balance of county			
028	190	1			New York city		005	5600
				009	0 Bronx borough, Bronx county			
				043	0 Brooklyn borough, Kings county			
				060	0 Manhattan borough, New York county			
				077	0 Queens borough, Queens county			
				078	0 Staten Island borough, Richmond county			
030	046	1			Niagara		063	1280
				048	6 Lockport			
				061	4 Niagara Falls			
				063	5 North Tonawanda			
				999	9 Balance of county			
031	285	1			Oneida		065	8680
				081	5 Rome			
				093	4 Utica			
				999	9 Balance of county			
032	272	1			Onondaga		067	8160
				089	3 Syracuse			
				999	9 Balance of county			
033	234	1			Ontario		069	6840
				011	6 Canandaigua			
				028	6 Geneva, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
034	193	1			Orange		071	5660
				054	6 Middletown			
				058	6 Newburgh			
				999	9 Balance of county			
035	234	1			Orleans		073	6840
036	272	1			Oswego		075	8160
				025	6 Fulton			
				069	6 Oswego			
				999	9 Balance of county			
037	000	2			Otsego		077	0000
				067	6 Oneonta			
				999	9 Balance of county			
038	190	1			Putnam		079	5600
				012	5 Carmel town			
				999	9 Balance of county			
039	004	1			Rensselaer		083	0160
				092	4 Troy			
				999	9 Balance of county			
040	190	1			Rockland		087	5600
				087	6 Spring Valley			
				088	6 Suffern			
				999	9 Balance of county			
041	000	2			St. Lawrence		089	0000
				053	6 Massena			
				064	6 Ogdensburg			
				075	6 Potsdam			
				999	9 Balance of county			
042	004	1			Saratoga		091	0160
				084	6 Saratoga Springs			
				999	9 Balance of county			
043	004	1			Schenectady		093	0160
				062	6 Niskayuna town			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City, P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33					New York	36		
				082 5	Rotterdam town			
				088 4	Schenectady			
				999 9	Balance of county			
044	000	2	999 9		Schoharie		095 0000	
045	000	2	999 9		Schuylerville		097 0000	
046	000	2		028 6	Seneca		099 0000	
				999 9	Geneva, part			
					Balance of county			
047	000	2		014 6	Steuben		101 0000	
				037 6	Corning			
				999 9	Hornell			
					Balance of county			
048	184	1		004 6	Suffolk		103 5380	
				047 5	Babylon			
				070 6	Lindenhurst			
				999 9	Patchogue			
					Balance of county			
049	000	2	999 9		Sullivan		105 0000	
050	034	1	999 9		Tioga		107 0960	
051	000	2		039 5	Tompkins		109 0000	
				999 9	Ithaca			
					Balance of county			
052	000	2		044 6	Ulster		111 0000	
				999 9	Kingston			
					Balance of county			
053	106	1		030 6	Warren		113 2975	
				999 9	Glens Falls			
					Balance of county			
054	106	1	999 9		Washington		115 2975	
055	234	1		057 6	Wayne		117 6840	
				999 9	Newark			
					Balance of county			
056	190	1		017 6	Westchester		119 5600	
				034 6	Dobbs Ferry			
				051 6	Harrison			
				056 4	Mamaroneck			
				059 4	Mount Vernon			
				068 6	New Rochelle			
				071 6	Ossining			
				074 6	Peakskill			
				083 6	Port Chester			
				085 6	Rye			
				090 6	Scarsdale			
				100 5	Tarrytown			
				101 3	White Plains			
				102 5	Yonkers			
				999 9	Yorktown town			
					Balance of county			
057	000	2	999 9		Wyoming		121 0000	
058	000	2	999 9		Yates		123 0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34					North Carolina	37		
001	047	1			Alamance	001	1300	
			005	5	Burlington			
			999	9	Balance of county			
001	116	1	999	9	Alexander	003	3290	
003	000	2	999	9	Alleghany	005	0000	
004	000	2	999	9	Anson	007	0000	
005	000	2	999	9	Ashe	009	0000	
006	000	2	999	9	Avery	011	0000	
007	000	2	999	9	Beaufort	013	0000	
008	000	2	999	9	Bertie	015	0000	
009	000	2	999	9	Bladen	017	0000	
010	300	1	999	9	Brunswick	019	9200	
011	017	1			Buncombe	021	0480	
			003	4	Asheville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
012	000	2			Burke	023	0000	
			021	6	Hickory, part			
			030	6	Morganton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
013	244	1	009	6	Cabarrus	025	7140	
			999	9	Concord			
					Balance of county			
014	000	2	026	6	Caldwell	027	0000	
			999	9	Lenoir			
					Balance of county			
015	000	2	012	6	Camden	029	0000	
			999	9	Elizabeth City, part			
					Balance of county			
016	000	2	999	9	Carteret	031	0000	
017	000	2	999	9	Caswell	033	0000	
018	118	1			Catawba	035	3290	
			021	6	Hickory, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
019	000	2	999	9	Chatham	037	0000	
020	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	039	0000	
021	000	2	999	9	Chowan	041	0000	
022	000	2	999	9	Clay	043	0000	
023	000	2	038	6	Cleveland	045	0000	
			999	9	Shelby			
					Balance of county			
024	000	2	999	9	Columbus	047	0000	
025	000	2	019	6	Craven	049	0000	
			031	6	Havelock			
			999	9	New Bern			
					Balance of county			
026	090	1	013	4	Cumberland	051	2560	
			999	9	Fayetteville			
					Balance of county			
027	195	1	999	9	Currituck	053	5720	
028	000	2	999	9	Dare	055	0000	
029	112	1			Davidson	057	3120	
			022	4	High Point, part			
			027	6	Lexington			
			040	6	Thomasville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
030	000	2	999	9	Davie	059	0000	
031	000	2	999	9	Duplin	061	0000	
032	225	1			Durham	063	6640	
			007	5	Chapel Hill, part			
			010	3	Durham			
			999	9	Balance of county			
033	000	2	035	5	Edgecombe	065	0000	
			999	9	Rocky Mount, part			
					Balance of county			
034	112	1	043	3	Forsyth	067	3120	
			999	9	Winston-Salem			
					Balance of county			
035	000	2	999	9	Franklin	069	0000	
036	055	1			Gaston	071	1520	
			015	5	Gastonia			
			999	9	Balance of county			
037	000	2	999	9	Gates	073	0000	
038	000	2	999	9	Graham	075	0000	
039	000	2	999	9	Granville	077	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34						North Carolina	37		
	04C	00C	2	999	9	Greene		079	0000
	041	112	1	017	3	Guilford		081	312C
				022	4	Greensboro			
				999	9	High Point, part			
						Balance of county			
	042	00C	2	034	6	Halifax		083	0000
				999	9	Roanoke Rapids			
						Balance of county			
	043	00C	2	899	9	Harnett		085	0000
	044	00C	2	999	9	Hawood		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Henderson		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Hertford		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Hoke		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Hyde		095	0000
	049	000	2	039	6	Iredell		097	0000
				999	9	Statesville			
						Balance of county			
	050	000	2	999	9	Jackson		099	0000
	051	00C	2	999	9	Johnstor.		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Jones		103	0000
	053	000	2	037	6	Lee		105	0000
				999	9	Sanford			
						Balance of county			
	054	000	2	024	5	Lenoir		107	0000
				999	9	Kinston			
						Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	McDowell		111	0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Macon		113	0000
	058	017	1	999	9	Madison		115	0480
	059	000	2	999	9	Martin		117	0000
	060	055	1	008	2	Mecklenburg		119	1520
				999	9	Charlotte			
						Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Moore		125	0000
	064	000	2	035	5	Nash		127	0000
				999	9	Rocky Mount, part			
						Balance of county			
	065	300	1	041	5	New Hanover		129	9200
				999	9	Wilmington			
						Balance of county			
	066	000	2	999	9	Northampton		131	0000
	067	128	1	023	6	Onslow		133	3605
				999	9	Jacksonville			
						Balance of county			
	068	225	1	007	5	Orange		135	6640
				999	9	Chapel Hill, part			
						Balance of county			
	069	000	2	999	9	Pamlico		137	0000
	070	000	2	012	6	Pasquotank		139	0000
				999	9	Elizabeth City, part			
						Balance of county			
	071	000	2	999	9	Pender		141	0000
	072	000	2	999	9	Perquimans		143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Person		145	0000
	074	000	2	018	5	Pitt		147	0000
				999	9	Greenville			
						Balance of county			
	075	000	2	999	9	Polk		149	0000
	076	112	1	002	6	Randolph		151	3120
				022	4	Asheboro			
				999	9	High Point, part			
						Balance of county			
	077	000	2	999	9	Richmond		153	0000
	078	000	2	028	6	Robeson		155	0000
				999	9	Lumberton			
						Balance of county			
	079	000	2	011	6	Rockingham		157	0000
				033	6	Eden			
				999	9	Reidsville			
						Balance of county			
	080	244	1	036	6	Rowan		159	7140
						Salisbury			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34					North Carolina	37		
					Balance of county			
081	000	2	999	8	Rutherford		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Sampson		163	0000
083	000	2			Scotland		165	0000
			025	6	Laurinburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
084	000	2			Stanly		167	0000
			001	6	Albemarle			
			999	9	Balance of county			
085	112	1	999	9	Stokes		169	3120
086	000	2	999	9	Surry		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Swain		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Transylvania		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Tyrrell		177	0000
090	055	1			Union		179	1520
			029	6	Monroe			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	000	2			Vance		181	0000
			020	6	Henderson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
092	225	1			Wake		183	6640
			006	6	Cary			
			014	6	Garner			
			032	3	Raleigh			
			999	9	Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Warren		185	0000
094	000	2	999	9	Washington		187	0000
095	000	2			Watauga		189	0000
			004	6	Boone			
			999	9	Balance of county			
096	000	2			Wayne		191	0000
			016	5	Goldsboro			
			999	9	Balance of county			
097	000	2	999	9	Wilkes		193	0000
098	000	2			Wilson		195	0000
			042	5	Wilson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
099	112	1	999	9	Yadkin		197	3120
100	000	2	999	9	Yancey		199	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
35						North Dakota	36		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Barnes		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Benson		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Billings		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Bottineau		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bowman		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Burke		013	0000
	008	036	1			Burleigh		015	1010
				001	5	Bismarck			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	089	1			Cass		017	2520
				003	4	Fargo			
				008	6	West Fargo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Cavalier		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Dickey		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Divide		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Dunn		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Eddy		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Emmons		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Foster		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley		033	0000
	018	107	1			Grand Forks		035	2985
				004	5	Grand Forks			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Grant		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Griggs		039	0000
	C21	000	2	999	9	Hettinger		041	0000
	C22	000	2	999	9	Kidder		043	0000
	C23	000	2	999	9	La Moure		045	0000
	C24	000	2	999	9	Logan		047	0000
	C25	000	2	999	9	McHenry		049	0000
	C26	000	2	999	9	McIntosh		051	0000
	C27	000	2	999	9	McKenzie		053	0000
	C28	000	2	999	9	McLean		055	0000
	C29	000	2	999	9	Mercer		057	0000
	C30	036	1			Morton		059	1010
				006	6	Mandan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Mountail		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Nelson		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Oliver		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Pembina		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Pierce		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Ramsey		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Ransom		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Renville		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Richland		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Rolette		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Sargent		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Sioux		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Slope		087	0000
	045	000	2			Stark		089	0000
				002	6	Dickinson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	046	000	2	999	9	Steele		091	0000
	047	000	2			Stutsman		093	0000
				005	6	Jamestown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Towner		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Traill		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Walsh		099	0000
	051	000	2			Ward		101	0000
				007	5	Minot			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Wells		103	0000
	053	000	2			Williams		105	0000
				009	6	Williston			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36						Ohio	39		
	001	000	2	999	5	Adams		001	0000
	002	155	1	067	5	Allentown		003	4320
				999	5	Lima			
						Balance of county			
	003	000	2	004	6	Ashland		005	0000
				999	5	Ashland			
						Balance of county			
	004	000	2	005	6	Ashtabula		007	0000
				033	6	Ashtabula			
				999	5	Conneaut			
						Balance of county			
	005	000	2	006	6	Athens		009	0000
				999	5	Athens			
						Balance of county			
	006	155	1	999	9	Auglaize		011	4320
	007	285	1	999	9	Belmont		013	9000
	008	000	2	999	9	Brown		015	0000
	009	115	1	047	5	Butler		017	3200
				060	4	Fairfield			
				081	5	Hamilton			
				096	6	Middletown			
				999	9	Oxford			
						Balance of county			
	010	049	1	999	9	Carroll		019	1320
	011	267	1	130	6	Champaign		021	7960
				999	9	Urbana			
						Balance of county			
	012	267	1	118	4	Clark		023	7960
				999	9	Springfield			
						Balance of county			
	013	060	1	999	9	Clermont		025	1640
	014	000	2	145	6	Clinton		027	0000
				999	9	Wilmington			
						Balance of county			
	015	000	2	042	6	Columbiana		029	0000
				108	6	East Liverpool			
				999	9	Salem			
						Balance of county			
	016	000	2	034	6	Coshocton		031	0000
				999	9	Coshocton			
						Balance of county			
	017	000	2	022	6	Crawford		033	0000
				055	6	Bucyrus			
				999	9	Galion			
						Balance of county			
	018	062	1	009	6	Cuyahoga		035	1680
				011	6	Bay Village			
				012	6	Bedford			
				014	6	Bedford Heights			
				017	6	Berea			
				018	6	Brecksville			
				019	6	Broadview Heights			
				020	5	Brooklyn			
				030	1	Brook Park			
				031	4	Cleveland			
				040	5	Cleveland Heights			
				045	4	East Cleveland			
				048	6	Euclid			
				056	5	Fairview Park			
				065	4	Garfield Heights			
				069	6	Lakewood			
				071	5	Lyndhurst			
				076	6	Maple Heights			
				080	6	Mayfield Heights			
				089	5	Middleburg Heights			
				091	6	North Olmsted			
				098	4	North Royalton			
				106	6	Parma			
				107	6	Parma Heights			
				110	6	Richmond Heights			
				111	5	Rocky River			
				115	6	Seven Hills			
						Shaker Heights			
						Solon			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36				Ohio	39		
				116 5 South Euclid			
				121 5 Strongsville			
				128 6 University Heights			
				136 6 Warrensville Heights			
				140 6 Westlake			
				999 9 Balance of county			
019	000	2		Darke			037 0000
				058 6 Greenville			
				999 9 Balance of county			
020	000	2		Defiance			039 0000
				037 6 Defiance			
				999 9 Balance of county			
021	067	1		Delaware			041 1840
				038 6 Delaware			
				139 6 Westerville, part			
				999 9 Balance of county			
022	000	2		Erie			043 0000
				109 5 Sandusky			
				133 6 Vermilion, part			
				999 9 Balance of county			
023	067	1		Fairfield			045 1840
				032 1 Columbus, part			
				066 5 Lancaster			
				105 6 Reynoldsburg, part			
				999 9 Balance of county			
024	000	2		Fayette			047 0000
				137 6 Washington			
				999 9 Balance of county			
025	067	1		Franklin			049 1840
				015 6 Bexley			
				032 1 Columbus, part			
				054 6 Gahanna			
				059 6 Grove City			
				105 6 Reynoldsburg, part			
				129 5 Upper Arlington			
				139 6 Westerville, part			
				141 6 Whitehall			
				147 6 Worthington			
				999 9 Balance of county			
026	278	1		Fulton			051 8400
027	000	2		Gallia			053 0000
028	062	1		Geauga			055 1680
028	073	1		Greene			057 2000
				010 5 Beavercreek			
				036 3 Dayton, part			
				046 5 Fairborn			
				148 6 Xenia			
				999 9 Balance of county			
030	000	2		Guernsey			058 0000
				023 6 Cambridge			
				999 9 Balance of county			
031	060	1		Hamilton			061 1640
				028 2 Cincinnati			
				050 6 Forest Park			
				082 6 Montgomery			
				088 6 North College Hill			
				094 5 Norwood			
				104 6 Reading			
				112 6 Sharonville			
				117 6 Springdale			
				999 9 Balance of county			
032	000	2		Hancock			063 0000
				049 5 Findlay			
				051 6 Fostoria, part			
				999 9 Balance of county			
033	000	2		Hardin			065 0000
034	000	2		Harrison			067 0000
035	000	2		Henry			069 0000
036	000	2		Highland			071 0000
037	000	2		Hocking			073 0000
038	000	2		Holmes			075 0000
039	000	2		Huron			077 0000
				083 6 Norwalk			
				999 9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36				Ohio			36		
	040	000	2	999	9	Jackson		078	0000
	041	270	1			Jefferson		081	808C
				118	5	Steubenville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2			Knox		083	0000
				083	6	Mount Vernon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	062	1			Lake		085	168C
				041	6	Eastlake			
				078	6	Mentor			
				097	6	Painesville			
				142	6	Wickliffe			
				143	6	Willoughby			
				144	6	Willowick			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	044	121	1			Lawrence		087	3400
				062	6	Ironton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	045	192	1			Licking		089	5645
				084	5	Newark			
				105	6	Reynoldsburg, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	046	000	2			Logan		091	0000
				013	6	Bellefontaine			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	047	160	1			Lorain		093	4440
				003	6	Ashurst			
				007	6	Avon Lake			
				043	4	Elyria			
				068	4	Lorain			
				090	6	North Ridgeville			
				113	6	Sheffield Lake			
				133	6	Vermilion, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	278	1			Lucas		095	8400
				075	6	Maumee			
				095	6	Oregon			
				123	6	Sylvania			
				126	2	Toledo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	049	067	1	999	9	Madison		097	1840
	050	304	1			Mahoning		099	9320
				002	6	Alliance, part			
				024	6	Campbell			
				122	6	Struthers			
				149	3	Youngstown, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2			Marion		101	0000
				073	5	Marion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	062	1			Medina		103	1680
				021	5	Brunswick			
				077	6	Medina			
				134	6	Wadsworth			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	053	000	2	999	9	Meigs		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Mercer		107	0000
	055	073	1			Miami		109	2000
				101	6	Piqua			
				127	6	Troy			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	056	000	2	999	9	Monroe		111	0000
	057	073	1			Montgomery		113	2000
				026	6	Centerville			
				036	3	Dayton, part			
				044	6	Englewood			
				061	5	Huber Heights			
				064	4	Kettering			
				079	6	Miamisburg			
				131	6	Vandalia			
				138	6	West Carrollton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	058	000	2	999	9	Morgan		115	0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Morrow		117	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36					Ohio	39		
	060	000	2		Muskingum		118	0000
				150	5	Zanesville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	061	000	2	999	9	Noble	121	0000
	062	278	1	999	9	Ottawa	123	8400
	063	000	2	999	9	Paulding	125	0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Perry	127	0000
	065	067	1		Pickaway		129	1840
				029	6	Circleville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	066	000	2	999	9	Pike	131	0000
	067	002	1		Portage		133	0080
				063	5	Kent		
				103	6	Ravenna		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	068	073	1	999	9	Preble	135	2000
	069	155	1	999	9	Putnam	137	4320
	070	168	1		Richland		139	4800
				070	4	Mansfield		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	071	000	2		Ross		141	0000
				027	6	Chillicothe		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	072	000	2		Sandusky		143	0000
				053	6	Fremont		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	073	000	2		Scioto		145	0000
				102	5	Portsmouth		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	074	000	2		Seneca		147	0000
				051	6	Fostoria, part		
				125	6	Tiffin		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	075	000	2		Shelby		148	0000
				114	6	Sidney		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	076	049	1		Stark		151	1320
				002	6	Alliance, part		
				025	4	Canton		
				074	5	Massillon		
				087	6	North Canton		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	077	002	1		Summit		153	0080
				001	3	Akron		
				008	5	Barberton		
				035	5	Cuyahoga Falls		
				092	6	Norton		
				120	5	Stow		
				124	6	Tallmadge		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	078	304	1		Trumbull		155	9320
				057	6	Girard		
				086	6	Niles		
				135	4	Warren		
				149	3	Youngstown, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	079	000	2		Tuscarawas		157	0000
				039	6	Dover		
				085	6	New Philadelphia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	080	000	2	999	9	Union	159	0000
	081	155	1		Van Wert		161	4320
				132	6	Van Wert		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	082	000	2	999	9	Vinton	163	0000
	083	060	1		Warren		165	1640
				052	6	Franklin		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	084	206	1		Washington		167	6020
				072	6	Marietta		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	085	000	2		Wayne		169	0000
				146	6	Wooster		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
3E						Ohio	3E		
086	00C	2	999	9		Williams		171	0000
087	276	1				Wood		173	B400
			016	5		Bowling Green			
			051	6		Fostoria & part			
			100	6		Perrysburg			
			899	9		Balance of county			
088	00C	2	999	5		Wyandot		175	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
37						Oklahoma	40		
						Adair		001	0000
						Alfalfa		003	0000
						Atoka		005	000C
						Beaver		007	000C
						Beckham		009	0000
						Blaine		011	0000
						Bryan		013	000C
						Durant			
						Balance of county			
						Caddo		015	0000
						Canadian		017	5880
						El Reno			
						Oklahoma City, part			
						Yukon			
						Balance of county			
						Carter		019	0000
						Ardmore			
						Balance of county			
						Cherokee		021	000C
						Choctaw		023	0000
						Cimarron		025	0000
						Cleveland		027	5880
						Moore			
						Norman			
						Oklahoma City, part			
						Balance of county			
						Coal		029	0000
						Comanche		031	4200
						Lawton			
						Balance of county			
						Cotton		033	0000
						Craig		035	0000
						Creek		037	8560
						Sapulpa			
						Balance of county			
						Custer		039	0000
						Delaware		041	0000
						Dewey		043	0000
						Ellis		045	0000
						Garfield		047	2340
						Enid			
						Balance of county			
						Garvin		049	0000
						Grady		051	0000
						Chickasha			
						Balance of county			
						Grant		053	0000
						Greer		055	0000
						Harmon		057	0000
						Harper		059	0000
						Haskell		061	0000
						Hughes		063	0000
						Jackson		065	0000
						Altus			
						Balance of county			
						Jefferson		067	0000
						Johnston		069	0000
						Kay		071	0000
						Ponca City			
						Balance of county			
						Kingfisher		073	0000
						Kiowa		075	0000
						Latimer		077	0000
						Le Flore		079	2720
						Lincoln		081	0000
						Logan		083	0000
						Guthrie			
						Balance of county			
						Love		085	0000
						McCain		087	5880
						Oklahoma City, part			
						Balance of county			
						McCurtain		089	0000
						McIntosh		091	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
37				Oklahoma			40		
	047	000	2	999	8	Major		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Marshall		095	0000
	049	282	1	999	9	Mayes		097	8560
	050	000	2	999	9	Murray		098	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Muskogee		101	0000
				021	5	Muskegee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Noble		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Nowata		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Okluskee		107	0000
	055	198	1	999	9	Oklahoma		109	5880
				005	6	Bethany			
				009	5	Del City			
				012	5	Edmond			
				018	5	Midwest City			
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part			
				030	6	The Village			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	056	000	2	999	9	Omulgee		111	0000
				024	6	Omulgee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	057	282	1	999	9	Osage		113	8560
				004	5	Bartlesville, part			
				026	6	Sand Springs, part			
				031	2	Tulsa, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	058	000	2	999	9	Ottawa		115	0000
				018	6	Miami			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	059	000	2	999	9	Pawnee		117	0000
	060	000	2	999	9	Payne		119	0000
				029	5	Stillwater			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Pittsburg		121	0000
				017	6	McAlester			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	062	000	2	999	9	Pontotoc		123	0000
				001	6	Ada			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	063	198	1	999	9	Pottawatomie		125	5880
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part			
				028	5	Shawnee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	064	000	2	999	9	Pushmataha		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Roger Mills		129	0000
	066	282	1	999	9	Rogers		131	8560
				008	6	Claremore			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	067	000	2	999	9	Seminole		133	0000
	068	098	1	999	9	Sequoyah		135	2720
	069	000	2	999	9	Stephens		137	0000
				010	6	Duncan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	070	000	2	999	9	Texas		139	0000
	071	000	2	999	9	Tillman		141	0000
	072	282	1	999	9	Tulsa		143	8560
				006	5	Broken Arrow, part			
				026	6	Sand Springs, part			
				031	2	Tulsa, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	073	282	1	999	9	Wagoner		145	8560
				006	5	Broken Arrow, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	000	2	999	9	Washington		147	0000
				004	5	Bartlesville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	075	000	2	999	9	Washita		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Woods		151	0000
	077	000	2	999	9	Woodward		153	0000
				032	6	Woodward			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36				Oregon			41		
	001	000	2	999	5	Baker		001	0000
	002	000	2			Benton		003	0000
				001	5	Albany, part			
				007	5	Corvallis			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	218	1			Clackamas		005	6440
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part			
				015	6	Milwaukie, part			
				021	6	Dresden City			
				023	2	Portland, part			
				026	6	West Linn			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Clatsop		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Columbia		009	0000
	006	000	2			Coos		011	0000
				006	6	Coos Bay			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Crook		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Curry		015	0000
	009	000	2			Deschutes		017	0000
				004	6	Bend			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2			Douglas		019	0000
				024	6	Roseburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	9	Gilliam		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Grant		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Harney		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Hood River		027	0000
	015	170	1			Jackson		029	4890
				002	6	Ashland			
				018	5	Medford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		031	0000
	017	000	2			Josephine		033	0000
				010	6	Grants Pass			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2			Klamath		035	0000
				013	6	Klamath Falls			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Lake		037	0000
	020	087	1			Lane		039	2400
				008	3	Eugene			
				026	5	Springfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		041	0000
	022	000	2			Linn		043	0000
				001	5	Albany, part			
				016	6	Lebanon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	000	2	999	9	Malheur		045	0000
	024	242	1			Marion		047	7080
				025	4	Salem, part			
				029	6	Woodburn			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2	999	9	Morrow		049	0000
	026	218	1			Multnomah		051	6440
				011	5	Gresham			
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part			
				019	6	Millwaukie, part			
				023	2	Portland, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	242	1			Polk		053	7080
				025	4	Salem, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	Sherman		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Tillamook		057	0000
	030	000	2			Umatilla		059	0000
				022	6	Pendleton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2			Union		061	0000
				014	6	La Grande			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Wallowa		063	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36					Oregon	41		
	036	000	2		Wasco		065 0000	
				005 6	City of the Dalles			
				999 5	Balance of county			
034	218	1			Washington	067 6440		
			003	5	Beaverton			
			009	6	Forest Grove			
			012	5	Hillsboro			
			015	6	Lake Oswego, part			
			028	2	Portland, part			
			027	6	Tigard			
				999 9	Balance of county			
035	000	2	899	9	Wheeler	069 0000		
036	000	2	017	6	McMinnville	071 0000		
			020	6	Newberg			
			899	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name						FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
<b>39</b>						<b>42</b>
001 303 1 999 5 Adams						001 9280
002 215 1      Allegheny						003 6280
006 6 Baldwin						
008 6 Bellevue						
011 5 Bethel Park						
015 6 Brentwood						
022 6 Carnegie						
026 6 Castle Shannon						
027 6 Clairton						
032 6 Dormont						
035 6 Duquesne						
039 6 Elizabeth township						
047 6 Harrison township						
069 5 McCandless township						
070 5 McKeesport						
079 5 Monroeville						
080 5 Mount Lebanon township						
082 6 Munhall						
092 6 North Versailles township						
095 4 Penn Hills township						
098 2 Pittsburgh						
099 5 Plum						
106 5 Ross township						
108 6 Scott township						
110 5 Shaler township						
113 6 South Park township						
122 6 Swissvale						
131 6 Upper St. Clair township						
138 5 West Mifflin						
140 6 Whitehall						
144 6 Wilkinsburg						
999 9 Balance of county						
003 000 2 999 9 Armstrong						005 0000
004 215 1      Beaver						007 6280
002 6 Aliquippa						
007 6 Beaver Falls						
999 9 Balance of county						
005 000 2 999 9 Bedford						009 0000
006 226 1      Berks						011 6680
081 6 Muhlenberg township						
104 4 Reading						
999 9 Balance of county						
007 008 1 004 4 Blair						013 0280
999 9 Altoona						
Balance of county						
008 000 2 999 9 Bradford						015 0000
009 212 1      Bucks						017 6160
009 4 Bensalem township						
016 6 Bristol						
017 4 Bristol township						
043 5 Falls township						
068 6 Lower Southampton township						
075 5 Middletown township						
090 5 Northampton township						
132 6 Upper Southampton township						
133 5 Warminster township						
999 9 Balance of county						
010 000 2 018 6 Butler						019 0000
999 9 Balance of county						
011 132 1 054 5 Cambria						021 3680
999 9 Johnstown						
Balance of county						
012 000 2 999 9 Cameron						023 0000
013 007 1 999 9 Carbon						025 0240
014 269 1      Centre						027 8050
118 5 State College						
999 9 Balance of county						
015 212 1 028 6 Chester						029 6160
Coatesville						
097 6 Phoenixville						
124 6 Tredyffrin township						
136 6 West Chester						
137 6 West Goshen township						

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
35					Pennsylvania	42		
					Balance of county			
016	000	2	999	9	Clermont		031	0000
017	000	2	999	9	Clearfield		033	0000
018	000	2	999	9	Clinton		035	0000
019	000	2			Columbia		037	0000
			010	6	Berwick			
			013	6	Bloomsburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
020	000	2			Crawford		039	0000
			073	6	Meadville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
021	116	1			Cumberland		041	3240
			021	6	Carlisle			
			038	6	East Pennsboro township			
			062	6	Lower Allen township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
022	116	1			Dauphin		043	3240
			046	4	Harrisburg			
			066	5	Lower Paxton township			
			074	6	Middletown			
			120	6	Susquehanna township			
			121	6	Swatara township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
023	212	1			Delaware		045	6160
			005	6	Aston township			
			026	5	Chester			
			031	6	Darby			
			032	6	Darby township			
			049	4	Haverford township			
			059	6	Lansdowne			
			072	6	Marple township			
			076	6	Middletown township			
			085	6	Nether Providence township			
			088	6	Newtown township			
			103	5	Radnor township			
			105	5	Ridley township			
			115	5	Springfield township			
			126	6	Upper Chichester township			
			127	4	Upper Darby township			
			146	6	Yeadon			
			999	9	Balance of county			
024	000	2	999	9	Elk		047	0000
025	086	1			Erie		049	2360
			042	3	Erie			
			077	5	Millcreek township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
026	000	2			Fayette		051	0000
			030	6	Connellsville			
			125	6	Uniontown			
			999	9	Balance of county			
027	000	2	999	9	Forest		053	0000
028	000	2			Franklin		055	0000
			024	6	Chambersburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
029	000	2	999	9	Fulton		057	0000
030	000	2	999	9	Greene		058	0000
031	000	2	999	9	Huntingdon		061	0000
032	000	2			Indiana		063	0000
			052	6	Indiana			
			999	9	Balance of county			
033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		065	0000
034	000	2	999	9	Juniata		067	0000
035	196	1			Lackawanna		069	5745
			020	6	Carbondale			
			034	6	Dunmore			
			109	4	Scranton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
036	146	1			Lancaster		071	4000
			029	6	Columbia			
			041	6	Ephrata			
			056	4	Lancaster			
			057	6	Lancaster township			
			071	5	Manheim township			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
35				Pennsylvania	42
037	000	2	086	Lawrence	073 0000
			999	New Castle	
				Balance of county	
038	000	2	061	Lebanon	075 0000
			999	Lebanon	
				Balance of county	
039	007	1	003	Lehigh	077 0240
			012	Allentown	
			040	Bethlehem, part	
			107	Emmaus	
			141	Salisbury township	
			999	Whitehall township	
				Balance of county	
040	196	1	050	Luzerne	078 5745
			055	Hazleton	
			084	Kingston	
			143	Nanticoke	
			999	Wilkes-Barre	
				Balance of county	
041	298	1	145	Lycoming	081 9140
			999	Williamsport	
				Balance of county	
042	000	2	014	McKean	083 0000
			999	Bradford	
				Balance of county	
043	257	1	112	Mercer	085 7610
			999	Sharon	
				Balance of county	
044	000	2	999	Mifflin	087 0000
045	196	1	999	Monroe	089 5745
046	212	1	001	Montgomery	091 6160
			025	Abington township	
			036	Cheltenham township	
			048	East Norriton township	
			058	Hatfield township	
			064	Lansdale	
			065	Lower Merion township	
			067	Lower Moreland township	
			089	Lower Providence township	
			100	Norristown	
			101	Plymouth township	
			116	Pottstown	
			123	Springfield township	
			128	Towamencin township	
			129	Upper Dublin township	
			130	Upper Merion township	
			139	Upper Moreland township	
			142	West Norriton township	
			999	Whitemarsh township	
				Balance of county	
047	000	2	999	Montour	093 0000
048	007	1	012	Northampton	095 0240
			037	Bethlehem, part	
			094	Easton	
			999	Palmer township	
				Balance of county	
049	000	2	111	Northumberland	097 0000
			119	Shamokin	
			999	Sunbury	
				Balance of county	
050	116	1	999	Perry	099 3240
051	212	1	096	Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city	101 6160
052	000	2	999	Pike	103 0000
053	000	2	999	Potter	105 0000
054	000	2	102	Schuylkill	107 0000
			999	Pottsville	
				Balance of county	
055	000	2	999	Snyder	109 0000
056	132	1	999	Somerset	111 3680
057	000	2	999	Sullivan	113 0000
058	034	1	999	Susquehanna	115 0960
059	000	2	999	Tioga	117 0000
060	000	2	999	Union	119 0000
061	000	2	093	Venango	121 0000
			6	Oil City	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	Cit; P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
					Pennsylvania			
39				999	E	Balance of county		42
						Warren		
	062	000	2	134	E	Warren		123 0000
				999	E	Balance of county		
	063	215	1	019	E	Washington		125 6280
				135	E	Canonsburg		
				999	E	Washington		
						Balance of county		
	064	000	2	999	E	Wayne		127 0000
	065	215	1	044	E	Westmoreland		129 6280
				051	E	Greensburg		
				053	E	Hempfield township		
				060	E	Jeannette		
				063	E	Latrobe		
				078	E	Lower Burrell		
				083	E	Monessen		
				087	E	Municipality of Murrysville		
				091	E	New Kensington		
				999	E	North Huntingdon township		
						Balance of county		
	066	000	2	999	E	Wyoming		131 0000
	067	303	1	045	E	York		133 9280
				114	E	Hanover		
				117	E	Springetsbury township		
				147	E	Spring Garden township		
				999	E	York		
						Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
4C					Rhode Island	44		
	001	221	1		Bristol		001	6483
	001			E	Barrington town			
	002			E	Bristol town			
	014			E	Warren town			
	999			9	Balance of county			
	002	221	1		Kent		003	6483
	004			5	Coventry town			
	015			4	Warwick			
	016			5	West Warwick town			
	999			5	Balance of county			
	003	000	2		Newport		005	0000
	009			6	Middletown town			
	010			5	Newport			
	999			9	Balance of county			
	004	221	1		Providence		007	6483
	003			6	Central Falls			
	005			4	Cranston			
	006			5	Cumberland town			
	007			4	East Providence			
	008			6	Johnston town			
	011			5	North Providence town			
	012			4	Pawtucket			
	013			3	Providence			
	017			5	Woonsocket			
	999			9	Balance of county			
	005	221	1	999	Washington		009	6483

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
41					South Carolina	45		
	001	000	2	999	2	Abbeville		001 0000
	002	021	1			Aiken		003 0600
				001	6			
				019	6	Aiken		
				999	9	North Augusta		
						Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	2	Allendale		005 0000
	004	018	1			Anderson		007 0405
				002	5			
				999	8	Anderson		
						Balance of county		
	005	000	2	999	5	Bamberg		009 0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Barnwell		011 0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Beaufort		013 0000
	008	053	1			Berkeley		015 1440
				011	6	Goose Creek		
				015	6	Hanahan		
				020	4	North Charleston, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	009	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		017 0000
	010	053	1			Charleston		018 1440
				004	4	Charleston		
				017	6	Mount Pleasant		
				020	4	North Charleston, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2			Cherokee		021 0000
				009	6	Gaffney		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999	9	Chester		023 0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Chesterfield		025 0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Clarendon		027 0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Colleton		029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Darlington		031 0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Dillon		033 0000
	018	053	1	999	9	Dorchester		035 1440
	019	000	2	999	9	Edgefield		037 0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Fairfield		039 0000
	021	094	1			Florence		041 2655
				008	5	Florence		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	022	000	2			Georgetown		043 0000
				010	6	Georgetown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	023	113	1			Greenville		045 3160
				012	4	Greenville		
				014	6	Greer, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2			Greenwood		047 0000
				013	6	Greenwood		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	025	000	2	999	9	Hampton		049 0000
	026	000	2			Horry		051 0000
				006	6	Conway		
				018	6	Myrtle Beach		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2	999	9	Jasper		053 0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Kershaw		055 0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Lancaster		057 0000
	030	000	2			Laurens		059 0000
				016	6	Laurens		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	031	000	2	999	9	Lee		061 0000
	032	065	1			Lexington		063 1760
				003	6	Cayce		
				026	6	West Columbia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	033	000	2	999	9	McCormick		065 0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Marion		067 0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Marlboro		069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Newberry		071 0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Oconee		073 0000
	038	000	2			Orangeburg		075 0000
				021	6	Orangeburg		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	039	113	1			Pickens		077 3160
				007	6	Easley		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
41					South Carolina	45		
					Balance of county			
040	065	1			Richland		079	1760
					Columbia			
					Balance of county			
041	000	2			Saluda		081	0000
042	113	1			Spartanburg		083	3160
					Greer, part			
					Spartanburg			
					Balance of county			
043	000	2			Sumter		085	0000
					Sumter			
					Balance of county			
044	000	2			Union		087	0000
					Union			
					Balance of county			
045	000	2			Williamsburg		089	0000
046	236	1			York		091	6885
					Rock Hill			
					Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
42						South Dakota	4E		
001	000	2	999	9		Aurora		005	000C
002	000	2				Beadle		005	0000
			003	6		Huron			
			999	5		Balance of county			
003	000	2	999	9		Bennett		007	0000
004	000	2	999	9		Bon Homme		009	0000
005	000	2				Brookings		011	0000
			002	6		Brookings			
			999	9		Balance of county			
006	000	2				Brown		013	0000
			001	5		Aberdeen			
			999	9		Balance of county			
007	000	2	999	9		Brule		015	0000
008	000	2	999	9		Buffalo		017	0000
009	000	2	999	9		Butte		019	0000
010	000	2	999	9		Campbell		021	0000
011	000	2	999	9		Charles Mix		023	0000
012	000	2	999	9		Clark		025	0000
013	000	2				Clay		027	000C
			008	6		Vermillion			
			999	9		Balance of county			
014	000	2				Codington		029	0000
			009	6		Watertown			
			999	9		Balance of county			
015	000	2	999	9		Corson		031	0000
016	000	2	999	9		Custer		033	0000
017	000	2				Davison		035	0000
			004	6		Mitchell			
			999	9		Balance of county			
018	000	2	999	9		Day		037	0000
019	000	2	999	9		Deuel		039	0000
020	000	2	999	9		Dewey		041	0000
021	000	2	999	9		Douglas		043	0000
022	000	2	999	9		Edmunds		045	0000
023	000	2	999	9		Fall River		047	0000
024	000	2	999	9		Faulk		049	0000
025	000	2	999	9		Grant		051	0000
026	000	2	999	9		Gregory		053	0000
027	000	2	999	9		Haakon		055	0000
028	000	2	999	9		Hamlin		057	0000
029	000	2	999	9		Hand		059	0000
030	000	2	999	9		Hanson		061	0000
031	000	2	999	9		Harding		063	0000
032	000	2				Hughes		065	0000
			005	6		Pierre			
			999	9		Balance of county			
033	000	2	999	9		Hutchinson		067	0000
034	000	2	999	9		Hyde		069	0000
035	000	2	999	9		Jackson		071	0000
036	000	2	999	9		Jerauld		073	0000
037	000	2	999	9		Jones		075	0000
038	000	2	999	9		Kingsbury		077	0000
039	000	2	999	9		Lake		079	0000
040	000	2	999	9		Lawrence		081	0000
041	000	2				Lincoln		083	0000
			007	4		Sioux Falls, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9		Lyman		085	0000
043	000	2	999	9		McCook		087	0000
044	000	2	999	9		McPherson		089	0000
045	000	2	999	9		Marshall		091	0000
046	000	2	999	9		Meade		093	0000
047	000	2	999	9		Mellette		095	0000
048	000	2	999	9		Miner		097	0000
049	262	1				Minnehaha		099	7760
			007	4		Sioux Falls, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
050	000	2	999	9		Moody		101	0000
051	000	2				Pennington		103	0000
			006	5		Rapid City			
			999	9		Balance of county			
052	000	2	999	9		Perkins		105	0000
053	000	2	999	9		Potter		107	0000
054	000	2	999	9		Roberts		108	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
<b>42 South Dakota</b>						<b>46</b>		
055	000	2	999	9	Sanborn	111	0000	
056	000	2	999	9	Shannon	113	0000	
057	000	2	999	9	Spink	115	0000	
058	000	2	999	9	Stanley	117	0000	
060	000	2	999	9	Todd	119	0000	
061	000	2	999	9	Tripp	121	0000	
062	000	2	999	9	Turner	123	0000	
063	000	2	999	9	Union	125	0000	
064	000	2	999	9	Walworth	127	0000	
065	000	2	999	9	Yankton	129	0000	
			010	6	Yankton	135	0000	
					Balance of county			
066	000	2	999	9	Ziebach	137	0000	

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 134

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43					Tennessee	47		
	001	139	1		Anderson		001	3840
				031	5	Oak Ridge, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2		Bedford		002	0000
				034	6	Shelbyville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2		Benton		005	0000
	004	000	2		Bledsoe		007	0000
	005	139	1		Blount		009	3840
				025	6	Maryville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	006	000	2		Bradley		011	0000
				006	5	Cleveland		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2		Campbell		013	0000
	008	000	2		Cannon		015	0000
	009	000	2		Carroll		017	0000
	010	131	1		Carter		019	3660
				011	6	Elizabethton		
				019	5	Johnson City, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	183	1		Cheatham		021	5360
	012	000	2		Chester		023	0000
	013	000	2		Clayborne		025	0000
	014	000	2		Clay		027	0000
	015	000	2		Cocke		029	0000
	016	000	2		Coffee		031	0000
				036	6	Tullahoma, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	017	000	2		Crockett		033	0000
	018	000	2		Cumberland		035	0000
	019	183	1		Davidson		037	5360
				030	2	Nashville-Davidson		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	020	000	2		Decatur		039	0000
	021	000	2		De Kalb		041	0000
	022	183	1		Dickson		043	5360
	023	000	2		Dyer		045	0000
				009	6	Dyersburg		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2		Fayette		047	0000
	025	000	2		Fentress		049	0000
	026	000	2		Franklin		051	0000
				036	6	Tullahoma, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2		Gibson		053	0000
				017	6	Humboldt		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	028	000	2		Giles		055	0000
	029	000	2		Grainger		057	0000
	030	000	2		Greene		059	0000
				015	6	Greeneville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	031	000	2		Grundy		061	0000
	032	000	2		Hamblen		063	0000
				028	6	Morristown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	033	057	1		Hamilton		065	1560
				004	3	Chattanooga		
				010	6	East Ridge		
				033	6	Red Bank		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	034	000	2		Hancock		067	0000
	035	000	2		Hardeman		069	0000
	036	000	2		Hardin		071	0000
	037	131	1		Hawkins		073	3660
				020	5	Kingsport, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	038	000	2		Haywood		075	0000
	039	000	2		Henderson		077	0000
	040	000	2		Henry		079	0000
				032	6	Paris		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	041	000	2		Hickman		081	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43						Tennessee	47		
	042	000	2	999	5	Houston		082	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Humphreys		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	5	Jackson		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	5	Jefferson		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Johnson		081	0000
	047	139	1			Knox		093	3840
				021	5	Knoxville			
				999	9	Balance of count.			
	048	000	2	999	9	Lake		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Lauderdale		097	0000
	050	000	2			Lawrence		099	0000
				022	6	Lawrenceburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999	9	Lewis		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Loudon		105	0000
	054	000	2			McMinn		107	0000
				001	6	Athens			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	McNairy		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	Macon		111	0000
	057	000	2			Madison		113	0000
				018	5	Jackson		115	1560
				999	9	Balance of county		117	0000
	058	057	1	999	9	Marion		119	0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Marshall			
	060	000	2			Maury			
				007	5	Columbia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Meigs		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Monroe		123	0000
	063	061	1			Montgomery		125	1660
				005	4	Clarksville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	064	000	2	999	9	Moore		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Morgan		129	0000
	066	000	2			Obion		131	0000
				037	6	Union City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	067	000	2	999	9	Overton		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Perry		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Pickett		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Polk		139	0000
	071	000	2			Putnam		141	0000
				008	6	Cookeville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Rhea		143	0000
	073	000	2			Roane		145	0000
				031	5	Oak Ridge, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	183	1			Robertson		147	5360
				035	6	Springfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	075	183	1			Rutherford		149	5360
				028	5	Murfreesboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	076	000	2	999	9	Scott		151	0000
	077	057	1	999	9	Squatchie		153	1560
	078	000	2	999	9	Sevier		155	0000
	079	172	1			Shelby		157	4920
				002	6	Bartlett			
				014	6	Germantown			
				026	1	Memphis			
				027	6	Millington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	000	2	999	9	Smith		159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Stewart		161	0000
	082	131	1			Sullivan		163	3660
				003	6	Bristol			
				020	5	Kingsport, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	083	183	1			Sumner		165	5360
				013	6	Gallatin			
				016	5	Hendersonville			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
46					Tennessee	47		
					Balance of county			
OB4	172	1	995	5	Tipton		167	4920
OB5	000	2	995	5	Trousdale		168	0000C
OB6	131	1	995	5	Unicoi		171	3660
OB7	139	1	995	9	Union		173	3840
OB8	000	2	999	9	Van Buren		175	0000C
OB9	000	2			Warren		177	0000C
			024	6	McMinnville			
			995	9	Balance of county			
090	131	1			Washington		179	3660
			019	5	Johnson City, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	000	2	999	9	Wayne		181	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Weakley		183	0000
093	000	2	999	9	White		185	0000
094	183	1			Williamson		187	5360
			012	6	Franklin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
095	162	4			Wilson		189	5360
			023	6	Lebanon			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City, P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
44					Texas	4E
001	000	2			Anderson	001 0000
			102	6	Palestine	
			999	9	Balance of county	
002	000	2			Andrews	002 0000
			005	6	Andrews	
			999	9	Balance of county	
003	000	2			Angelina	003 0000
			088	5	Lufkin	
			999	9	Balance of county	
004	000	2	999	9	Aransas	004 0000
005	000	2			Archer	005 0000
			151	4	Wichita Falls, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
006	000	2	999	9	Armstrong	011 0000
007	000	2	999	9	Atascosa	013 0000
008	000	2	999	9	Austin	015 0000
009	000	2	999	9	Bailey	017 0000
010	000	2	999	9	Bandera	019 0000
011	000	2	999	9	Bastrop	021 0000
012	000	2	999	9	Baylor	023 0000
013	000	2			Bee	025 0000
			015	6	Beaumont	
			999	9	Balance of county	
014	138	1			Bell	027 3810
			017	6	Belton	
			073	5	Killeen	
			132	5	Temple	
			999	9	Balance of county	
015	247	1			Bexar	029 7240
			121	1	San Antonio	
			138	6	Universal City	
			999	9	Balance of county	
016	000	2	999	9	Blanco	031 0000
017	000	2	999	9	Borden	033 0000
018	000	2	999	9	Bosque	035 0000
019	277	1			Bowie	037 8360
			134	5	Texarkana	
			999	9	Balance of county	
020	120	1			Brazoria	039 3360
			003	6	Alvin	
			006	6	Angleton	
			053	6	Freeport	
			075	6	Lake Jackson	
			107	6	Pearland, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
021	045	1			Brazos	041 1260
			025	5	Bryan	
			031	5	College Station	
			999	9	Balance of county	
022	000	2	999	9	Brewster	043 0000
023	000	2	999	9	Briscoe	045 0000
024	000	2	999	9	Brooks	047 0000
025	000	2			Brown	049 0000
			024	6	Brownwood	
			999	9	Balance of county	
026	000	2	999	9	Burleson	051 0000
027	000	2	999	9	Burnet	053 0000
028	000	2	999	9	Caldwell	055 0000
029	000	2			Calhoun	057 0000
			114	6	Port Lavaca	
			999	9	Balance of county	
030	001	1	999	9	Callahan	059 0040
031	044	1			Cameron	061 1240
			023	4	Brownsville	
			063	5	Harlingen	
			122	6	San Benito	
			999	9	Balance of county	
032	000	2	999	9	Camp	063 0000
033	000	2	999	9	Carson	065 0000
034	000	2	999	9	Cass	067 0000
035	000	2	999	9	Castro	069 0000
036	000	2			Chambers	071 0000
			012	4	Baytown, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
<b>44</b>					<b>4E</b>
			<b>Texas</b>		073 0000
037	000	2	Cherokee		
		070	Jacksonville		
		999	Balance of county		
038	000	2	Childress		075 0000
039	297	1	Clay		077 9080
040	000	2	Cochran		079 Q000
041	000	2	Coke		081 0000
042	000	2	Coleman		083 0000
043	070	1	Collin		085 1920
		029	Carrollton, part		
		036	Dallas, part		
		057	Garland, part		
		088	McKinney		
		111	Plano, part		
		116	Richardson, part		
		999	Balance of county		
044	000	2	Collingsworth		087 0000
045	000	2	Colorado		089 0000
046	247	1	Comal		091 7240
		099	New Braunfels, part		
		999	Balance of county		
047	000	2	Comanche		083 0000
048	000	2	Concho		085 0000
049	000	2	Cooke		087 0000
		055	Gainesville		
		999	Balance of county		
050	138	1	Coryell		099 3810
		033	Copperas Cove		
		999	Balance of county		
051	000	2	Cottle		101 0000
052	000	2	Crane		103 0000
053	000	2	Crockett		105 0000
054	000	2	Crosby		107 0000
055	000	2	Culberson		109 0000
056	000	2	Dallam		111 0000
057	070	1	Dallas		113 1920
		010	Balch Springs		
		029	Carrollton, part		
		036	Dallas, part		
		041	De Soto		
		043	Duncanville		
		050	Farmers Branch		
		057	Garland, part		
		058	Grand Prairie, part		
		059	Grapevine, part		
		069	Irving		
		078	Lancaster		
		091	Mesquite		
		116	Richardson, part		
		139	University Park		
		999	Balance of county		
058	000	2	Dawson		115 0000
		077	Lamesa		
		999	Balance of county		
059	000	2	Deaf Smith		117 0000
		065	Hereford		
		999	Balance of county		
060	000	2	Delta		119 0000
061	070	1	Denton		121 1920
		029	Carrollton, part		
		036	Dallas, part		
		040	Denton		
		083	Lewisville		
		111	Plano, part		
		136	The Colony		
		999	Balance of county		
062	000	2	De Witt		123 0000
063	000	2	Dickens		125 0000
064	000	2	Dimmit		127 0000
065	000	2	Donley		129 0000
066	000	2	Duval		131 0000
067	000	2	Eastland		133 0000
068	198	1	Ector		135 5800
		101	Odessa		

## Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 139

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	46		
					' Balance of county			
065	000	2	999	9	Edwards			137 0000
070	070	1	999	5	Ellis			139 1920
			04E	6	Ennis			
			05B	4	Grand Prairie, part			
			14E	6	Waxahachie			
			999	9	' Balance of county			
071	082	1	047	2	E1 Pasc			141 2320
			999	9	E1 Pasc			
					' Balance of county			
072	000	2	128	6	Erath			143 0000
			999	9	Stephenville			
					' Balance of county			
073	000	2	999	9	Falls			145 0000
074	000	2	999	9	Fannin			147 0000
075	000	2	999	9	Fayette			149 0000
076	000	2	999	9	Fisher			151 0000
077	000	2	999	9	Floyd			153 0000
078	000	2	999	9	Foard			155 0000
079	120	1	066	0	Fort Bend			157 3360
			095	6	Houston, part			
			118	6	Missouri City, part			
			999	9	Rosenberg			
					' Balance of county			
080	000	2	999	9	Franklin			159 0000
081	000	2	999	9	Freestone			161 0000
082	000	2	999	9	Frio			163 0000
083	000	2	999	9	Gaines			165 0000
084	104	1	054	6	Galveston			167 2920
			056	4	Friendswood, part			
			076	6	Galveston			
			081	6	La Marque			
			135	5	League City			
			999	9	Texas City			
					' Balance of county			
085	000	2	999	9	Garza			169 0000
086	000	2	999	9	Gillespie			171 0000
087	000	2	999	9	Glasscock			173 0000
088	000	2	999	9	Goliad			175 0000
089	000	2	999	9	Gonzales			177 0000
090	000	2	104	6	Gray			179 0000
			999	9	Pampa			
					' Balance of county			
091	259	1	039	6	Grayson			181 7640
			125	5	Denison			
			999	9	Sherman			
					' Balance of county			
092	159	1	072	6	Gregg			183 4420
			084	4	Kilgore, part			
			999	9	Longview, part			
					' Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Grimes			185 0000
094	247	1	099	6	Guadalupe			187 7240
			124	6	New Braunfels, part			
			999	9	Seguin			
					' Balance of county			
095	000	2	110	6	Hale			189 0000
			999	9	Plainview			
					' Balance of county			
096	000	2	999	9	Hall			191 0000
097	000	2	999	9	Hamilton			193 0000
098	000	2	999	9	Hansford			195 0000
099	000	2	999	9	Hardeman			197 0000
100	029	1	999	9	Hardin			199 0840
101	120	1	012	4	Harris			201 3360
			016	6	Baytown, part			
			037	6	Bellaire			
			054	6	Deer Park			
			066	0	Friendswood, part			
			079	6	Houston, part			
			095	6	La Porte			
			106	3	Missouri City, part			
			107	6	Pasadena			
					' Pearland, part			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
44			Texas		4E
			127 6 149 6 999 5	South Houston West University Place Balance of county	
101 159	1			Harrison Longview, part Marshall Balance of county	203 4420
103 000	2		999 9	Hartley	205 0000
104 000	2		999 9	Haskell	207 0000
105 022	1			Hays San Marcos Balance of county	209 0640
106 000	2		999 9	Hemphill	211 0000
107 000	2			Henderson Athens Balance of county	213 0000
108 169	1		123 6 999 9 008 6 999 9	Hidalgo Edinburg McAllen Mercedes Mission Pharr Weslaco Balance of county	215 4880
109 000	2		999 9	Hill	217 0000
110 000	2		082 6 999 9	Hockley Levelland Balance of county	219 0000
111 070	1		999 9	Hood	221 1920
112 000	2			Hopkins Sulphur Springs Balance of county	223 0000
113 000	2		999 9	Houston	225 0000
114 000	2			Howard Big Spring Balance of county	227 0000
115 000	2		999 9	Hudspeth	229 0000
116 000	2		060 6 999 9	Hunt Greenville Balance of county	231 0000
117 000	2		020 6 999 9	Hutchinson Borger Balance of county	233 0000
118 000	2		999 9	Irion	235 0000
119 000	2		999 9	Jack	237 0000
120 000	2		999 9	Jackson	239 0000
121 000	2		999 9	Jasper	241 0000
122 000	2		999 9	Jeff Davis	243 0000
123 029	1			Jefferson Beaumont Groves Nederland Port Arthur Port Neches Balance of county	245 0840
124 000	2		999 9	Jim Hogg	247 0000
125 000	2		002 6 999 9	Jim Wells Alice Balance of county	249 0000
126 070	1			Johnson Burleson, part Cleburne Balance of county	251 1920
127 001	1		027 6 030 6 999 9	Jones Abilene, part Balance of county	253 0040
128 000	2		999 9	Karnes	255 0000
129 070	1			Kaufman Dallas, part Terrell Balance of county	257 1920
130 000	2		999 9	Kendall	259 0000
131 000	2		999 9	Kenedy	261 0000
132 000	2		999 9	Kent	263 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
42					Texas	48		
	133	000	2		Kerr		265	0000
				071	6 Kerrville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	134	000	2	999	9 Kimble		267	0000
	135	000	2	999	9 King		269	0000
	136	000	2	999	9 Kinney		271	0000
	137	000	2		Kleberg		273	0000
				034	3 Corpus Christi, part			
				074	5 Kingsville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	138	000	2	999	9 Knox		275	0000
	139	000	2		Lamar		277	0000
				105	5 Paris			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	140	000	2	999	9 Lamb		279	0000
	141	000	2	999	9 Lampasas		281	0000
	142	000	2	999	9 La Salle		283	0000
	143	000	2	999	9 Lavaca		285	0000
	144	000	2	999	9 Lee		287	0000
	145	000	2	999	9 Leon		289	0000
	146	120	1	999	9 Liberty		291	3360
	147	000	2	999	9 Limestone		293	0000
	148	000	2	999	9 Lipscomb		295	0000
	149	000	2	999	9 Live Oak		297	0000
	150	000	2	999	9 Llano		299	0000
	151	000	2	999	9 Loving		301	0000
	152	163	1		Lubbock		303	4600
				085	3 Lubbock			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	153	000	2	999	9 Lynn		305	0000
	154	000	2	999	9 McCulloch		307	0000
	155	290	1		McLennan		309	8800
				144	3 Waco			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	156	000	2	999	9 McMullen		311	0000
	157	000	2	999	9 Madison		313	0000
	158	000	2	999	9 Marion		315	0000
	159	000	2	999	9 Martin		317	0000
	160	000	2	999	9 Mason		319	0000
	161	000	2		Matagorda		321	0000
				011	6 Bay City			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	162	000	2		Maverick		323	0000
				044	6 Eagle Pass			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	163	000	2	999	9 Medina		325	0000
	164	000	2	999	9 Menard		327	0000
	165	174	1		Midland		329	5040
				092	4 Midland			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	166	000	2	999	9 Milam		331	0000
	167	000	2	999	9 Mills		333	0000
	168	000	2	999	9 Mitchell		335	0000
	169	000	2	999	9 Montague		337	0000
	170	120	1		Montgomery		339	3360
				032	6 Conroe			
				066	0 Houston, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	171	000	2		Moore		341	0000
				042	6 Dumas			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	172	000	2	999	9 Morris		343	0000
	173	000	2	999	9 Motley		345	0000
	174	000	2		Nacogdoches		347	0000
				097	5 Nacogdoches			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	175	000	2		Navarro		349	0000
				035	6 Corsicana			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	176	000	2	999	9 Newton		351	0000
	177	000	2		Nolan		353	0000
				130	6 Sweetwater			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	178	068	1		Nueces		355	1880
				034	3 Corpus Christi, part			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
44			Texas	4E
		116	E Portland, part	
		117	E Robstown	
		999	S Balance of county	
175	000	2	999 Ochiltree	357 0000
180	000	2	999 Oldham	359 0000
181	029	1	999 Orange	361 0840
		102	E Orange	
		145	E Vidor	
		999	S Balance of county	
182	000	2	999 Palo Pinto	362 0000
		093	S Mineral Wells, part	
		999	S Balance of county	
183	000	2	999 Panola	365 0000
184	070	1	999 Parker	367 1920
		093	S Mineral Wells, part	
		147	S Weatherford	
		999	S Balance of county	
185	000	2	999 Parmer	369 0000
186	000	2	999 Pecos	371 0000
187	000	2	999 Polk	373 0000
188	009	1	999 Potter	375 0320
		004	S Amarillo, part	
		999	S Balance of county	
189	000	2	999 Presidio	377 0000
190	000	2	999 Rains	379 0000
191	009	1	999 Randall	381 0320
		004	S Amarillo, part	
		028	S Canyon	
		999	S Balance of county	
192	000	2	999 Reagan	383 0000
193	000	2	999 Real	385 0000
194	000	2	999 Red River	387 0000
195	000	2	999 Reeves	389 0000
		108	S Pecos	
		999	S Balance of county	
196	000	2	999 Refugio	391 0000
197	000	2	999 Roberts	393 0000
198	000	2	999 Robertson	395 0000
199	070	1	999 Rockwall	397 1920
		036	S Dallas, part	
		057	S Garland, part	
		999	S Balance of county	
200	000	2	999 Runnels	399 0000
201	000	2	999 Rusk	401 0000
		064	S Henderson	
		072	S Kilgore, part	
		999	S Balance of county	
202	000	2	999 Sabine	403 0000
203	000	2	999 San Augustine	405 0000
204	000	2	999 San Jacinto	407 0000
205	068	1	999 San Patricio	409 1880
		034	S Corpus Christi, part	
		113	S Portland, part	
		999	S Balance of county	
206	000	2	999 San Saba	411 0000
207	000	2	999 Schleicher	413 0000
208	000	2	999 Scurry	415 0000
		126	S Snyder	
		999	S Balance of county	
209	000	2	999 Shackelford	417 0000
210	000	2	999 Shelby	419 0000
211	000	2	999 Sherman	421 0000
212	284	1	999 Smith	423 8640
		137	S Tyler	
		999	S Balance of county	
213	000	2	999 Somervell	425 0000
214	000	2	999 Starr	427 0000
215	000	2	999 Stephens	429 0000
216	000	2	999 Sterling	431 0000
217	000	2	999 Stonewall	433 0000
218	000	2	999 Sutton	435 0000
219	000	2	999 Swisher	437 0000
220	070	1	999 Tarrant	439 1920
		007	S Arlington	

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
44				45
			Texas	
		014 6	Bedford	
		018 6	Benbrook	
		027 6	Burleson, part	
		049 6	Euless	
		051 6	Forest Hill	
		052 2	Fort Worth	
		058 4	Grand Prairie, part	
		059 6	Grapevine, part	
		062 5	Haltom City	
		068 5	Hurst	
		100 5	North Richland Hills	
		145 6	Watauga	
		150 6	White Settlement	
		999 9	Balance of county	
221	001	1	Taylor	441 0040
		001 4	Abilene, part	
		999 9	Balance of county	
222	000	2	Terrell	443 0000
223	000	2	Terry	445 0000
		022 6	Brownfield	
		999 9	Balance of county	
224	000	2	Throckmorton	447 0000
225	000	2	Titus	449 0000
		096 6	Mount Pleasant	
		999 9	Balance of county	
226	246	1	Tom Green	451 7200
		120 4	San Angelo	
		999 9	Balance of county	
227	022	1	Travis	453 0640
		008 2	Austin, part	
		118 6	Round Rock, part	
		999 9	Balance of county	
228	000	2	Trinity	455 0000
229	000	2	Tyler	457 0000
230	000	2	Upshur	458 0000
231	000	2	Upton	461 0000
232	000	2	Uvalde	463 0000
		140 6	Uvalde	
		999 9	Balance of county	
233	000	2	Val Verde	465 0000
		038 5	Del Rio	
		999 9	Balance of county	
234	000	2	Van Zandt	467 0000
235	287	1	Victoria	469 8750
		142 4	Victoria	
		999 9	Balance of county	
236	000	2	Walker	471 0000
		067 6	Huntsville	
		999 9	Balance of county	
237	120	1	Waller	473 3360
238	000	2	Ward	475 0000
239	000	2	Washington	477 0000
		021 6	Brenham	
		999 9	Balance of county	
240	148	1	Webb	479 4080
		080 4	Laredo	
		999 9	Balance of county	
241	000	2	Wharton	481 0000
		046 6	El Campo	
		999 9	Balance of county	
242	000	2	Wheeler	483 0000
243	297	1	Wichita	485 8080
		026 6	Burkburnett	
		151 4	Wichita Falls, part	
		999 9	Balance of county	
244	000	2	Willbarger	487 0000
		141 6	Vernon	
		999 9	Balance of county	
245	000	2	Willacy	489 0000
246	022	1	Williamson	491 0640
		009 2	Austin, part	
		118 6	Round Rock, part	
		131 6	Taylor	
		999 9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
<b>Texas</b>						<b>4E</b>		
247	000	2	999	9	Wilson	493	0000	
248	000	2	999	9	Winkler	495	0000	
249	07C	1	999	9	Wise	497	1920	
250	000	2	999	9	Wood	499	0000	
251	000	2	999	9	Yoakum	501	0000	
252	000	2	999	9	Young	503	0000	
253	000	2	999	9	Zapata	505	0000	
254	000	2	999	9	Zavala	507	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
4E						Utah	4S		
	001	000	2	999	6	Beaver		001	0000
	002	000	2			Box Elder		003	0000
				003	6	Brigham City			
				999	6	Balance of county			
	003	000	2		007	5	Cache		005 0000
					999	9	Logan		
						Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Carbon		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Daggett		009	0000
	006	245	1			Davis		011	7160
					002	5	Bountiful		
					005	6	Clearfield		
					006	6	Layton		
					999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999	9	Duchesne		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Emery		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Garfield		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Grand		019	0000
	011	000	2			Iron		021	0000
					004	6	Cedar City		
					999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999	9	Juab		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Kane		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Millard		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Morgan		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Piute		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Rush		033	0000
	018	245	1			Salt Lake		035	7160
					008	6	Midvale		
					009	5	Murray		
					016	3	Salt Lake City		
					017	4	Sandy City		
					019	6	South Salt Lake		
					022	5	West Jordan		
					999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	San Juan		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Sanpete		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Sevier		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Summit		043	0000
	023	245	1			Tooele		045	7160
					021	6	Tooele		
					999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9	Uintah		047	0000
	025	222	1			Utah		049	6520
					001	6	American Fork		
					011	4	Drem		
					012	6	Pleasant Grove		
					013	4	Provo		
					020	6	Springville		
					999	9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2	999	9	Wasatch		051	0000
	027	000	2			Washington		053	0000
				015	6	St. George			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	Wayne		055	0000
	029	245	1			Weber		057	7160
				010	4	Ogden			
				014	6	Roy			
				018	6	South Ogden			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
46					Vermont	50		
	001	000	2	999	9 Addison		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9 Bennington		003	0002
	003	000	2	999	9 Caledonia		005	0006
	004	048	1		Chittenden		007	1303
				001	5 Burlington			
				003	6 South Burlington			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9 Essex		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9 Franklin		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9 Grand Isle		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9 Lamoille		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9 Orange		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9 Orleans		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9 Rutland		021	0000
				002	6 Rutland			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9 Washington		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Windham		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9 Windsor		027	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
47						Virginia	51		
	001	000	2	999	9	Accomack		001	0000
	002	056	1	999	9	Albemarle		003	1540
	003	291	1	001	3	Alexandria city		510	8840
	004	000	2	999	9	Alleghany		005	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Amelia		007	0000
	006	164	1	999	9	Amherst		009	4640
	007	164	1	999	9	Appomattox		011	4640
	008	291	1			Arlington		013	8840
				002	3	Arlington			
	009	000	2	999	9	Augusta		015	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Bath		017	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Bedford		019	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Bedford city		515	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Bland		021	0000
	014	232	1	999	9	Botetourt		023	6800
	015	131	1	004	6	Bristol city		520	3660
	016	000	2	999	9	Brunswick		025	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Buchanan		027	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Buckingham		029	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Buena Vista city		530	0000
	020	164	1	999	9	Campbell		031	4640
	021	000	2	999	9	Caroline		033	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Carroll		035	0000
	023	230	1	999	9	Charles City		036	6760
	024	000	2	999	9	Charlotte		037	0000
	025	056	1	005	5	Charlottesville city		540	1540
	026	195	1	006	3	Chesapeake city		550	5720
	027	230	1	999	9	Chesterfield		041	6760
	028	000	2	999	9	Clarke		043	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Clifton Forge city		560	0000
	030	211	1	008	6	Colonial Heights city		570	6140
	031	000	2	999	9	Covington city		580	0000
	032	232	1	999	9	Craig		045	6800
	033	000	2	999	9	Culpeper		047	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Cumberland		049	0000
	035	071	1	009	5	Danville city		590	1850
	036	000	2	999	9	Dickenson		051	0000
	037	211	1	999	9	Dinwiddie		053	6140
	038	000	2	999	9	Emporia city		595	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Essex		057	0000
	040	291	1			Fairfax		059	8840
				015	6				
				031	6	Herndon			
				999	9	Vienna			
						Balance of county			
	041	291	1	010	6	Fairfax city		600	8840
	042	291	1	999	9	Falls Church city		610	8840
	043	000	2	999	9	Fauquier		061	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Floyd		063	0000
	045	056	1	999	9	Fluvanna		065	1540
	046	000	2	999	9	Franklin		067	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Franklin city		620	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Frederick		069	0000
	049	000	2	011	6	Fredericksburg city		630	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Galax city		640	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Giles		071	0000
	052	194	1	999	9	Gloucester		073	5680
	053	230	1	999	9	Goochland		075	6760
	054	000	2	999	9	Grayson		077	0000
	055	056	1	999	9	Greene		079	1540
	056	000	2	999	9	Greenville		081	0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Hallifax		083	0000
	058	194	1	013	3	Hampton city		650	5680
	059	230	1	999	9	Hanover		085	6760
	060	000	2	014	6	Harrisonburg city		660	0000
	061	230	1	999	9	Henrico		087	6760
	062	000	2	999	9	Henry		089	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Highland		091	0000
	064	211	1	016	6	Hopewell city		670	6140
	065	000	2	999	9	Isle of Wight		093	0000
	066	194	1	999	9	James City		095	5680
	067	000	2	999	9	King and Queen		097	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	King George		099	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	King William		101	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Lancaster		103	0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name						FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
<b>47 Virginia</b>						<b>51</b>
071 000 2 999 9	Lee					105 0000
072 000 2 999 9	Lexington city					678 0000
073 291 1 999 9	Loudoun					107 8840
074 000 2 999 9	Louise					109 0000
075 000 2 999 9	Lunenburg					111 0000
076 164 1 017 4	Lynchburg city					680 4640
077 000 2 999 9	Madison					113 0000
078 291 1 018 6	Manassas city					683 8840
079 291 1 999 9	Manassas Park city					685 8840
080 000 2 019 6	Martinsville city					680 0000
081 000 2 999 9	Mathews					115 0000
082 000 2 999 9	Mecklenburg					117 0000
083 000 2 999 9	Middlesex					119 0000
084 000 2 003 5	Montgomery					121 0000
	Blacksburg					
	Christiansburg					
	Balance of county					
085 000 2 999 9	Nelson					125 0000
086 230 1 999 9	Nat Kent					127 6760
087 194 1 020 3	Newport News city					700 5680
088 195 1 021 2	Norfolk city					710 5720
089 000 2 999 9	Northampton					131 0000
090 000 2 999 9	Northumberland					133 0000
091 000 2 999 9	Norton city					720 0000
092 000 2 999 9	Nottoway					135 0000
093 000 2 999 9	Orange					137 0000
094 000 2 999 9	Page					139 0000
095 000 2 999 9	Patrick					141 0000
096 211 1 022 5	Petersburg city					730 6140
097 071 1 999 9	Pittsylvania					143 1950
098 194 1 999 9	Poquoson city					735 5680
099 195 1 023 3	Portsmouth city					740 5720
100 230 1 999 9	Powhatan					145 6760
101 000 2 999 9	Prince Edward					147 0000
102 211 1 999 9	Prince George					149 6140
103 291 1 999 9	Prince William					153 8840
104 000 2 024 6	Pulaski					155 0000
	999 9	Balance of county				
105 000 2 025 6	Radford city					750 0000
106 000 2 999 9	Rappahannock					157 0000
107 000 2 999 9	Richmond					159 0000
108 230 1 026 3	Richmond city					760 6760
109 232 1 999 9	Roanoke					161 6800
110 232 1 027 3	Roanoke city					770 6800
111 000 2 999 9	Rockbridge					163 0000
112 000 2 999 9	Rockingham					165 0000
113 000 2 999 9	Russell					167 0000
114 232 1 028 6	Salem city					775 6800
115 131 1 999 9	Scott					169 3660
116 000 2 999 9	Shenandoah					171 0000
117 000 2 999 9	Smyth					173 0000
118 000 2 999 9	Southampton					175 0000
119 000 2 999 9	South Boston city					780 0000
120 000 2 999 9	Spotsylvania					177 0000
121 000 2 999 9	Stafford					179 0000
122 000 2 029 6	Staunton city					790 0000
123 195 1 030 5	Suffolk city					800 5720
124 000 2 999 9	Surry					181 0000
125 000 2 999 9	Sussex					183 0000
126 000 2 999 9	Tazewell					185 0000
127 195 1 032 2	Virginia Beach city					810 5720
128 000 2 012 6	Warren					187 0000
	999 9	Front Royal				
	999 9	Balance of county				
129 131 1 999 9	Washington					191 3660
130 000 2 033 6	Waynesboro city					820 0000
131 000 2 999 9	Westmoreland					193 0000
132 194 1 999 9	Williamsburg city					830 5680
133 000 2 034 6	Winchester city					840 0000
134 000 2 999 9	Wise					195 0000
135 000 2 999 9	Wythe					197 0000
136 194 1 999 9	York					199 5680

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
48						WASHINGTON	53		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Asotin		003	0000
	003	229	1			Benton		005	6740
				011	5	Kennewick			
				029	5	Richland			
				999	5	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Cowlitz		007	0000
				035	6	Chelan			
				999	9	Wenatchee			
						Balance of county			
	005	000	2			Columbia		009	0000
				024	6	Clallam			
				999	9	Port Angeles			
	006	218	1			Balance of county			
				033	5	Clark		011	6440
				999	9	Vancouver			
						Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Columbia		013	0000
	008	000	2			Cowlitz		015	0000
				010	6	Kelso			
				015	5	Longview			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Douglas		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Ferry		019	0000
	011	229	1			Franklin		021	6740
				023	6	Pasco			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Garfield		023	0000
	013	000	2			Grant		025	0000
				018	6	Moses Lake			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Grays Harbor		027	0000
				001	6	Aberdeen			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2			Island		029	0000
				021	6	Oak Harbor			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		031	0000
	017	256	1			King		033	7600
				002	5	Auburn			
				003	4	Bellevue			
				012	6	Kent			
				013	6	Kirkland			
				017	6	Mercer Island			
				027	6	Redmond			
				028	5	Renton			
				030	2	Seattle			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	042	1			Kitsap		035	1150
				005	5	Bremerton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2			Kittitas		037	0000
				008	6	Ellensburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Klickitat		039	0000
	021	000	2			Lewis		041	0000
				006	6	Centralia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Mason		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Okanogan		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Pacific		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Pend Oreille		051	0000
	027	273	1			Pierce		053	8200
				026	6	Puyallup			
				032	3	Tacoma			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	San Juan		055	0000
	029	000	2			Skagit		057	0000
				020	6	Mount Vernon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Skamania		059	0000
	031	256	1			Snohomish		061	7600
				007	5	Edmonds			
				009	4	Everett			
				016	6	Lynnwood			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
48					Washington	53		
				018 6	Mountlake Terrace			
				999 9	Balance of county			
032	264	1		031 3	Spokane		063	7840
				999 9	Spokane			
				999 9	Balance of county			
033	000	2		034 200	Stevens		065	0000
				1	Thurston		067	5910
				014 6	Lacey			
				022 5	Olympiae			
				999 9	Balance of county			
035	000	2		036 000	Wahkiakum		069	0000
				2	Walla Walla		071	0000
				034 5	Walla Walla			
				999 9	Balance of county			
037	030	1		038 000	Whatcom		073	0860
				2	Bellingham			
				004 5	Balance of county			
				999 9	Whitman		075	0000
039	302	1		036 5	Pullman			
				999 9	Balance of county			
				Yakima	Yakima		077	8260
				999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
<b>48</b>							<b>54</b>		
						West Virginia			
001	000	2	999	8		Barbour	001	0000	
002	000	2	999	8		Berkeley	003	0000	
			007	6		Martinsburg			
			999	9		Balance of county			
003	000	2	999	9		Boone	005	0000	
004	000	2	999	9		Braxton	007	0000	
005	270	1	999	9		Brooke	008	8080	
			014	6		Weirton, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
006	121	1	999	9		Cabell	011	3400	
			006	4		Huntington, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
007	000	2	999	9		Calhoun	013	0000	
008	000	2	999	9		Clay	015	0000	
009	000	2	999	9		Doddridge	017	0000	
010	000	2	999	9		Fayette	019	0000	
011	000	2	999	9		Gilmer	021	0000	
012	000	2	999	9		Grant	023	0000	
013	000	2	999	9		Greenbrier	025	0000	
014	000	2	999	9		Hampshire	027	0000	
015	270	1	999	9		Hancock	029	8080	
			014	6		Weirton, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
016	000	2	999	9		Hardy	031	0000	
017	000	2	999	9		Harrison	033	0000	
			004	6		Clarksburg			
			999	9		Balance of county			
018	000	2	999	9		Jackson	035	0000	
019	000	2	999	9		Jefferson	037	0000	
020	054	1	999	9		Kanawha	038	1480	
			003	4		Charleston			
			011	6		St. Albans			
			012	6		South Charleston			
			999	9		Balance of county			
021	000	2	999	9		Lewis	041	0000	
022	000	2	999	9		Lincoln	043	0000	
023	000	2	999	9		Logan	045	0000	
024	000	2	999	9		McDowell	047	0000	
025	000	2	999	9		Marion	049	0000	
			005	6		Fairmont			
			999	9		Balance of county			
026	295	1	999	9		Marshall	051	9000	
			009	6		Moundsville			
			015	5		Wheeling, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
027	000	2	999	9		Mason	053	0000	
028	000	2	999	9		Mercer	055	0000	
			002	6		Bluefield			
			999	9		Balance of county			
029	069	1	999	9		Mineral	057	1900	
030	000	2	999	9		Mingo	059	0000	
031	000	2	999	9		Monongalia	061	0000	
			008	5		Morgantown			
			999	9		Balance of county			
032	000	2	999	9		Monroe	063	0000	
033	000	2	999	9		Morgan	065	0000	
034	000	2	999	9		Nicholas	067	0000	
035	295	1	999	9		Ohio	069	8000	
			015	5		Wheeling, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
036	000	2	999	9		Pendleton	071	0000	
037	000	2	999	9		Pleasants	073	0000	
038	000	2	999	9		Pocahontas	075	0000	
039	000	2	999	9		Preston	077	0000	
040	054	1	999	9		Putnam	079	1480	
041	000	2	999	9		Raleigh	081	0000	
			001	6		Beckley			
			999	9		Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9		Randolph	083	0000	
043	000	2	999	9		Ritchie	085	0000	
044	000	2	999	9		Roane	087	0000	
045	000	2	999	9		Summers	089	0000	
046	000	2	999	9		Taylor	091	0000	
047	000	2	999	9		Tucker	093	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA			
45	West Virginia							54				
	048	000	2	995	9	Tyler	095		0000			
	049	000	2	995	9	Upshur	097		0000			
	050	121	1			Wayne	095		3400			
				000	4	Huntington, part						
				999	9	Balance of county						
				051	000	2	995		9	Webster	101	0000
				052	000	2	995		9	Wetzel	102	0000
				053	206	1	995		9	Wirt	105	6020
				054	206	1				Wood	107	6020
						010	5	Parkersburg				
						013	6	Vienna				
						999	9	Balance of county				
	055	000	2	999	9	Wyoming			109	0000		

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name						FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
<b>5C</b>						<b>55</b>
<b>Wisconsin</b>						
001 000 2 999 5 Adams						001 0000
002 000 2 999 5 Ashland						003 0000
003 000 2 999 5 Barron						005 0000
004 000 2 999 5 Bayfield						007 0000
005 111 1 Brown						009 3080
001 6 Allouez town						
005 6 Ashwaubenon						
010 6 De Pere						
016 4 Green Bay						
999 6 Balance of county						
006 000 2 999 9 Buffalo						011 0000
007 000 2 999 9 Burnett						013 0000
008 016 1 Calumet						015 0460
002 4 Appleton, part						
999 9 Balance of county						
009 081 1 Chippewa						017 2290
008 6 Chippewa Falls						
011 4 Eau Claire, part						
999 9 Balance of county						
010 000 2 999 9 Clark						019 0000
011 000 2 999 9 Columbia						021 0000
012 000 2 999 9 Crawford						023 0000
013 166 1 Dane						025 4720
023 3 Madison						
031 6 Middleton						
045 6 Sun Prairie						
999 9 Balance of county						
014 000 2 Dodge						027 0000
004 6 Beaver Dam						
048 6 Watertown, part						
999 9 Balance of county						
015 000 2 999 9 Door						029 0000
016 080 1 Douglas						031 2240
046 5 Superior						
999 9 Balance of county						
017 000 2 Dunn						033 0000
029 6 Menomonie						
999 9 Balance of county						
018 081 1 Eau Claire						035 2290
011 4 Eau Claire, part						
999 9 Balance of county						
019 000 2 Florence						037 0000
020 000 2 Fond du Lac						039 0000
012 5 Fond du Lac						
999 9 Balance of county						
021 000 2 Forest						041 0000
022 000 2 Grant						043 0000
023 000 2 Green						045 0000
033 6 Monroe						
999 9 Balance of county						
024 000 2 Green Lake						047 0000
025 000 2 Iowa						048 0000
026 000 2 Iron						051 0000
027 000 2 Jackson						053 0000
028 000 2 Jefferson						055 0000
048 6 Watertown, part						
055 6 Whitewater, part						
999 9 Balance of county						
029 000 2 999 9 Juneau						057 0000
030 137 1 Kenosha						059 3800
021 4 Kenosha						
999 9 Balance of county						
031 000 2 Keweenaw						061 0000
032 141 1 La Crosse						063 3870
022 5 La Crosse						
999 9 Balance of county						
033 000 2 999 9 Lafayette						065 0000
034 000 2 999 9 Langlade						067 0000
035 000 2 999 9 Lincoln						069 0000
036 000 2 999 9 Manitowoc						071 0000
024 5 Manitowoc						
047 6 Two Rivers						
999 9 Balance of county						
037 283 1 Marathon						073 8840
026 6 Marshfield, part						

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
<b>50</b>					<b>55</b>
050  5      Wausau					
999  9      Balance of county					
036  000  2      025  6      Marinette					075 0000
999  9      Marinette					
Balance of county					
038  000  2      999  9      Marquette					077 0000
040  000  2      999  9      Menominee					078 0000
041  175  1      007  6      Milwaukee					079 5080
009  6      Brown Deer					
013  6      Cudahy					
015  6      Franklin					
017  6      Glendale					
018  5      Greendale					
032  1      Greenfield					
037  6      Milwaukee, part					
040  6      Oak Creek					
042  6      St. Francis					
043  6      Shorewood					
045  6      South Milwaukee					
051  4      Wauwatosa					
052  4      West Allis					
054  6      Whitefish Bay					
999  9      Balance of county					
042  000  2      999  9      Monroe					081 0000
043  000  2      999  9      Oconto					083 0000
044  000  2      999  9      Oneida					085 0000
045  016  1      002  4      Outagamie					087 0460
020  6      Appleton, part					
999  9      Kaukauna					
Balance of county					
046  175  1      030  6      Ozaukee					089 5080
999  9      Mequon					
Balance of county					
047  000  2      999  9      Pepin					091 0000
048  000  2      999  9      Pierce					093 0000
049  000  2      999  9      Polk					095 0000
050  000  2      044  6      Portage					097 0000
999  9      Stevens Point					
Balance of county					
051  000  2      999  9      Price					099 0000
052  224  1      039  4      Racine					101 6600
999  9      Racine					
Balance of county					
053  000  2      999  9      Richland					103 0000
054  129  1      005  5      Rock					105 3620
019  4      Beloit					
999  9      Janesville					
Balance of county					
055  000  2      999  9      Rusk					107 0000
056  176  1      999  9      St. Croix					108 5120
057  000  2      999  9      Sauk					111 0000
058  000  2      999  9      Sawyer					113 0000
059  000  2      999  9      Shawano					115 0000
060  258  1      041  5      Sheboygan					117 7620
999  8      Sheboygan					
Balance of county					
061  000  2      999  9      Taylor					119 0000
062  000  2      999  9      Trempealeau					121 0000
063  000  2      999  9      Vernon					123 0000
064  000  2      999  9      Villas					125 0000
065  000  2      055  6      Walworth					127 0000
999  9      Whitewater, part					
Balance of county					
066  000  2      999  9      Washburn					129 0000
067  175  1      014  6      Washington					131 5080
032  1      Germantown					
053  6      Milwaukee, part					
999  9      West Bend					
Balance of county					
068  175  1      006  5      Waukesha					133 5080
028  5      Brookfield					
034  6      Menomonie Falls					
036  5      Muskego					
036  5      New Berlin					

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
					Wisconsin.			55
					049 4     Waukesha			
					999 9     Balance of county			
069	000	2	999	5	999 5     Waupaca	135	0000	
070	000	2	999	5	999 5     Waushara	137	0000	
071	016	1			002 4     Winnebago	138	0460	
					027 6     Appleton, part			
					035 6     Menasha			
					036 5     Neenah			
					099 9     Oshkosh			
					999 9     Balance of county			
072	000	2			Wood	141	0000	
					026 6     Marshfield, part			
					056 6     Wisconsin Rapids			
					999 9     Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
51						Wyoming	56		
	001	000	2			Albany		001	0000
				005	6	Laramie			
				999	5	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9	Big Horn		003	0000
	003	000	2			Campbell		005	0000
				003	6	Gillette			
				999	5	Balance of county			
	004	000	2			Carbon		007	0000
				006	6	Rawlins			
				999	5	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Converse		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Crook		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Fremont		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Goshen		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Hot Springs		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Johnson		019	0000
	011	000	2			Laramie		021	0000
				002	5	Cheyenne			
				999	5	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		023	0000
	013	050	1			Natrona		025	1350
				001	4	Casper			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2	999	9	Niobrara		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Park		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Platte		031	0000
	017	000	2			Sheridan		033	0000
				008	6	Sheridan			
				999	5	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Sublette		035	0000
	019	000	2			Sweetwater		037	0000
				004	6	Green River			
				007	6	Rock Springs			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Teton		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Uinta		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Washakie		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Weston		045	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
52	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Puerto Rico	00	000	0000
53	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Virgin Islands	00	000	0000
54	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Guam	00	000	0000
55	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Canada	00	000	0000
56	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Cuba	00	000	0000
57	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Mexico	00	000	0000
59	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Remainder of World	00	000	0000

**List of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas  
and their Component Counties**

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 159

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components		FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County			SMSA State Cnty
001			Abilene, Tex		0040
	44		Texas		48
		030	Callahan		059
		127	Jones		253
		221	Taylor		441
002			Akron, Ohio		0080
	36		Ohio		39
		067	Portage		139
		077	Summit		153
003			Albany, Ga		0120
	11		Georgia		13
		047	Dougherty		095
		088	Lee		177
004			Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y		0160
	33		New York		36
		001	Albany		001
		027	Montgomery		057
		039	Rensselaer		083
		042	Saratoga		091
		043	Schenectady		093
005			Albuquerque, N. Mex		0200
	32		New Mexico		35
		001	Bernalillo		001
		024	Sandoval		043
006			Alexandria, La		0220
	19		Louisiana		22
		022	Grant		043
		040	Rapides		078
007			Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J		0240
	31		New Jersey		34
		021	Warren		041
	39		Pennsylvania		42
		013	Carbon		025
		038	Lehigh		077
		048	Northampton		095
008			Altoona, Pa		0280
	39		Pennsylvania		42
		007	Blair		013
009			Amarillo, Tex		0320
	44		Texas		48
		188	Potter		375
		191	Randall		381
010			Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif		0360
	05		California		06
		030	Orange		058
011			Anchorage, Alaska		0380
	02		Alaska		02
		002	Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city		020
012			Anderson, Ind		0400
	15		Indiana		18
		048	Madison		095
013			Anderson, S.C		0405
	41		South Carolina		45
		004	Anderson		007
014			Ann Arbor, Mich		0440
	23		Michigan		26
		081	Washtenaw		161
015			Anniston, Ala		0450
	01		Alabama		01
		008	Calhoun		015

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 160

Vital Statistics Codes			SMSA Name and County Components		FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County			SMSA State City
016	50		Apoleton-Oshkosh, Wis		0460
		008	Wisconsin		55
		045	Calumet		015
		071	Ozaukee		067
			Winnebago		139
017	34		Asheville, N.C.		0480
		011	North Carolina		37
		058	Buncombe		021
			Madison		115
018	11		Athens, Ga		0500
		029	Georgia		13
		078	Clarke		059
		097	Jackson		157
		108	Madison		195
			Oconee		219
019	11		Atlanta, Ga		0520
		018	Georgia		13
		028	Butts		035
		031	Cherokee		057
		033	Clayton		063
		044	Cobb		067
		048	De Kalb		089
		056	Douglas		097
		058	Fayette		113
		060	Forsyth		117
		067	Fulton		121
		075	Gwinnett		135
		107	Henry		151
		110	Newton		217
		122	Paulding		223
		147	Rockdale		247
			Walton		297
020	31		Atlantic City, N.J.		0560
		001	New Jersey		34
			Atlantic		001
021	11		Augusta, Ga - S.C.		0600
		036	Georgia		13
		121	Columbia		073
	41		Richmond		245
		002	South Carolina		45
			Aiken		003
022	44		Austin, Tex		0640
		105	Texas		48
		227	Hays		209
		246	Travis		453
			Williamson		491
023	05		Bakersfield, Calif		0680
		015	California		06
			Kern		029
024	21		Baltimore, Md		0720
		002	Maryland		24
		003	Anne Arundel		003
		004	Baltimore		005
		007	Baltimore city		510
		013	Carroll		013
		014	Harford		025
			Howard		027
025	20		Bangor, Maine		0733
		010	Maine		23
			Penobscot		019
026	19		Baton Rouge, La		0760
		003	Louisiana		22
		017	Ascension		005
		032	East Baton Rouge		033
		061	Livingston		063
			West Baton Rouge		121

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 161

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
027			Battle Creek, Mich Michigan Barry Calhoun	078C	26 015 025
028	23	008	Bay City, Mich Michigan Bay	0800	26 017
029	44	100 123 181	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex Texas Hardin Jefferson Orange	084C	46 199 245 361
030	48	037	Bellingham, Wash Washington Whatcom	0860	53 073
031	23	011	Benton Harbor, Mich Michigan Berrien	0870	26 021
032	27	056	Billings, Mont Montana Yellowstone	0880	30 111
033	25	023 024 066	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss Mississippi Hancock Harrison Stone	0920	28 045 047 131
034	33	003 050 058	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa New York Broome Tioga Pennsylvania Susquehanna	0960	36 007 107 42 115
035	01	037 058 059 064	Birmingham, Ala Alabama Jefferson St. Clair Snelby Walker	1000	01 073 115 117 127
036	35	008 030	Bismarck, N.Dak North Dakota Burleigh Morton	101C	36 015 059
037	15	053	Bloomington, Ind Indiana Monroe	1020	16 105
038	14	057	Bloomington-Normal, Ill Illinois McLean	1040	17 113
039	13	001	Boise City, Idaho Idaho Ada	1080	16 001
040	22	005 009 011 012 013	Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass Massachusetts Essex Middlesex Norfolk Plymouth Suffolk	1123	25 009 017 021 023 
041	10	041	Bradenton, Fla Florida Manatee	1140	12 081

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 162

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
042	48		Bremerton, Wash Washington Kitsap	1150	53 035
043	07	001	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn Connecticut Fairfield	1163	08 001
044	44	031	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex Texas Cameron	1240	46 061
045	44	021	Bryan-College Station, Tex Texas Brazos	1260	48 041
046	36	014 030	Buffalo, N.Y New York Erie Niagara	1280	36 029 063
047	34	001	Burlington, N.C North Carolina Alamance	1300	37 001
048	46	004	Burlington, Vt Vermont Chittenden	1303	50 007
049	36	010 076	Canton, Ohio Ohio Carroll Stark	1320	38 019 181
050	51	013	Casper, Wyo Wyoming Natrona	1350	56 025
051	16	057	Cedar Rapids, Iowa Iowa Linn	1360	19 113
052	14	010	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill Illinois Champaign	1400	17 019
053	41	008 010 018	Charleston-North Charleston, S.C South Carolina Berkeley Charleston Dorchester	1440	45 015 019 035
054	49	020 040	Charleston, W. Va West Virginia Kanawha Putnam	1480	54 039 079
055	34	036 060 090	Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C North Carolina Gaston Mecklenburg Union	1520	37 071 118 179
056	47	002 025 045 055	Charlottesville, Va Virginia Albemarle Charlottesville city Fluvanna Greene	1540	51 003 540 065 079

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 163

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
057			Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga Georgia Catoosa Dade Walker	1560 13 047 295
	11	023	Tennessee Hamilton	47 065
		041	Marion	115
		146	Sequatchie	153
058			Chicago, Ill Illinois Cook Du Page	1600 17 031 043
	14	016	Kane	089
		022	Lake	097
		045	McHenry	111
		049	Will	197
059		05	Chico, Calif California Butte	1620 06 007
060			Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind Indiana Dearborn	1640 18 025
	15	015	Kentucky Boone	21 015
	18	006	Campbell	037
		019	Kenton	117
		059	Ohio Clermont	39 025
	36	013	Hamilton	061
		031	Warren	165
061			Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky, Kentucky Christian	1660 21 047
	18	024	Tennessee	47
	43	063	Montgomery	125
062		36	Cleveland, Ohio Ohio Cuyahoga	1680 39 035
		018	Geauga	055
		028	Lake	085
		043	Medina	103
063		06	Colorado Springs, Colo Colorado El Paso	1720 08 041
		021	Teller	119
064		26	Columbia, Mo Missouri Boone	1740 29 019
		010		
065		41	Columbia, S.C South Carolina Lexington	1760 45 063
		032	Richland	079
066		01	Columbus, Ga.-Ala Alabama	1800 01 113
		057	Russell	13
	11	026	Georgia Chattahoochee	053
		106	Muscogee	215
067		36	Columbus, Ohio Ohio Delaware	1840 39 041
		021	Fairfield	045
		023	Franklin	049
		025	Madison	087
		049	Pickaway	129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 164

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
068			Corpus Christi, Tex Texas Nueces San Patricio	1880 48 355 409
069			Cumberland, Md.-W. Va Maryland Allegany West Virginia Mineral	1900 24 001 54 057
070			Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex Texas Collin Dallas Denton Ellis Hood Johnson Kaufman Parker Rockwall Tarrant Wise	1920 48 085 113 121 139 221 251 257 367 397 439 497
071			Danville, Va Virginia Danville city Pittsylvania	1950 51 590 143
072			Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill Illinois Henry Rock Island Iowa Scott	1960 17 073 161 19 163
073			Dayton, Ohio Ohio Greene Miami Montgomery Preble	2000 39 057 109 113 135
074		1C	Daytona Beach, Fla Florida Volusia	2020 12 127
075		14	Decatur, Ill Illinois Macon	2040 17 115
076		06	Denver-Boulder, Colo Colorado Adams Arapahoe Boulder Denver, coext. with Denver city Douglas Gilpin Jefferson	2080 08 001 005 013 031 035 047 059
077		16	Des Moines, Iowa Iowa Polk Warren	2120 19 153 181
078		23	Detroit, Mich Michigan Lapeer Livingston Macomb Oakland St. Clair Wayne	2160 26 087 093 099 125 147 163

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 165

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
079		16	Dubuque, Iowa Iowa Dubuque	2200		18
		031				061
080		24	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis Minnesota St. Louis	2240		27
		50	Wisconsin Douglas			55
		069				031
		016				
081		50	Eau Claire, Wis Wisconsin Chippewa Eau Claire	2290		55
		009				017
		018				035
082		44	El Paso, Tex Texas El Paso	2320		48
		071				141
083		15	Elkhart, Ind Indiana Elkhart	2330		18
		020				039
084		33	Elmira, N.Y New York Chemung	2335		36
		007				015
085		37	Enid, Okla Oklahoma Garfield	2340		40
		024				047
086		39	Erie, Pa Pennsylvania Erie	2360		42
		025				049
087		38	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg Oregon Lane	2400		41
		020				039
088		15	Evansville, Ind.-Ky Indiana Gibson	2440		18
		026	Posey			051
		065	Vanderburgh			129
		082	Warrick			163
		087	Kentucky			173
		051	Henderson			21
						101
089		24	Fargo-Moorhead, N.Dak.-Minn Minnesota Clay	2520		27
		35	North Dakota Cass			38
		014				027
		009				017
090		34	Fayetteville, N.C North Carolina Cumberland	2560		37
		026				051
091		04	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark Arkansas Benton	2580		05
		004	Washington			007
		072				143
092		23	Flint, Mich Michigan Genesee	2640		26
		025	Shiawassee			049
		078				155
093		01	Florence, Ala Alabama Colbert	2650		01
		017	Lauderdale			033
		039				077
094		41	Florence, S.C South Carolina Florence	2655		45
		021				041

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 166

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
095		06	Fort Collins, Colo Colorado Larimer	2670 08 068
096		10	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla Florida Broward	2680 12 011
097		10	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla Florida Lee	2700 12 071
098		04	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla Arkansas Crawford	2720 05 033
		017	Sebastian	131
		066	Oklahoma	40
		37	Le Flore	078
		040	Sequoyah	135
099		10	Fort Walton Beach, Fla Florida Okaloosa	2750 12 091
100		15	Fort Wayne, Ind Indiana Adams	2760 18 001
		001	Allen	003
		002	De Kalb	033
		017	Wells	178
101		05	Fresno, Calif California Fresno	2840 06 019
102		01	Gadsden, Ala Alabama Etowah	2880 01 055
103		10	Gainesville, Fla Florida Alachua	2900 12 001
104		44	Galveston-Texas City, Tex Texas Galveston	2920 48 167
105		15	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind Indiana Lake	2960 18 089
		045	Porter	127
106		33	Glens Falls, N.Y New York Warren	2975 36 113
		053	Washington	115
107		24	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn Minnesota Polk	2985 27 119
		35	North Dakota Grand Forks	38 035
108		23	Grand Rapids, Mich Michigan Kent	3000 26 081
		041	Ottawa	138
109		27	Great Falls, Mont Montana Cascade	3040 30 013
110		06	Greeley, Colo Colorado Weld	3060 08 123

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 167

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
111	50		Green Bay, Wis Wisconsin Brown	3080		
		005			55	009
112	34		Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C North Carolina Davidson Forsyth Guilford Randolph Stokes Yadkin	3120		
		029			37	057
		034				067
		041				081
		076				151
		085				169
		099				197
113	41		Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C South Carolina Greenville Pickens Spartanburg	3160		
		023			45	045
		039				077
		042				083
114	21		Hagerstown, Md Maryland Washington	3180		
		022			24	043
115	36		Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio Ohio Butler	3200		
		008			39	017
116	39		Harrisburg, Pa Pennsylvania Cumberland Dauphin Perry	3240		
		021			42	041
		022				043
		050				099
117	07		Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn Connecticut Hartford Middlesex Tolland	3283		
		002			08	
		004				003
		007				007
						013
118	34		Hickory, N.C North Carolina Alexander Catawba	3290		
		002			37	003
		018				035
119	12		Honolulu, Hawaii Hawaii Honolulu	3320		
		002			15	003
120	44		Houston, Tex Texas Brazoria Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Waller	3360		
		020			48	039
		078				157
		101				201
		146				291
		170				339
		237				473
121	18		Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio Kentucky Boyd Greenup	3400		
		010			21	019
		045				089
	36		Ohio Lawrence		39	
		044				087
	49		West Virginia Cabell		54	
		006				011
		050				099
122	01		Huntsville, Ala Alabama Limestone Madison Marshall	3440		
		042			01	083
		045				089
		048				095

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 16B

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	Count	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
123			Indianapolis, Ind Indiana Boone 006 029 030 032 041 045 055 073	3480	18
		15	Hamilton Hancock Hendricks Johnson Marion Morgan Shelby		011 037 059 063 081 097 109 145
124			Iowa City, Iowa Iowa Johnson 052	3500	19
		16			103
125			Jackson, Mich Michigan Jackson 038	3520	26
		23			075
126			Jackson, Miss Mississippi Hinds Rankin 025 061	3560	26
		25			049 121
127			Jacksonville, Fla Florida Baker 001 Clay 010 Duval 016 Nassau 045 St. Johns 055	3600	12
		10			005 019 031 085 109
128			Jacksonville, N.C North Carolina Onslow 067	3605	37
		34			133
129			Janesville-Beloit, Wis Wisconsin Rock 054	3620	55
		50			105
130			Jersey City, N.J New Jersey Hudson 009	3640	34
		31			017
131			Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va Tennessee Carter 010 Hawkins 037 Sullivan 082 Unicoi 086 Washington 090 Virginia 015 Bristol city 115 Scott 128 Washington	3660	47
		43			019 073 163 171 179
		47			51
132			Johnstown, Pa Pennsylvania Cambria 011 Somerset 056	3680	42
		39			021 111
133			Joplin, Mo Missouri Jasper 049 Newton 073	3710	29
		26			097 145
134			Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich Michigan Kalamazoo 039 Van Buren 080	3720	26
		23			077 159
135			Kankakee, Ill Illinois Kankakee 046	3740	17
		14			091

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 169

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
136			Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	3760	
	17		Kansas		20
		04E	Johnson		091
		105	Wyandotte		205
	26		MISSOURI		29
		01E	Cass		037
		024	Clay		047
		04E	Jackson		095
		083	Platte		165
		089	Ray		177
137			Kenosha, Wis	3800	
	50		Wisconsin		55
		030	Kenosha		059
138			Killeen-Temple, Tex	3810	
	44		Texas		46
		014	Bell		027
		050	Coryell		099
139			Knoxville, Tenn	3840	
	43		Tennessee		47
		001	Anderson		001
		005	Blount		009
		047	Knox		093
		087	Union		173
140			Kokomo, Ind	3850	
	15		Indiana		1E
		034	Howard		067
		080	Tipton		159
141			La Crosse, Wis	3870	
	50		Wisconsin		55
		032	La Crosse		063
142			Lafayette, La	3880	
	19		Louisiana		22
		028	Lafayette		055
143			Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	3920	
	15		Indiana		16
		079	Tippecanoe		157
144			Lake Charles, La	3960	
	19		Louisiana		22
		01C	Calcasieu		019
145			Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	3980	
	10		Florida		12
		056	Polk		105
146			Lancaster, Pa	4000	
	39		Pennsylvania		42
		036	Lancaster		071
147			Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	4040	
	23		Michigan		26
		019	Clinton		037
		023	Eaton		045
		033	Ingham		065
		034	Ionia		067
148			Laredo, Tex	4080	
	44		Texas		48
		240	Webb		479
149			Las Cruces, N.Mex	4100	
	32		New Mexico		35
		008	Dona Ana		013
150			Las Vegas, Nev	4120	
	29		Nevada		32
		003	Clark		003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 170

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
151			Lawrence, Kans Kansas Douglas	4150	20	045
152		17	023			
152		37	016	4200	40	031
153		20	001	4243	23	001
154		18	Lexington-Fayette, Ky Kentucky Bourbon Clark 034 Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette 057 Jessamine 105 Scott 120 Woodford	4280	21	017 049 067 113 209 238
155		36	Lima, Ohio Ohio 002 Allen 006 Auglaize 069 Putnam 081 Van Wert	4320	39	003 011 137 161
156		26	Lincoln, Nebr Nebraska 055 Lancaster	4360	31	109
157		04	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark Arkansas 060 Pulaski 063 Saline	4400	05	119 125
158		31	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J New Jersey 013 Monmouth	4410	34	025
159		44	Longview-Marshall, Tex Texas 092 Gregg 102 Harrison	4420	48	183 203
160		36	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio Ohio 047 Lorain	4440	38	093
161		05	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif California 019 Los Angeles	4480	06	037
162		15	Louisville, Ky.-Ind Indiana 010 Clark 022 Floyd	4520	18	019 043
162		18	Kentucky 015 Bullitt 056 Jefferson 093 Oldham		21	029 111 185
163		44	Lubbock, Tex Texas 152 Lubbock	4600	48	303
164		47	Lynchburg, Va Virginia 006 Amherst 007 Appomattox 020 Campbell 076 Lynchburg city	4640	51	009 011 031 680

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 171

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
165		11	Macon, Ga Georgia Bibb Houston Jones Twiggs	4680	13 021 153 169 285
166		50	Madison, Wis Wisconsin Dane	472C	55 025
167		30	Manchester-Nashua, N.H New Hampshire Hillsborough	4763	33 011
168		36	Mansfield, Ohio Ohio Richland	4800	39 139
169		44	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex Texas Hidalgo	4880	48 215
170		38	Medford, Oreg Oregon Jackson	4890	41 029
171		10	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla Florida Brevard	4900	12 009
172		04	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss Arkansas	4920	05 035
		25	Crittenden		28
		017	Mississippi		033
		43	De Soto		47
		075	Tennessee		157
		084	Shelby		167
			Tipton		
173		10	Miami, Fla Florida Dade	5000	12 025
174		44	Midland, Tex Texas Midland	5040	42 329
175		50	Milwaukee, Wis Wisconsin Milwaukee	5080	55 079
		041	Ozaukee		089
		046	Washington		131
		067	Waukesha		133
176		24	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis Minnesota	5120	27
		002	Anoka		003
		010	Carver		019
		013	Chisago		025
		019	Dakota		037
		027	Hennepin		053
		062	Ramsey		123
		070	Scott		139
		082	Washington		163
		086	Wright		171
		50	Wisconsin		55
		056	St. Croix		109
177		01	Mobile, Ala Alabama	5160	01
		002	Baldwin		003
		049	Mobile		097

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 172

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
178		05	Modesto, Calif California Stanislaus	5170	06 089
		050			
179		19	Monroe, La Louisiana Ouachita	5200	22 073
		037			
180		01	Montgomery, Ala Alabama Autauga Elmore Montgomery	5240	01 001 051 101
		001			
		026			
		051			
181		15	Muncie, Ind Indiana Delaware	5280	18 035
		018			
182		23	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich Michigan Muskegon Oceana	5320	26 121 127
		061			
		064			
183		43	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn Tennessee Cheatham Davidson Dickson Robertson Rutherford Sumner Williamson Wilson	5360	47 021 037 043 147 149 165 187 189
		011			
		019			
		022			
		074			
		075			
		083			
		094			
		095			
184		33	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y New York Nassau Suffolk	5380	36 059 103
		028			
		048			
185		22	New Bedford-Fall River, Mass Massachusetts Bristol	5403	25 005
		003			
186		31	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J New Jersey Middlesex	5460	34 023
		012			
187		07	New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn Connecticut New Haven	5483	09 009
		005			
188		07	New London-Norwich, Conn Connecticut New London	5523	09 011
		006			
189		19	New Orleans, La Louisiana Jefferson Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city St. Bernard St. Tammany	5560	22 051 071 087 103
		026			
		036			
		044			
		052			
190		31	New York, N.Y.-N.J New Jersey Bergen	5600	34 003
		002			
		33	New York New York city Putnam Rockland Westchester	36	061 079 087 119
		029			
		038			
		040			
		056			

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 173

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
191			Newark, N.J New Jersey 007 Essex 014 Morris 018 Somerset 020 Union	5640 34 013 027 035 039
192			Newark, Ohio Ohio 045 Licking	5645 39 089
193			Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y New York 034 Orange	5660 36 071
194			Newport News-Hampton, Va Virginia 052 Gloucester 058 Hampton city 066 James City 087 Newport News city 098 Poquoson city 132 Williamsburg city 136 York	5680 51 073 650 095 700 735 830 189
195			Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C North Carolina 027 Currituck 47 Virginia 026 Chesapeake city 088 Norfolk city 099 Portsmouth city 123 Suffolk city 127 Virginia Beach city	5720 37 053 51 550 710 740 800 B10
196			Northeast Pennsylvania Pennsylvania 035 Lackawanna 040 Luzerne 045 Monroe	5745 42 069 079 089
197			Ocala, Fla Florida 10 Marion 042	5790 12 083
198			Odessa, Tex Texas 44 Ector 068	5800 48 135
199			Oklahoma City, Okla Oklahoma 009 Canadian 014 Cleveland 044 McClain 055 Oklahoma 063 Pottawatomie	5880 40 017 027 087 108 125
200			Olympia, Wash Washington 48 Thurston 034	5810 53 067
201			Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa Iowa 16 28 Pottawattamie Nebraska 078 028 Douglas 077 Sarpy	5920 18 155 31 055 153
202			Orlando, Fla Florida 10 Orange 048 Osceola 049 Seminole 059	5960 12 095 087 117

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 174

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
203			Owensboro, Ky Kentucky Daviess	5990 21 059
204		05	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif California Ventura	6000 06 111
205		10	Panama City, Fla Florida Bay	6015 12 005
206	36		Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio Ohio Washington	6020 39 167
	49		West Virginia Wirt Wood	54 105 107
207	25		Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss Mississippi Jackson	6025 28 059
208	31		Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J New Jersey Passaic	6040 34 031
209	10		Pensacola, Fla Florida Escambia Santa Rosa	6080 12 033 113
210	14		Peoria, Ill Illinois Peoria Tazewell Woodford	6120 17 143 179 203
211	47		Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va Virginia Colonial Heights city Dinwiddie Hopewell city Petersburg city Prince George	6140 51 570 053 670 730 149
212	31		Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J New Jersey Burlington Camden Gloucester	6160 34 005 007 015
	39		Pennsylvania Bucks Chester Delaware Montgomery Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city	42 017 029 045 091 101
213	03		Phoenix, Ariz Arizona Maricopa	6200 04 013
214	04		Pine Bluff, Ark Arkansas Jefferson	6240 05 069
215	39		Pittsburgh, Pa Pennsylvania Allegheny Beaver Washington Westmoreland	6280 42 003 007 125 129
216	22		Pittsfield, Mass Massachusetts Berkshire	6323 25 003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 175

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
217	20		Portland, Maine Maine Cumberland Sagadahoc	6403 23 005 023
218	38		Portland, Oreg.-Wash Oregon Clackamas Multnomah Washington Washington Clark	644C 41 005 051 067 53 011
218	20	016	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine Maine York	6453 25 031
	30	008	New Hampshire Rockingham	38 015
		009	Strafford	017
220	39	013	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. New York Dutchess	6460 36 C27
221	40	001	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I. Rhode Island Bristol	6483 44 001
		002	Kent	003
		004	Providence	007
		005	Washington	009
222	45	025	Provo-Orem, Utah Utah Utah	6520 49 049
223	06	051	Pueblo, Colo. Colorado Pueblo	6560 08 101
224	50	052	Racine, Wis. Wisconsin Racine	6600 55 101
225	34	032	Raleigh-Durham, N.C. North Carolina	6640 37 063
		068	Durham	135
		092	Orange	183
			Wake	
226	39	006	Reading, Pa. Pennsylvania Berks	6680 42 011
227	05	045	Redding, Calif. California Shasta	6680 06 089
228	29	016	Reno, Nev. Nevada Washoe	6720 32 031
229	48	003	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash. Washington	6740 53 005
		011	Benton	021
230	47	023	Richmond, Va. Virginia	6760 51 036
		027	Charles City	041
		053	Chesterfield	075
		059	Goochland	085
		061	Hanover	087
		086	Henrico	127
		100	New Kent	145
		108	Powhatan	760
			Richmond city	

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980

Page 176

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
231		05	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif California Riverside San Bernardino	6780	06
		033			065
		036			071
232		47	Roanoke, Va Virginia Botetourt Craig Roanoke Roanoke city Salem city	6800	51
		014			023
		032			045
		109			161
		110			770
		114			775
233		24	Rochester, Minn Minnesota Olmsted	6820	27
		055			108
234		36	Rochester, N.Y New York Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne	6840	36
		024			051
		026			055
		033			069
		035			073
		055			117
235		14	Rockford, Ill Illinois Boone Winnebago	6880	17
		004			007
		101			201
236		41	Rock Hill, S.C South Carolina York	6885	45
		046			091
237		05	Sacramento, Calif California Placer Sacramento Yolo	6920	06
		031			061
		034			067
		057			113
238		26	Saginaw, Mich Michigan Saginaw	6960	26
		073			145
239		24	St. Cloud, Minn Minnesota Benton Sherburne Stearns	6980	27
		005			009
		071			141
		073			145
240		26	St. Joseph, Mo Missouri Andrew Buchanan	7000	28
		002			003
		011			021
241		14	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill Illinois Clinton Madison Monroe St. Clair	7040	17
		014			027
		060			119
		067			133
		082			163
		26	Missouri Franklin Jefferson St. Charles St. Louis St. Louis city		29
		036			071
		050			089
		092			183
		096			189
		097			510
242		38	Salem, Oreg Oregon Marion Polk	7080	41
		024			047
		027			053
243		05	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif California Monterey	7120	06
		027			053

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 177

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
244			Salisbury-Concord, N.C. North Carolina Cabarrus Rowan	714C	37 025 159
245			Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah Utah Davis Salt Lake Tooele Weber	716C	49 011 035 045 057
246			San Angelo, Tex. Texas Tom Green	7200	48 451
247			San Antonio, Tex. Texas Bexar Comal Guadalupe	724C	48 029 091 187
248			San Diego, Calif. California San Diego	7320	06 072
249			San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. California Alameda Contra Costa Marin San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco City San Mateo	736C	06 001 013 041 075 081
250			San Jose, Calif. California Santa Clara	7400	06 085
251			Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif. California Santa Barbara	748C	06 083
252			Santa Cruz, Calif. California Santa Cruz	7485	06 087
253			Santa Rosa, Calif. California Sonoma	7500	06 097
254			Sarasota, Fla. Florida Sarasota	751C	12 115
255			Savannah, Ga. Georgia Bryan Chatham Effingham	7520	13 029 051 103
256			Seattle-Everett, Wash. Washington King Snohomish	7600	53 033 061
257			Sharon, Pa. Pennsylvania Mercer	7610	42 085
258			Sheboygan, Wis. Wisconsin Sheboygan	7620	55 117
259			Sherman-Denison, Tex. Texas Grayson	7640	48 181

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 178

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
260			Shreveport, La Louisiana 008 Bossier 009 Caddo 060 Webster	7680	22 015 017 118
261			Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr Iowa 097 Woodbury 26 Nebraska 022 Dakota	7720	19 193 31 046
262			Sioux Falls, S. Dak South Dakota 049 Minnehaha	7760	46 099
263			South Bend, Ind Indiana 050 Marshall 071 St. Joseph	7800	18 092 141
264			Spokane, Wash Washington 032 Spokane	7840	53 063
265			Springfield, Ill Illinois 065 Menard 084 Sangamon	7880	17 129 167
266			Springfield, Mo Missouri 022 Christian 039 Greene	7920	29 043 077
267			Springfield, Ohio Ohio 011 Champaign 012 Clark	7960	39 021 023
268			Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass Massachusetts 007 Hampden 008 Hampshire	8003	25 013 015
269			State College, Pa Pennsylvania 014 Centre	8050	42 027
270			Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va Ohio 041 Jefferson 49 West Virginia 005 Brooke 015 Hancock	8080	39 081 54 009 029
271			Stockton, Calif California 05 San Joaquin 039	8120	06 077
272			Syracuse, N.Y New York 025 Madison 032 Onondaga 036 Oswego	8160	36 053 067 075
273			Tacoma, Wash Washington 48 Pierce 027	8200	53 053
274			Tallahassee, Fla Florida 10 Leon 037 Wakulla 065	8240	12 073 129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 179

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
275			Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla Florida Hillsborough Pasco Pinellas	8280 12 057 10 029 101 051 103 052
276			Terre Haute, Ind Indiana Clay Sullivan Vermillion Vigo	8320 16 021 15 011 153 077 165 083 167 084
277			Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark Arkansas Little River Miller	8360 05 081 04 041 081 046 48 44 019 037
278			Toledo, Ohio-Mich Michigan Monroe Ohio Fulton Lucas Ottawa Wood	8400 26 115 23 058 39 36 026 051 04E 095 062 123 087 173
279			Topeka, Kans Kansas Jefferson Osage Shawnee	8440 20 087 17 044 139 070 177 089
280			Trenton, N.J New Jersey Mercer	8480 34 021 31 011
281			Tucson, Ariz Arizona Pima	8520 04 019 03 010
282			Tulsa, Okla Oklahoma Creek Mayes Osage Rogers Tulsa Wagoner	8560 40 037 37 019 097 049 113 057 131 066 143 072 145 073
283			Tuscaloosa, Ala Alabama Tuscaloosa	8600 01 125 01 063
284			Tyler, Tex Texas Smith	8640 48 423 44 212
285			Utica-Rome, N.Y New York Herkimer Oneida	8680 36 043 33 021 065 031
286			Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif California Napa Solano	8720 06 055 05 028 095 048
287			Victoria, Tex Texas Victoria	8750 48 469 44 235

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 180

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
288			Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	8760		
	31		New Jersey		34	
		006	Cumberland			011
289			Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.	8780		
	05		California		06	
		054	Tulare			107
290			Waco, Tex.	8800		
	44		Texas		48	
		155	McLennan			309
291			Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	8840		
	08		Dist. of Columbia		11	
		001	District of Columbia			001
	21		Maryland		24	
		008	Charles			017
		016	Montgomery			031
		017	Prince George's			033
	47		Virginia			51
		002	Alexandria city			510
		005	Arlington			013
		040	Fairfax			059
		041	Fairfax city			600
		042	Falls Church city			610
		073	Loudoun			107
		078	Manassas city			683
		079	Manassas Park city			685
		103	Prince William			153
292			Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	8920		
	16		Iowa		19	
		007	Black Hawk			013
293			Wausau, Wis.	8940		
	50		Wisconsin		55	
		037	Marathon			073
294			West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	8960		
	10		Florida		12	
		050	Palm Beach			099
295			Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	9000		
	36		Ohio			39
		007	Belmont			013
	48		West Virginia			54
		026	Marshall			051
		035	Ohio			069
296			Wichita, Kan.	9040		
	17		Kansas		20	
		006	Butler			018
		087	Sedgwick			173
297			Wichita Falls, Tex.	9080		
	44		Texas		48	
		039	Clay			077
		243	Wichita			485
298			Williamsport, Pa.	9140		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		041	Lycoming			081
299			Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	9160		
	08		Delaware			10
		002	New Castle			003
	21		Maryland			24
		008	Cecil			015
	31		New Jersey			34
		017	Salem			033
300			Wilmington, N.C.	9200		
	34		North Carolina		37	
		010	Brunswick			018
		065	New Hanover			129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980  
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 181

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
301			Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass Massachusetts Worcester	9243	25 027
302	22	014			
302	48	039	Yakima, Wash Washington Yakima	9260	56 077
303					
303	39	001	York, Pa Pennsylvania	9280	42 001
303		067	Adams York		136
304					
304	36	050	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio Ohio	9320	39 068
304		078	Mahoning Trumbull		155
305					
305	05	051	Yuba City, Calif California	9340	06 101
305		058	Sutter Yuba		115

- 1 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
 BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
 (ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	
0020	2	3	1	0310	64	-3	0539	136	127	-9
0030	35	34	-1	0311	1	1	0541	1	-	-1
0031	38	39	1	0319	38	37	0542	1	-	-1
0039	9	7	-2	0330	2	3	0543	215	232	17
0043	1	-	-1	0360	120	128	0545	5	4	-1
0049	8	9	1	0361	3	4	0547	20	22	2
0051	4	3	-1	0362	185	168	0549	81	73	-8
0052	1	2	1	0363	51	54	0550	1	2	1
0059	3	1	-2	037	22	26	0569	4	5	1
0063	3	4	1	0380	112	120	0700	2	3	1
0069	3	-	-3	0381	569	551	0701	81	88	7
0080	2	3	1	0382	113	118	0702	35	41	6
0085	6	4	-2	0383	49	57	0703	340	345	5
0088	102	104	2	0384	1395	1435	0705	3	2	-1
0090	196	205	9	0388	97	69	0706	27	32	5
0092	5	4	-1	0389	9158	9250	0709	326	316	-10
0112	75	71	-4	0391	24	25	0722	2	3	1
0113	27	22	-5	0398	4	5	0742	9	5	-4
0114	59	57	-2	0399	18	15	0778	1	-	-1
0116	157	166	9	0400	77	68	0785	86	97	11
0117	4	5	1	0408	75	92	0788	47	42	-5
0118	11	12	1	0410	16	20	0798	10	9	-1
0119	1106	1103	-3	0411	47	49	0799	264	294	30
0120	16	17	1	0412	4	3	0819	1	2	1
0121	1	2	1	0414	6	8	0820	40	38	-2
0128	1	-	-1	0415	24	13	0830	1	2	1
0130	33	37	4	0416	16	10	0840	1	-	-1
0138	6	5	-1	0417	37	43	0846	1	-	-1
0139	1	-	-1	0418	25	29	0900	1	-	-1
014	10	12	2	0419	54	57	0902	2	-	-2
0150	27	29	2	0461	176	174	0904	6	8	2
0157	1	-	-1	0462	19	13	0905	1	-	-1
0159	5	4	-1	0463	19	22	0907	1	-	-1
0161	3	4	1	0469	1	-	0909	9	8	-1
0170	35	41	6	0478	1	-	0913	2	4	2
0176	1	2	1	0479	36	38	0930	7	5	-2
0178	7	12	5	048	32	33	0931	19	21	2
0180	1	2	1	0490	6	7	0932	8	10	2
0189	190	176	-14	0498	5	7	0938	9	12	3
0200	2	3	1	0499	154	145	0940	8	3	-3
021	2	3	1	052	61	59	0941	13	15	2
0270	82	66	-16	0532	6	5	0942	1	2	1
0271	1	-	-1	0537	6	4	0948	6	7	1
0272	4	5	1	0538	1	-1	0979	2	1	-1

- 2 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH, PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
 BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
 (ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS		
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE
0980	3	1	-2	1421	.48	52	4	1521	73	71	-2
0988	3	1	-2	1429	.81	89	8	1522	98	90	-8
0991	1	-	-1	1430	.39	36	-3	1523	5	3	-2
1009	4	3	-1	1431	.81	87	6	1529	338	328	-10
1109	1	-	-1	1439	.68	72	4	1530	65	73	8
1120	2	3	1	1449	446	443	-3	1531	472	459	-13
1122	5	4	-1	1450	.52	50	-2	1532	555	552	-3
1124	34	40	6	1451	1	2	1	1533	2246	2242	-4
1125	208	234	26	1452	.32	33	1	1534	1734	1739	5
1128	30	24	-6	1453	136	150	14	1535	112	106	-6
1129	57	41	-16	1454	.11	14	3	1536	1202	1184	-18
114	64	85	21	1455	.168	158	-10	1537	76	74	-2
1150	8	15	7	1456	.43	44	1	1538	15	9	-6
1159	40	43	3	1458	.6	5	-1	1539	38885	38824	-61
1160	28	22	-6	1459	902	900	-2	1540	1254	1297	43
1173	131	141	10	1460	.599	582	-17	1541	7031	7018	-13
1175	126	125	-1	1461	.53	51	-2	1542	15	13	-2
1177	25	26	1	1462	.15	12	-3	1543	190	196	6
1179	117	128	11	1463	.10	16	6	1548	91	101	10
1209	2	3	1	1469	440	444	4	1550	2614	2552	-62
1228	1	2	1	1471	.14	13	-1	1551	643	642	-1
1231	11	10	-1	1473	1	2	1	1552	2886	2950	64
129	1	2	1	1479	.664	656	-8	1560	2299	2288	-11
130	20	26	6	1480	4	6	2	1561	1343	1336	-7
1329	1	-	-1	1481	285	286	1	1562	315	320	5
135	337	339	2	1482	2	3	1	1569	422	429	7
1361	6	3	-3	1489	379	372	-7	1570	1123	1116	-7
1362	1	-	-1	1490	1404	1415	11	1571	83	82	-1
1363	267	276	9	1499	1	2	1	1572	85	88	3
1368	2	1	-1	1500	.33	38	5	1573	8	6	-2
1369	292	288	-4	1501	7	10	3	1574	97	110	13
1370	292	311	19	1502	1	-	-1	1578	5	3	-2
1373	1	2	1	1503	.30	24	-6	1580	389	410	21
1374	1	-	-1	1504	.37	32	-5	1588	51	50	-1
138	78	86	8	1505	142	160	18	1589	151	152	1
1390	6	8	2	1509	7973	7984	11	1590	1556	1587	31
1398	34	23	-11	1510	.420	426	6	1599	567	589	22
1409	81	90	9	1511	.15	9	-6	1600	37	40	3
1410	232	230	-2	1512	.17	16	-1	1601	19	15	-4
1411	1	2	1	1513	.24	18	-6	1602	310	307	-3
1414	1	2	1	1515	.3	1	-2	1603	29	35	6
1416	25	13	-12	1518	2	3	1	1604	12	11	-1
1419	1687	1673	-14	1519	13810	13792	-18	1605	18	19	1
1420	481	467	-14	1520	.320	300	-20	1608	1	-	-1

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
(ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS				
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		
1609	81	86	5	1727	178	190	12	1902	7	5	-2
1610	69	67	-2	1728	1	-	-1	1905	30	35	5
1611	201	202	1	1729	4354	4280	-74	1906	5	4	-1
1612	9	7	-2	1730	18	5	-13	1907	4	2	-2
1613	2	3	1	1731	12	14	2	1909	185	181	-4
1619	3355	3360	5	1732	157	163	6	1910	539	547	8
1620	153	156	3	1733	266	263	-3	1911	363	388	25
1622	180	188	8	1734	620	659	39	1912	175	176	1
1623	1404	1406	2	1735	86	70	-16	1913	203	217	14
1624	89	86	-3	1736	38	37	-1	1914	44	35	-9
1625	487	502	15	1737	56	54	-2	1915	33	31	-2
1628	9	5	-4	1740	11	9	-2	1916	262	238	-24
1629	109071	109283	212	1743	1	-	-1	1917	197	205	8
1630	1	-	-1	1749	37401	37381	-20	1918	113	133	20
1631	1	-	-1	175	271	292	21	1919	7450	7310	-140
1638	1	-	-1	179	2936	2964	28	1920	13	14	1
1639	398	421	23	1800	46	47	1	1921	105	104	-1
1640	95	88	-7	1808	7	6	-1	1922	94	81	-13
1641	63	69	6	1809	4578	4570	-8	1929	33	29	-4
1642	7	3	-4	181	29	28	-1	193	972	1007	35
1649	246	233	-13	1820	3020	3046	26	1940	533	536	3
1650	1	2	1	1830	11059	11012	-47	1941	13	8	-5
1659	8	5	-3	1832	183	184	1	1943	35	33	-2
1700	83	92	9	1833	2	3	1	1944	32	34	2
1701	94	96	2	1839	5	4	-1	1946	17	13	-4
1702	62	60	-2	1840	354	337	-17	1950	943	944	1
1703	25	29	4	1841	8	11	3	1951	175	178	3
1704	27	26	-1	1843	2	3	1	1952	1275	1265	-10
1706	78	97	19	1844	517	547	30	1953	296	299	3
1707	113	117	4	1848	25	23	-2	1954	12	11	-1
1708	2	3	1	1849	55	50	-5	1958	35	29	-6
1709	576	570	-6	185	24021	23997	-24	1990	2747	2912	165
1710	58	57	-1	1869	455	464	9	1991	25720	25647	-73
1713	255	269	14	1874	203	204	1	2000	2637	2635	-2
1714	78	92	14	1876	5	4	-1	2001	1908	1900	-8
1715	166	161	-5	1879	11	12	1	2002	122	113	-9
1716	101	99	-2	1880	2	1	-1	2008	281	273	-8
1717	7	6	-1	1887	15	19	4	2015	35	38	3
1719	1846	1821	-25	1889	9856	9952	96	2016	25	23	-2
1722	18	20	2	1890	7949	7965	16	2017	17	12	-5
1723	73	71	-2	1892	312	319	7	2019	1848	1825	-23
1724	100	96	-4	1893	147	150	3	2020	252	258	6
1725	243	270	27	1899	41	39	-2	2021	163	176	13
1726	134	141	7	1900	9	11	2	2022	14	11	-3

- 4 -  
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
(ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS				
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		
2023	67	72	5	2132	2	3	1	2384	330	322	-8
2024	151	165	14	214	9	14	5	2386	38	46	8
2025	4	5	1	2152	1	2	1	2387	600	594	-6
2026	2	1	-1	2154	3	2	-1	2389	58	54	-4
2028	8149	8094	-55	2159	16	9	-7	2390	317	307	-10
2029	53	44	-9	2165	3	4	1	2391	298	302	4
2030	6969	6923	-46	2167	3	2	-1	2392	30	28	-2
2031	30	29	-1	2169	24	26	2	2393	2	1	-1
2038	25	27	2	218	11	13	2	2395	91	95	4
2040	1454	1499	45	2199	5	4	-1	2396	2347	2328	-19
2041	2951	2960	9	220	14	12	-2	2397	146	149	3
2048	3	1	-2	2222	1	2	1	2398	202	217	15
2049	437	423	-14	2233	1	2	1	2399	108	98	-10
2050	4811	4851	40	2250	142	140	-2	2400	1	2	1
2051	2090	2051	-39	2251	60	56	-4	2409	24	25	1
2052	50	41	-9	2252	728	735	7	2419	4	5	1
2053	9	10	1	2253	4	5	1	2420	14	17	3
2059	412	406	-6	226	5	4	-1	2422	2	1	-1
2060	282	279	-3	2270	34	33	-1	2428	3	4	1
2061	28	34	6	2271	14	13	-1	243	8	9	1
2062	5	7	2	2273	117	120	3	2449	569	599	30
2069	80	71	-9	2274	2	3	1	2462	1	-	-1
2071	1	2	1	2279	1	-	-1	2469	9	5	-4
2072	18	22	4	2280	47	49	2	2500	26482	26467	-15
2078	69	70	1	2281	48	50	2	2501	1654	1700	46
2080	2079	2083	4	2298	8	5	-3	2502	1169	1184	15
2081	151	153	2	2299	8	5	-3	2503	2054	2033	-21
2082	22	21	-1	2307	1	2	1	2504	131	137	6
2088	62	71	9	2349	2	-	-2	2505	198	197	-1
2089	1453	1440	-13	2351	3	2	-1	2506	2177	2236	59
2102	1	-	-1	2353	6	4	-2	2507	647	702	55
2111	20	19	-1	2355	10	9	-1	2509	71	81	10
2113	50	61	11	2357	21	20	-1	2510	54	57	3
2114	2	1	-1	2360	2	3	1	2511	1	-	-1
2115	10	15	5	2362	5	3	-2	2512	128	133	5
2117	12	10	-2	2367	1	-	-1	2515	17	16	-1
2118	5	6	1	2369	4	5	1	2519	1	-	-1
2119	1	-	-1	2371	11	9	-2	2520	57	59	2
2120	1	-	-1	2373	7	5	-2	2529	6	4	-2
2123	18	11	-7	2375	32	31	-1	2530	13	17	4
2126	16	14	-2	2376	6	3	-3	2535	21	18	-3
2127	43	52	9	2377	56	52	-4	2536	58	63	5
2130	4	5	1	2380	10	11	1	2538	9	8	-1
2131	1	-	-1	2381	19	15	-4	2550	28	31	3

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
(ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS				
	UC PUBLIC USE		MC PUBLIC USE	UC PUBLIC USE		MC PUBLIC USE	UC PUBLIC USE		MC PUBLIC USE		
	FILE	FILE	DIFFERENCE	FILE	FILE	DIFFERENCE	FILE	FILE	DIFFERENCE		
2551	5	6	1	2753	8	7	-1	2840	34	26	-8
2552	6	4	-2	2754	118	121	3	2848	317	299	-18
2553	2	1	-1	2760	99	109	10	2849	828	797	-31
2554	196	201	5	2761	112	105	-7	2850	180	168	-12
2559	3	1	-2	2762	685	677	-8	2851	12	14	2
2592	35	36	1	2764	1	2	1	2858	37	41	4
2594	78	87	9	2765	1929	1891	-38	2859	945	965	20
2598	6	9	3	2766	23	26	3	2860	48	40	-8
2599	7	5	-2	2767	147	156	9	2861	5	8	3
261	232	251	19	2768	91	89	-2	2862	1	2	1
262	9	5	-4	2769	315	319	4	2863	56	55	-1
2639	2050	1995	-55	2770	512	529	17	2864	11	12	1
2650	5	8	3	2771	12	10	-2	2865	3	4	1
2651	10	14	4	2773	530	548	18	2866	651	669	18
2652	1	2	1	2774	10	9	-1	2867	1	-	-1
2662	6	9	3	2775	51	54	3	2869	240	266	26
267	6	8	2	2776	98	109	11	2870	15	14	-1
2698	3	2	-1	2778	55	54	-1	2871	12	16	4
2699	79	92	13	2779	217	215	-2	2872	9	8	-1
2700	5	4	-1	2780	938	948	10	2873	237	239	2
2701	3	4	1	2788	83	81	-2	2874	10	9	-1
2702	10	11	1	2790	24	31	7	2878	1	2	1
2704	3	4	1	2791	34	39	5	2879	67	81	14
2706	30	34	4	2792	41	34	-7	2880	284	283	-1
2707	15	17	2	2793	131	140	9	2881	19	18	-1
2710	23	24	1	2794	27	17	-10	2882	4	5	1
2714	7	5	-2	2799	7	9	2	2883	9	11	2
2720	62	64	2	280	70	65	-5	2888	46	57	11
2721	10	12	2	2810	123	128	5	2890	5	4	-1
2722	6	2	-4	2811	1	2	1	2892	4	3	-1
2725	2	3	1	2812	17	15	-2	2893	6	2	-4
2727	49	57	8	2813	4	6	2	2894	26	28	2
2728	2	1	-1	2819	48	53	5	2895	92	87	-5
2729	8	7	-1	2820	8	7	-1	2896	1	-	-1
2730	2	-	-2	2821	1	2	1	2897	3	4	1
2732	79	90	11	2822	1	-	-1	2898	997	1019	22
2733	207	200	-7	2824	33	32	-1	2899	82	74	-8
2738	115	120	5	2825	3	1	-2	2900	1789	1783	-6
2739	11	9	-2	2826	299	305	6	2901	329	332	3
2740	28	31	3	2827	3	2	-1	2902	47	38	-9
2741	24	26	2	2829	179	176	-3	2903	10	12	2
2749	56	50	-6	2830	94	103	9	2904	92	88	-4
2750	131	135	4	2832	7	4	-3	2908	1	2	1
2752	4	7	3	2839	18	16	-2	2910	211	193	-18

- 6 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
 BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
 (ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS				
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		
2911	11	8	-3	311	187	201	14	3350	150	146	-4
2912	34	38	4	3154	5	1	-4	3351	27	32	5
2918	119	129	10	3159	5	1	-4	3352	2799	2762	-37
2920	7	9	2	3181	79	69	-10	3359	9	10	1
2940	12	13	1	3182	46	53	7	3361	26	24	-2
2949	38	42	4	319	237	240	3	3368	33	35	2
2953	15	14	-1	3200	183	187	4	3369	47	55	8
2956	46	51	5	3201	234	229	-5	340	1395	1386	-9
2959	59	60	1	3202	89	88	-1	3410	1	-	-1
2961	32	31	-1	3203	20	23	3	3418	6	5	-1
2966	14	18	4	3208	42	51	9	3419	155	152	-3
2969	4	5	1	3209	242	221	-21	3420	2	1	-1
2982	1	-	-1	3222	14	15	1	3429	233	255	22
2989	581	548	-33	3229	457	430	-27	3432	53	40	-13
3000	4	5	1	3235	1	2	1	3439	534	532	-2
3001	7	2	-5	3238	1	2	1	3440	152	169	17
3002	1	-	-1	3239	281	298	17	3441	141	146	5
3004	23	27	4	3240	186	208	22	3443	5	4	-1
3007	1	-	-1	3249	21	24	3	3446	79	83	4
3009	10	6	-4	325	14	16	2	3448	111	118	7
3013	1	-	-1	326	44	36	-8	3449	47	35	-12
3019	3	1	-2	3300	69	75	6	3451	379	374	-5
303	3914	3951	37	3301	39	44	5	3453	414	397	-17
3040	12	13	1	3308	17	16	-1	3454	2	-	-2
3046	6	8	2	3309	6	3	-3	3455	2	3	1
3047	1	-	-1	3310	2627	2619	-8	3457	2	1	-1
3048	2	1	-1	3311	10	13	3	3458	2	-	-2
3049	649	668	19	3312	82	89	7	3459	744	754	10
3050	768	793	25	3313	24	29	5	3480	42	46	4
3051	45	48	3	3314	532	533	1	3481	1274	1320	46
3054	2	4	2	3318	152	159	7	3482	57	45	-12
3055	4	6	2	3320	4101	4054	-47	3483	339	356	17
3056	3	2	-1	3321	5	8	3	3484	63	57	-6
3059	320	309	-11	3330	117	123	6	3485	198	212	14
3064	1	2	1	3331	1	-	-1	3488	145	148	3
3071	76	84	8	3332	5	4	-1	3489	384	414	30
3074	1	-	-1	3334	302	301	-1	3498	143	141	-2
3075	48	55	7	3335	10	11	1	3499	81	71	-10
3079	19	23	4	3336	9	11	2	3501	4	5	1
3089	37	42	5	3340	41	35	-6	3522	2	1	-1
3090	1	2	1	3341	2	-	-2	3528	2	1	-1
3101	1	2	1	3342	17	15	-2	3529	9	8	-1
3102	6	4	-2	3348	26	32	6	3530	1	-	-1
3109	4377	4318	-59	3349	70	80	10	3559	20	18	-2

- 7 -  
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
(ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS		
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE
3560	1	2	1	3940	986	1019	33	4231	20	16	-4
3561	18	24	6	3941	274	286	12	4232	63	59	-4
3564	4	5	1	3942	133	157	24	4239	304	317	13
3568	84	89	5	3949	1535	1589	54	4240	1282	1179	-103
3569	53	54	1	3950	147	140	-7	4241	5115	5166	51
3570	179	196	17	3951	56	58	2	4242	3	1	-2
3578	2	1	-1	3952	28	33	5	4243	5	3	-2
3580	200	199	-1	3959	106	97	-9	4249	1388	1405	17
3588	6	5	-1	396	916	929	13	4250	5	6	1
3589	90	80	-10	3970	60	59	-1	4251	275	305	30
3590	32	44	12	3979	436	448	12	4253	90	92	2
3591	599	594	-5	3980	13	14	1	4254	9170	9245	75
3592	102	115	13	3989	2282	2306	24	4255	664	660	-4
3593	4	6	2	4011	8	6	-2	4259	141	166	25
3594	7	6	-1	4019	2975	2940	-35	4260	235	250	15
3598	10	7	-3	4021	11	12	1	4261	47	43	-4
3599	52	50	-2	4029	20735	20796	61	4263	19	21	2
3600	5	6	1	4030	71	75	4	4264	8	10	2
3619	1	-	-1	4031	13	16	3	4266	9	5	-4
3651	1	-	-1	4039	4447	4504	57	4267	31	30	-1
3659	4	5	1	4040	18	21	3	4268	135	146	11
3669	3	2	-1	4041	10	11	1	4269	179	155	-24
3690	7	9	2	4049	3000	3100	100	4270	22	25	3
3723	1	-	-1	410	291031	290283	-748	4271	268	261	-7
3753	1	2	1	411	4120	4097	-23	4272	6	4	-2
3760	2	1	-1	412	1164	1239	75	4273	1631	1615	-16
3773	1	-	-1	413	605	611	6	4274	1135	1154	19
3785	1	-	-1	4140	208361	208166	-195	4275	29959	30015	56
3789	2	1	-1	4141	404	431	27	4276	72	82	10
3801	6	8	2	4148	4702	4711	9	4278	354	368	14
3820	3	2	-1	4149	42399	42352	-47	4279	2755	2710	-45
3824	6	9	3	4150	12	10	-2	4280	25090	24826	-264
3829	59	62	3	4151	9883	9933	50	4281	245	259	14
3830	2	1	-1	4160	750	766	16	4289	5322	5246	-76
3839	7	8	1	4161	97	109	12	4290	1104	1110	6
3853	2	1	-1	4169	834	871	37	4291	924	961	37
3858	1	-	-1	4170	4	2	-2	4292	68055	68519	464
3860	1	2	1	4171	12	14	2	4293	701	736	35
3889	1	-	-1	4179	7	9	2	4295	17	20	3
3910	42	48	6	4209	90	92	2	4296	6	8	2
3911	7	5	-2	4210	838	800	-38	4298	125	128	3
3912	1	-	-1	4219	23	19	-4	4299	2066	2047	-19
3918	1	-	-1	4229	286	303	17	431	18252	18172	-80
393	4	6	2	4230	23	27	4	4320	6	3	-3

- 8 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
 BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
 (ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS				
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		
4321	331	300	-31	4449	284	223	-61	4591	2	1	-1
4329	1306	1288	-18	4460	130	134	4	4592	30	34	4
4330	575	557	-18	4461	5	4	-1	4599	426	395	-31
4331	837	853	16	4462	121	125	4	4619	2	1	-1
4332	50	42	-8	4464	107	108	1	462	19	15	-4
4333	111	121	10	4465	86	93	7	463	5	6	1
4338	18	12	-6	4466	185	205	20	4640	22	29	7
4339	5	2	-3	4467	9	8	-1	4641	13	18	5
4340	18287	18425	138	4470	17	21	4	4642	9	12	3
4341	759	776	17	4471	141	154	13	4643	79	80	1
4349	10074	9929	-145	4472	279	296	17	4644	4	6	2
435	322	319	-3	4475	2	3	1	4650	1	2	1
436	81371	81064	-307	4476	482	461	-21	4658	1	2	1
4370	9051	9069	18	4478	10	8	-2	4659	155	144	-11
4371	595	625	30	4479	479	500	21	4660	437	440	3
4372	125	150	25	4480	29	27	-2	4661	66	59	-7
4373	349	379	30	4489	18	20	2	470	1	2	1
4378	163	166	3	4510	2	1	-1	4720	2	1	-1
4379	4088	4053	-35	4511	447	445	-2	4730	8	5	-3
438	4579	4628	49	4512	728	675	-53	4731	3	2	-1
4400	86	63	-23	4518	53	54	1	4732	3	1	-2
4401	28	27	-1	4519	570	558	-12	4738	1	-	-1
4402	1384	1366	-18	452	43	47	4	4739	23	22	-1
4409	25318	25382	64	4530	40	45	5	4740	3	1	-2
4410	2525	2544	19	4531	5	4	-1	4741	3	2	-1
4411	1021	1022	1	4532	45	51	6	4748	3	2	-1
4412	355	365	10	4533	15	14	-1	4749	2	-	-2
4413	5851	5783	-68	4538	232	234	2	475	45	63	18
4414	1392	1391	-1	4539	63	37	-26	4760	1	2	1
4415	2348	2311	-37	4540	37	42	5	4780	1	-	-1
4416	633	622	-11	4542	7	8	1	4781	4	5	1
4421	17	18	1	4549	98	104	6	4782	63	61	-2
4422	125	132	7	4554	1	-	-1	4783	25	23	-2
4423	47	45	-2	4556	9	10	1	4784	4	3	-1
4428	132	148	16	4558	3	1	-2	4786	26	18	-8
4429	337	312	-25	4560	381	385	4	4787	60	62	2
4430	9	8	-1	4561	45	39	-6	4789	4	3	-1
4431	23	25	2	4565	3	2	-1	4801	5	7	2
4438	33	34	1	4568	45	56	11	4808	4	5	1
4439	1761	1808	47	4572	2	1	-1	4809	548	562	14
4440	177	161	4	4579	1	-	-1	481	2546	2504	-4
4441	300	293	-7	4580	12	13	1	4820	309	307	-
4442	558	595	37	4589	811	815	4	4821	351	366	1
4448	138	133	-5	4590	446	435	-11	4822	74	72	-

- 9 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
 BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
 (ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS				
	UC PUBLIC USE	MC PUBLIC USE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE	MC PUBLIC USE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE	MC PUBLIC USE	DIFFERENCE		
	FILE	FILE		FILE	FILE		FILE	FILE			
4823	146	147	1	5131	5	7	2	5315	747	764	17
4824	474	483	9	514	973	955	-18	5316	79	69	-10
4828	195	187	-8	515	3290	3368	78	5317	14	15	1
4829	560	551	-9	5163	223	200	-23	5319	239	242	3
483	71	73	2	5168	680	713	33	5320	39	45	6
485	9728	9666	-62	5180	203	217	14	5321	13	15	2
486	33142	33133	-9	5181	25	24	-1	5322	2	3	1
4870	257	272	15	5183	187	194	7	5323	4	5	1
4871	441	442	1	5184	326	342	16	5324	1028	1027	-1
4878	29	28	-1	5185	923	1003	80	5325	945	922	-23
490	463	455	-8	5188	2805	2801	-4	5326	124	136	12
4910	37	48	11	5191	210	196	-14	5327	8	11	3
4911	43	52	9	5192	52	60	8	5329	162	150	-12
4912	2304	2311	7	5193	31	37	6	5330	25	29	4
4918	27	32	5	5194	7	3	-4	5333	4	5	1
4919	621	601	-20	5198	377	396	19	5334	1197	1183	-14
492	12793	12886	93	5210	1	2	1	5335	609	600	-9
4930	5	6	1	5224	3	2	-1	5336	69	77	8
4931	17	22	5	5225	5	3	-2	5337	16	18	2
4939	3132	3169	37	5233	1	-	-1	5339	224	233	9
494	694	677	-17	5238	1	-	-1	5344	51	52	1
4952	1	-	-1	5251	1	-	-1	5345	22	16	-6
496	39725	39546	-179	5268	1	-	-1	5346	1	2	1
500	957	999	42	5272	23	28	5	5349	9	10	1
501	106	102	-4	5277	1	2	1	5350	92	98	6
502	178	183	5	5278	1	-	-1	5351	40	44	4
503	4	3	-1	5280	5	7	2	5353	86	90	4
504	2	1	-1	5283	9	7	-2	5354	200	217	17
505	149	107	-42	5289	13	16	3	5355	230	220	-10
5060	33	41	8	5290	3	5	2	5356	6	8	2
5061	6	8	2	5300	54	57	3	5362	3	4	1
5064	2	-	-2	5301	263	271	8	5368	48	46	-2
5070	3985	3884	-101	5302	80	74	-6	5369	26	19	-7
5080	16	15	-1	5303	289	320	31	5370	102	101	-1
5081	14	15	1	5304	212	223	11	5373	7	6	-1
5088	5	1	-4	5305	95	96	1	5374	42	36	-6
5100	78	77	-1	5306	62	53	-9	5378	104	114	10
5109	334	341	7	5307	58	56	-2	5379	189	186	-3
5110	45	39	-6	5308	177	195	18	5400	424	413	-11
5111	2	1	-1	5309	61	53	-8	543	3	4	1
5118	54	57	3	5310	30	37	7	5501	155	146	-9
5119	525	527	2	5311	13	11	-2	5509	73	59	-14
512	254	265	11	5313	5	4	-1	5510	9	11	2
5130	693	697	4	5314	1139	1132	-7	5511	9	14	5

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
(ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS				
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		
5512	40	41	1	5691	14	11	-3	5763	4	3	-1
5513	4	5	1	5692	4	3	-1	5764	11	10	-1
5518	11	10	-1	5693	101	114	13	5768	260	271	11
5519	30	31	1	5694	53	55	2	5769	43	44	1
5520	61	56	-5	5695	32	26	-6	5770	2195	2214	19
5521	50	45	-5	5696	1129	1127	-2	5771	229	238	9
5522	148	156	8	5699	336	328	-8	5772	99	108	9
5523	90	106	16	570	422	437	15	5778	68	63	-5
5528	24	17	-7	5710	961	959	-2	5779	53	58	5
5529	133	122	-11	5711	687	695	8	5780	26	21	-5
5530	9	11	2	5712	7893	7864	-29	5781	7	6	-1
5531	58	54	-4	5713	1752	1686	-66	5789	4794	4815	21
5532	66	75	9	5714	828	862	34	5798	9	10	1
5533	335	337	2	5715	13567	13556	-11	5799	97	102	5
5539	62	66	4	5716	459	481	22	5804	1	-	-1
5550	29	15	-14	5718	1234	1209	-25	5808	1	-	-1
5551	53	44	-9	5719	309	306	-3	5809	88	84	-4
5552	3	4	1	5720	150	149	-1	5811	4	6	2
5559	259	276	17	5722	390	407	17	5813	9	11	2
556	341	353	12	5723	148	145	-3	5819	205	207	2
5570	4426	4337	-89	5724	543	561	18	5821	2	3	1
5571	202	227	25	5728	2095	2014	-81	5828	59	61	2
5579	773	781	8	5730	28	30	2	5829	1357	1386	29
558	965	957	-8	5733	505	488	-17	5830	2	3	1
5601	210	192	-18	5734	18	19	1	5831	30	39	9
5602	637	649	12	5738	159	168	9	5832	15	16	1
5603	151	158	7	5739	469	465	-4	5836	12	11	-1
5608	341	338	-3	5740	130	125	-5	5837	6	7	1
5609	2273	2269	-4	5741	262	265	3	5838	83	91	8
5620	35	33	-2	5742	549	562	13	5839	275	277	2
5621	2952	2931	-21	5743	15	11	-4	5845	283	273	-10
5640	33	31	-2	5744	28	26	-2	5847	8	3	-5
5641	64	68	4	5745	309	295	-14	5849	2362	2403	41
5647	43	38	-5	5750	641	644	3	585	4239	4182	-57
5648	17	18	1	5751	420	400	-20	586	8903	8995	92
5649	5	4	-1	5752	7	4	-3	587	86	96	10
566	145	136	-9	5753	9	11	2	5881	2	-	-2
5672	435	432	-3	5754	115	110	-5	5888	26	22	-4
5678	17	16	-1	5755	10	11	1	5890	2	3	1
5679	770	724	-46	5756	1	2	1	5900	786	799	13
5680	126	116	-10	5758	30	37	7	5901	358	368	10
5688	69	79	10	5759	415	416	1	5902	119	135	16
5689	13	10	-3	5761	411	424	13	5908	887	872	-15
5690	5	4	-1	5762	252	244	-8	5909	66	70	4

- 11 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
 BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
 (ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	
5920	331	350	19	605	2	3	1	6343	1	-1
5921	51	48	-3	6072	6	5	-1	6352	1	-1
5929	22	18	-4	6084	31	30	-1	6359	1	1
5932	8	2	-6	6088	7	6	-1	6361	1	-1
5933	7	5	-2	6110	5	7	2	6370	2	1
5934	84	81	-3	6111	1	2	1	641	19	12
5935	4	5	1	6119	13	15	2	6424	27	28
5937	6	7	1	6140	1	-	-1	6426	23	22
5938	211	233	22	6141	2	-	-2	6427	1	-1
5939	1360	1361	1	6142	25	21	-4	6429	6	2
5941	21	23	2	6144	72	80	8	644	1	1
5942	1	-	-1	6145	4	7	3	6461	1	2
5949	1	-	-1	6146	6	2	-4	6466	4	7
5950	23	27	4	6148	1	2	1	6469	3	-3
5951	1	2	1	6149	14	11	-3	6479	1	-1
5952	40	32	-8	6150	3	1	-2	6482	3	2
5953	2	3	1	6159	15	16	1	6486	5	-1
5958	9	12	3	6162	1	2	1	653	1	2
5959	107	111	4	6164	4	1	-3	654	1	-1
5960	48	54	6	6179	1	2	1	658	6	5
5961	39	38	-1	6181	7	8	1	666	18	19
5962	4	6	2	6183	4	2	-2	668	4	5
5963	6	7	1	6188	1	2	1	669	22	17
5964	6	3	-3	6190	9	13	4	670	5	7
5965	3	4	1	6191	28	29	1	671	13	12
5968	14	15	1	6192	1	-	-1	673	33	32
5969	20	13	-7	6201	4	3	-1	674	16	-5
5970	13	16	3	6202	22	18	-4	6801	1	-1
5978	6	8	2	6208	3	2	-1	6805	2	3
5988	1	-	-1	6209	5	3	-2	6806	1	-1
5989	56	48	-8	6212	2	1	-1	6811	3	1
5990	6285	6237	-48	6219	5	2	-3	6820	14	15
5991	4	2	-2	6224	2	3	1	6822	108	103
5993	1	2	1	6238	4	6	2	6823	30	28
5996	293	299	6	6239	1	-	-1	6824	4	2
5997	32	34	2	6255	1	-	-1	6825	13	9
5998	7	5	-2	6262	2	1	-1	6826	138	130
600	655	667	12	6268	1	-	-1	6827	32	29
6010	8	10	2	6269	4	2	-2	6828	4	2
6019	31	37	6	6271	1	2	1	6829	143	140
6021	1	2	1	6299	6	1	-5	683	1	-1
6029	172	157	-15	6331	20	22	2	6860	10	8
6040	1	2	1	6339	21	22	1	6861	12	7
6049	12	18	6	6341	1	-	-1	6869	104	93

- 12 -  
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
(ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS				
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		
6910	3	2	-1	7182	1	-	-1	7371	36	39	3
6923	1	-	-1	7184	8	9	1	7373	176	160	-16
6929	26	28	2	7189	2	1	-1	7383	16	19	3
6930	1	2	1	7199	19	9	-10	7400	727	743	16
6931	1	2	1	7200	47	52	5	7410	184	183	-1
6944	45	41	-4	7202	1	2	1	7419	100	104	4
6945	35	44	9	7210	19	20	1	7420	70	84	14
6951	65	72	7	7211	20	23	3	7421	135	133	-2
6954	102	83	-19	7219	23	25	2	7422	65	62	-3
6958	19	16	-3	7221	4	6	2	7423	448	455	7
6960	3	2	-1	7222	9	10	1	7424	89	76	-13
6961	12	14	2	7226	2	1	-1	7425	49	48	-1
6983	1	-	-1	7227	2	3	1	7428	20	17	-3
700	1	2	1	7229	6	5	-1	7429	166	153	-13
7038	1	2	1	7230	2	-	-2	7449	2	4	2
7048	1	2	1	7240	7	5	-2	7450	133	131	-2
7058	1	-	-1	7245	2	1	-1	7451	329	323	-6
7061	1	-	-1	725	25	17	-8	7452	221	215	-6
7070	1950	1985	35	7269	2	3	1	7453	92	103	11
7071	68	62	-6	7270	1	2	1	7454	413	397	-16
7078	26	23	-3	7273	3	1	-2	7455	249	241	-8
7079	66	69	3	7281	2	1	-1	7456	222	226	4
7093	1	-	-1	7282	10	9	-1	7457	2	1	-1
7098	2	4	2	7283	6	2	-4	7459	18	14	-4
7100	984	1009	25	7288	59	61	2	7460	73	77	4
7101	703	742	39	7289	21	27	6	7461	73	72	-1
7103	90	100	10	7291	14	15	1	7462	39	49	10
7104	149	153	4	7294	103	98	-5	7463	111	107	-4
7108	14	12	-2	7295	1	2	1	7464	52	51	-1
7109	122	111	-11	7298	2	3	1	7467	617	651	34
7110	81	87	6	7300	0	10	1	7468	438	405	-33
7119	4	3	-1	7301	33	40	7	7469	1731	1748	17
7140	1394	1389	-5	7302	211	220	9	7470	135	140	5
7141	47	43	-4	7309	5	6	1	7471	170	164	-6
7142	14	11	-3	7310	85	82	-3	7472	52	59	7
7148	71	69	-2	7320	1	2	1	7473	144	145	1
7149	2	4	2	7321	3	4	1	7474	99	101	2
7150	16	17	1	7330	32	268	-14	7476	167	159	-8
7153	38	47	9	7331	82	73	-9	7478	363	392	29
7159	348	351	3	7332	2	1	-1	7479	413	445	32
7160	1	2	1	7334	7	8	1	7480	3	2	-1
7165	7	4	-3	7337	1	2	1	7481	2	3	1
7168	3	4	1	7339	54	52	-2	7483	77	64	-13
7169	198	207	9	7368	5	4	-1	7484	7	4	-3

- 13 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
 BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
 (ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS				
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		
7485	638	615	-23	7571	9	8	-1	7637	2	3	1
7486	79	66	-13	7573	26	31	5	7638	30	31	1
7489	7	9	2	7579	1	-	-1	7640	27	25	-2
7490	8	7	-1	7580	316	314	-2	7642	1	-	-1
7492	11	13	2	7582	358	354	-4	7649	18	16	-2
7501	4	7	3	7583	6	4	-2	7650	1959	1962	3
7503	48	39	-9	7589	83	84	1	7651	1668	1608	-58
7504	25	28	3	7590	24	25	1	7662	4	2	-2
7505	2	3	1	7591	11	14	3	7670	575	578	3
7509	6	5	-1	7593	9	5	-4	7671	4	3	-1
7510	20	21	1	7595	19	21	2	7673	3	2	-1
7511	13	9	-4	7596	13	15	2	7674	6	8	2
7513	28	25	-3	7597	721	693	-28	7678	24	22	-2
7514	35	36	1	7598	235	223	-12	7679	45	16	1
7515	36	29	-7	7599	77	67	-10	7682	1	-	-1
7516	160	151	-9	7600	32	35	3	7683	2	4	2
7517	1	-	-1	7601	3	1	-2	7684	293	307	14
7518	3	1	-2	7605	13	9	-4	7685	81	86	5
7519	9	8	-1	7607	12	13	1	7689	1135	1120	-15
7525	1	2	1	7608	46	47	1	769	4044	4037	-7
7528	3	1	-2	7610	240	260	20	7700	67	60	-7
7529	4	5	1	7611	408	432	24	7701	322	343	21
7530	410	429	19	7612	10	9	-1	7702	292	319	27
7531	402	433	31	7613	40	44	4	7703	139	141	2
7532	16	15	-1	7615	731	752	21	7704	515	521	6
7533	17	19	2	7616	3	2	-1	7705	256	243	-13
7536	6	5	-1	7617	7	4	-3	7707	411	414	3
7542	9	8	-1	7618	53	50	-3	7708	1551	1547	-4
7543	1	2	1	7619	1	-	-1	7710	7	10	3
7547	2	-	-2	7620	86	98	12	7711	20	22	2
7548	10	12	2	7621	522	517	-5	7712	29	28	-1
7551	1	-	-1	7622	49	54	5	7714	14	9	-5
7554	3	4	1	7623	10	8	-2	7718	871	855	-16
7555	5	6	1	7624	78	80	2	7720	9	6	-3
7556	1	2	1	7625	60	69	9	7721	625	617	-8
7558	14	10	-4	7626	11	13	2	7722	26	24	-2
7560	49	54	5	7627	153	172	19	7723	4	3	-1
7561	44	48	4	7628	3	4	1	7724	7	9	2
7563	11	10	-1	7629	1	2	1	7725	8	10	2
7564	38	37	-1	7630	41	37	-4	7728	8	9	1
7565	76	78	2	7631	6	8	2	7729	26	27	1
7566	414	401	-13	7632	1	2	1	7730	18	17	-1
7568	29	22	-7	7634	6	5	-1	7732	19	13	-6
7569	14	11	-3	7636	16	17	1	7733	6	5	-1

- 14 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
 BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
 (ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS				
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		
7741	1	-	-1	7885	2	-	-2	E8120	7569	7377	-192
7744	13	18	5	7890	28	29	1	E8121	4059	3881	-178
7750	16	11	-5	7895	7	8	1	E8122	1620	1619	-1
7754	1	-	-1	7899	14	12	-2	E8123	277	300	23
7756	1	-	-1	7903	10	15	5	E8127	27	26	-1
7757	8	2	-4	7906	4	6	2	E8128	3	2	-1
7761	2	1	-1	7908	10	11	1	E8129	2860	3090	230
7762	62	68	6	7911	1	-	-1	E8130	8	9	1
7763	6	2	-4	7931	3	4	1	E8131	2	3	1
7764	2	-	-2	7950	1	-	-1	E8135	1	-	-1
7765	9	5	-4	7951	2	3	1	E8136	801	825	24
7766	5	7	2	797	1187	1208	21	E8139	28	24	-4
7771	1	-	-1	7980	5278	5193	-85	E8141	4	2	-2
7775	400	385	-15	7981	281	270	-11	E8143	1	2	1
7776	26	22	-4	7982	20	6	-14	E8145	1	2	1
7778	4	6	2	7989	96	103	7	E8147	7425	7387	-38
7780	128	116	-12	7990	31	38	7	E8149	9	6	-3
7781	2	-	-2	7991	2194	2192	-2	E8150	3473	3346	-127
7782	1	2	1	7993	40	41	1	E8151	1455	1402	-53
7785	1	2	1	7994	25	26	1	E8152	684	640	-44
7790	19	17	-2	7998	205	201	-4	E8153	71	74	3
7792	4	5	1	7999	18824	18514	-310	E8154	1	-	-1
7795	2	1	-1	E8009	1	-	-1	E8157	1	-	-1
7796	43	35	-8	E8013	1	-	-1	E8159	850	954	104
7798	2143	2158	15	E8029	1	2	1	E8160	3804	3593	-211
7799	26	9	-17	E8031	2	4	2	E8161	1523	1422	-101
7803	453	483	30	E8049	23	28	5	E8162	531	494	-37
7806	21	24	3	E8050	30	24	-6	E8163	55	58	3
7819	15	17	2	E8051	2	1	-1	E8167	6	7	1
7824	3	5	2	E8052	382	422	40	E8168	2	1	-1
7830	3	2	-1	E8053	1	-	-1	E8169	1380	1531	151
7832	1	2	1	E8058	3	1	-2	E8170	1	2	1
7842	3	5	2	E8059	48	41	-7	E8171	5	6	1
7847	2	1	-1	E8060	2	3	1	E8172	1	-	-1
7848	1	-	-1	E8062	3	1	-2	E8177	2	3	1
7850	4	3	-1	E8069	4	5	1	E8179	6	7	1
7855	724	754	30	E8072	2	3	1	E8180	89	88	-1
7860	77	80	3	E8079	16	18	2	E8181	322	304	-18
7863	74	84	10	E8100	246	207	-39	E8182	38	45	7
7865	10	11	1	E8101	131	124	-7	E8183	21	22	1
7866	1	2	1	E8102	15	14	-1	E8186	1	2	1
7870	3	4	1	E8109	155	170	15	E8187	11	12	1
7872	3	2	-1	E8110	20	28	8	E8188	4	5	1
7874	1	-	-1	E8111	8	7	-1	E8189	401	424	23

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
(ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS				
	UC PUBLIC USE	MC PUBLIC USE	DIFFERENCE	UC FILE	MC FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC FILE	MC FILE	DIFFERENCE		
E8190	509	496	-13	E8310	4	3	-1	E8501	75	72	-3
E8191	459	451	-8	E8311	21	13	-8	E8502	28	26	-2
E8192	94	83	-11	E8312	3	4	1	E8503	3	4	1
E8193	22	23	1	E8319	41	51	10	E8504	5	6	1
E8197	1	2	1	E8320	101	108	7	E8505	78	91	13
E8199	3591	3835	244	E8321	42	35	-7	E8508	116	113	-3
E8200	15	12	-3	E8322	27	22	-5	E851	87	86	-1
E8207	3	2	-1	E8323	4	3	-1	E8520	3	2	-1
E8208	1	2	1	E8328	5	3	-2	E8523	7	6	-1
E8209	28	29	1	E8329	390	428	38	E8525	11	9	-2
E8210	40	33	-7	E8339	1	2	1	E8528	20	21	1
E8215	1	-	-1	E8342	3	4	1	E8530	26	27	1
E8216	1	-	-1	E8346	1	2	1	E8532	54	68	14
E8220	11	10	-1	E8362	2	3	1	E8538	11	12	1
E8221	6	8	2	E8372	7	10	3	E8539	1	-	-1
E8222	12	10	-2	E8379	3	5	2	E8540	147	156	9
E8227	466	470	4	E8380	7	8	1	E8542	25	21	-4
E8229	17	16	-1	E8382	13	12	-1	E8550	13	16	3
E8230	26	31	5	E8384	11	12	1	E8552	164	178	14
E8232	21	14	-7	E8386	2	4	2	E8559	4	2	-2
E8237	1	-	-1	E8388	1	2	1	E856	44	43	-1
E8239	18	19	1	E8389	51	59	8	E857	9	3	-6
E8247	2	1	-1	E8401	7	8	1	E8580	20	18	-2
E8249	9	10	1	E8402	7	8	1	E8581	19	23	4
E8250	33	27	-6	E8403	116	135	19	E8582	26	27	1
E8251	58	56	-2	E8405	38	30	-8	E8584	2	1	-1
E8252	18	20	2	E8411	112	92	-20	E8585	18	20	2
E8253	2	3	1	E8412	81	91	10	E8586	13	12	-1
E8257	19	13	-6	E8413	740	885	145	E8587	10	8	-2
E8259	161	166	5	E8414	19	18	-1	E8588	411	468	57
E8260	9	7	-2	E8415	402	311	-91	E8589	607	609	2
E8261	72	62	-10	E8419	32	31	-1	E8600	22	15	-7
E8269	4	2	-2	E8426	36	30	-6	E8601	188	172	-16
E8273	5	4	-1	E8431	1	2	1	E8602	20	16	-4
E8282	86	87	1	E8433	1	2	1	E8603	31	28	-3
E8289	2	1	-1	E8435	1	-	-1	E8609	146	149	3
E8290	1	2	1	E8439	1	-	-1	E8613	3	4	1
E8299	1	-	-1	E8445	1	-	-1	E8614	5	6	1
E8300	151	153	2	E8447	38	40	2	E8621	14	16	2
E8301	57	35	-22	E8448	2	4	2	E8622	2	3	1
E8302	15	13	-2	E8449	15	12	-3	E8624	57	59	2
E8303	7	1	-6	E846	14	9	-5	E8629	1	-	-1
E8304	1	-	-1	E848	7	6	-1	E8631	7	9	2
E8309	291	306	15	E8500	559	561	2	E8634	5	6	1

- 16 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
 BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
 (ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS		
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE
E8635	8	6	-2	E8769	5	6	1	E8938	76	68	-8
E8638	3	-	-3	E8780	18	15	-3	E8939	48	40	-8
E8639	5	2	-3	E8781	214	240	26	E894	91	86	-5
E8640	3	4	1	E8782	149	142	-7	E895	34	40	6
E8642	13	15	2	E8783	103	114	11	E897	26	27	1
E8643	2	-	-2	E8784	68	65	-3	E8980	40	49	9
E8644	6	7	1	E8785	313	337	24	E8981	103	107	4
E8655	5	3	-2	E8786	146	168	22	E899	211	219	8
E8660	6	9	3	E8788	238	243	5	E9000	75	62	-13
E8661	1	-	-1	E8789	621	648	27	E9009	98	114	16
E8664	9	8	-1	E8790	9	10	1	E9010	402	379	-23
E8666	2	3	1	E8791	11	15	4	E9011	1	2	1
E8667	1	2	1	E8792	14	5	-9	E9018	15	14	-1
E8669	16	17	1	E8794	3	2	-1	E9019	437	464	27
E867	72	73	1	E8796	73	71	-2	E9040	11	14	3
E8680	33	41	8	E8798	133	134	1	E9041	105	132	27
E8682	596	603	7	E8799	8	3	-5	E9043	180	175	-5
E8683	114	106	-8	E8800	4	3	-1	E9049	1	2	1
E8688	13	12	-1	E8809	1237	1229	-8	E9050	9	5	-4
E8689	216	229	13	E8810	253	225	-28	E9051	5	9	4
E8692	12	10	-2	E8811	82	80	-2	E9053	54	45	-9
E8693	4	5	1	E882	704	709	5	E9058	1	2	1
E8698	136	137	1	E8830	58	49	-9	E9059	2	-	-2
E8699	10	12	2	E8831	4	3	-1	E9068	62	57	-5
E8700	68	61	-7	E8840	9	10	1	E9069	7	6	-1
E8701	2	1	-1	E8841	138	144	6	E907	100	97	-3
E8702	7	3	-4	E8842	506	512	6	E908	117	110	-7
E8704	10	14	4	E8849	404	381	-23	E909	53	49	-4
E8705	34	25	-9	E885	402	355	-47	E9100	9	8	-1
E8706	15	17	2	E8869	15	14	-1	E9101	50	68	18
E8707	13	15	2	E887	2660	2734	74	E9102	1388	1351	-37
E8708	32	30	-2	E888	5526	5479	-47	E9103	85	73	-12
E8710	2	3	1	E8900	6	4	-2	E9104	356	358	2
E8714	1	-	-1	E8901	4	8	4	E9108	2438	2346	-92
E8730	1	2	1	E8902	2977	3032	55	E9109	932	951	19
E8738	1	2	1	E8903	1020	1015	-5	E911	1847	1744	-103
E8741	4	1	-3	E8908	96	117	21	E912	1407	1439	32
E8742	4	2	-2	E8909	97	102	5	E9130	158	175	17
E8748	6	5	-1	E8910	3	2	-1	E9131	51	48	-3
E8749	1	-	-1	E8913	50	52	2	E9132	22	23	1
E8750	2	-	-2	E892	68	57	-11	E9133	118	113	-3
E8763	5	4	-1	E8930	107	108	1	E9138	367	386	19
E8764	4	-	-4	E8931	6	3	-3	E9139	167	161	-6
E8768	35	36	1	E8932	23	24	1	E914	1	2	1

- 17 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
 BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
 (ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS		
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE		UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE
E915	29	33	4	E9291	8	12	4	E9509	151	134	-17
E916	1001	984	-17	E9292	13	17	4	E9510	16	15	-1
E9170	50	45	-5	E9293	183	197	14	E9511	5	8	3
E9172	2	1	-1	E9294	5	7	2	E9518	3	2	-1
E9179	225	222	-3	E9298	57	47	-10	E9520	2032	2027	-5
E918	105	112	7	E9299	228	245	17	E9521	329	334	5
E9190	780	789	9	E9300	9	10	1	E9529	7	4	-3
E9191	111	110	-1	E9303	1	-	-1	E9530	3787	3733	-54
E9193	13	8	-5	E9307	1	-	-1	E9531	191	196	5
E9194	15	14	-1	E9308	1	-	-1	E9538	35	30	-5
E9196	11	16	5	E9309	1	2	1	E9539	48	41	-7
E9197	106	103	-3	E9310	2	1	-1	E954	530	531	1
E9198	95	91	-4	E9318	1	-	-1	E9550	2535	2526	-9
E9199	59	60	1	E9319	2	4	2	E9551	2089	2023	-66
E9201	19	18	-1	E9320	2	-	-2	E9552	1083	1060	-23
E9203	5	2	-3	E9322	1	-	-1	E9553	5	7	2
E9208	56	63	7	E9329	1	2	1	E9554	10848	11028	180
E9209	29	32	3	E9331	4	5	1	E9559	10	6	-4
E9210	10	7	-3	E9342	4	1	-3	E956	409	404	-5
E9211	8	7	-1	E9345	1	-	-1	E9570	317	342	25
E9218	32	31	-1	E9346	1	2	1	E9571	330	305	-25
E9219	5	7	2	E9350	2	3	1	E9579	135	139	4
E9220	219	247	28	E9351	3	1	-2	E9580	192	191	-1
E9221	232	225	-7	E9354	2	3	1	E9581	147	159	12
E9222	127	133	6	E9381	2	1	-1	E9584	15	21	6
E9223	1	-	-1	E9387	1	-	-1	E9585	57	51	-6
E9228	9	7	-2	E9389	20	6	-14	E9588	34	28	-6
E9229	1168	1219	51	E9391	3	4	1	E9589	46	42	-4
E9231	5	7	2	E9420	3	5	2	E959	15	14	-1
E9232	123	124	1	E9424	1	-	-1	E9600	78	85	7
E9238	75	86	11	E9433	1	-	-1	E9601	6	7	1
E9240	121	126	5	E9434	1	2	1	E9620	17	13	-4
E9248	25	34	9	E9460	1	2	1	E9621	5	6	1
E9249	1	-	-1	E9478	34	29	-5	E9622	40	44	4
E9250	151	158	7	E9479	64	50	-14	E963	977	992	15
E9251	150	122	-28	E9500	317	310	-7	E9650	1090	1032	-58
E9252	89	77	-12	E9501	354	371	17	E9651	1278	1268	-10
E9258	427	488	61	E9502	100	99	-1	E9652	242	214	-28
E9259	162	149	-13	E9503	753	784	31	E9653	3	4	1
E9269	2	-	-2	E9504	559	571	12	E9654	11217	11456	239
E927	28	25	-3	E9505	602	614	12	E9658	5	3	-2
E9288	18	18	-2	E9506	53	58	5	E9659	6	4	-2
E9289	1905	2007	102	E9507	47	46	-1	E966	4365	4372	7
E9290	200	184	-16	E9508	7	9	2	E9670	20	11	-9

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH FROM TWO DIFFERENT FILES  
BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982  
(ONLY THOSE CATEGORIES WITH A DIFFERENCE ARE PRINTED)

ICD-9 CODE	UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS			UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH COUNTS		
	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE	UC PUBLIC USE FILE	MC PUBLIC USE FILE	DIFFERENCE
E9671	4	-	-4	E9885	16	15	-1		
E9679	205	173	-32	E9886	3	2	-1		
E9680	231	228	-3	E9888	192	183	-9		
E9681	12	11	-1	E9889	510	478	-32		
E9682	354	341	-13	E989	35	30	-5		
E9683	11	12	1	E9919	1	-	-1		
E9684	28	26	-2	E995	1	-	-1		
E9688	746	736	-10	E999	9	5	-4		
E9689	1000	1028	28						
E969	48	44	-4						
E970	276	261	-15						
E976	2	3	1						
E978	2	1	-1						
E9800	191	204	13						
E9801	41	39	-2						
E9802	28	24	-4						
E9803	124	117	-7						
E9804	176	182	6						
E9805	175	168	-7						
E9808	2	3	1						
E9809	45	36	-9						
E9820	163	158	-5						
E9821	57	49	-8						
E9828	12	11	-1						
E9829	1	-	-1						
E9830	81	75	-6						
E9831	10	11	1						
E9838	17	18	1						
E9839	8	9	1						
E984	387	379	-8						
E9850	68	60	-8						
E9851	49	48	-1						
E9852	13	15	2						
E9854	405	401	-4						
E986	36	28	-8						
E9870	45	49	4						
E9871	23	24	1						
E9872	5	3	-2						
E9879	54	58	4						
E9880	33	22	-11						
E9881	147	144	-3						
E9882	4	3	-1						
E9883	25	27	2						
E9884	10	9	-1						

- 1 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE					
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY							
0010	-	-	-	-	0083	2	2	-	2	0171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0011	-	-	-	-	0084	13	23	10	23	0172	3	17	14	14	17	17	17	
0019	-	-	-	-	0085	4	5	1	5	0173	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
0020	3	6	3	6	0086	3	4	1	4	0174	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
0021	-	-	-	-	0088	104	190	86	190	0175	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0022	-	-	-	-	0090	205	281	76	281	0176	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	
0023	-	-	-	-	0092	4	8	4	8	0177	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
0029	-	-	-	-	0100	-	-	-	-	0178	12	33	21	21	22	22	22	
0030	34	73	39	73	0101	-	-	-	-	0180	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	
0031	39	71	32	71	0108	-	-	-	-	0188	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	
0032	7	6	1	6	0109	-	1	1	1	0189	176	247	71	71	232	232	232	
0038	-	2	2	2	0110	-	-	-	-	0200	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	
0039	7	25	18	26	0111	-	-	-	-	0201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0040	-	-	-	-	0112	71	135	74	125	0202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0041	-	-	-	-	0113	22	18	3	-	0203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0042	-	-	-	-	0114	57	53	13	22	0204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0043	-	1	1	1	0115	10	16	6	3	0205	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
0048	-	-	-	-	0116	166	167	13	69	0208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0049	9	14	5	14	0117	5	7	4	-	0209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0050	-	-	-	-	0118	12	23	11	23	021	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	
0051	3	4	1	4	0119	1103	2904	1812	3163	0220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0052	2	2	-	2	0120	17	44	27	24	0221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0053	-	-	-	-	0121	2	5	3	5	0222	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0054	-	-	-	-	0122	-	-	-	-	0223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0058	-	-	-	-	0123	1	3	2	3	0228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0059	1	3	2	3	0128	-	-	-	-	0229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0060	-	-	-	-	0130	37	59	22	57	0230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0061	-	-	-	-	0131	-	-	-	-	0231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0062	-	-	-	-	0138	5	8	3	6	0232	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
0063	4	6	2	5	0139	-	1	1	1	0233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0064	1	1	-	1	014	12	39	27	35	0238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0065	-	2	2	2	0150	29	91	62	91	0239	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	
0066	-	-	-	-	0151	-	1	1	1	024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0068	-	2	2	2	0152	-	-	-	-	025	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0069	-	6	6	7	0157	-	2	2	2	0260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0070	-	-	-	-	0158	1	4	3	4	0261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0071	-	2	2	2	0159	4	10	6	8	0269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0072	-	-	-	-	0160	12	33	21	32	0270	66	94	28	28	94	94	94	
0073	-	-	-	-	0161	4	6	2	6	0271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0078	-	-	-	-	0162	-	-	-	-	0272	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	
0079	-	-	-	-	0163	-	-	-	-	0278	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
0080	3	3	-	3	0164	-	-	-	-	0279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
0081	-	-	-	-	0169	-	-	-	-	0300	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
0082	-	-	-	-	0170	41	142	101	142	0301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

- 2 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
0302	-	-	-	-	0401	-	-	-	-	0532	5	29	24	29
0303	-	-	-	-	0402	6	8	2	8	0537	4	12	8	12
0308	-	-	-	-	0403	-	-	-	-	0538	-	-	-	-
0309	2	8	6	8	0408	92	100	8	100	0539	127	748	621	793
0310	61	125	64	122	0410	20	32	12	32	0540	-	-	-	-
0311	2	2	-	2	0411	49	106	57	106	0541	-	6	6	6
0318	-	3	3	3	0412	3	6	3	6	0542	-	4	4	4
0319	37	90	53	96	0413	5	9	4	9	0543	232	275	43	266
0320	-	-	-	-	0414	8	21	13	21	0544	-	3	3	3
0321	-	-	-	-	0415	13	21	8	21	0545	4	7	3	5
0322	-	-	-	-	0416	10	19	9	19	0546	-	-	-	-
0323	-	-	-	-	0417	43	109	66	109	0547	22	28	6	28
0328	-	-	-	-	0418	29	48	19	48	0548	-	-	-	-
0329	1	3	2	3	0419	57	81	24	92	0549	73	140	67	155
0330	3	3	-	3	0450	-	-	-	-	0550	2	5	3	6
0331	-	-	-	-	0451	-	-	-	-	0551	1	1	-	-
0338	-	-	-	-	0452	-	-	-	-	0552	-	-	-	-
0339	2	2	-	2	0459	-	-	-	-	0557	-	-	-	-
0340	8	11	3	11	0460	-	-	-	-	0558	-	-	-	-
0341	1	3	2	3	0461	174	198	24	201	0559	-	3	3	4
035	9	21	12	21	0462	13	18	5	18	0560	-	2	2	2
0360	128	131	3	131	0463	22	36	14	36	0567	-	-	-	-
0361	4	4	-	4	0468	-	-	-	-	0568	-	-	-	-
0362	168	222	54	222	0469	-	-	-	-	0569	5	7	2	7
0363	54	70	16	70	0470	-	-	-	-	0570	-	-	-	-
0364	-	1	1	1	0471	-	-	-	-	0578	-	2	2	2
0368	2	2	-	2	0478	-	-	-	-	0579	-	2	2	2
0369	3	3	-	3	0479	38	50	12	50	0600	-	-	-	-
037	26	30	4	30	048	33	39	6	39	0601	-	-	-	-
0380	120	432	312	432	0490	7	8	1	8	0609	-	-	-	-
0381	551	2069	1518	2069	0491	-	-	-	-	061	-	-	-	-
0382	118	269	151	449	0498	7	10	3	10	0620	-	-	-	-
0383	57	269	212	269	0499	145	173	28	173	0621	-	-	-	-
0384	1435	7819	6384	7819	0500	-	-	-	-	0622	1	1	-	1
0388	69	320	251	320	0501	-	-	-	-	0623	-	4	4	4
0389	9250	55991	46741	56125	0502	-	-	-	-	0624	-	-	-	-
0390	-	-	-	-	0509	-	-	-	-	0625	-	-	-	-
0391	25	34	9	28	0510	-	-	-	-	0628	-	-	-	-
0392	-	-	-	-	0511	-	-	-	-	0629	-	-	-	-
0393	-	-	-	-	0512	-	-	-	-	0630	-	-	-	-
0394	-	-	-	-	0519	-	-	-	-	0631	-	-	-	-
0398	5	11	6	11	052	59	92	33	92	0632	-	-	-	-
0399	15	35	20	41	0530	3	4	1	3	0638	-	-	-	-
0400	68	158	90	158	0531	16	79	63	50	0639	-	-	-	-

- 3 -  
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	COUNT	FIELD	UC	RECORD AXIS	COUNT	FIELD	UC	RECORD AXIS	COUNT	FIELD
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS			ICD-9 CODE				ENTITY AXIS	
064	-	-	-	-	-	0774	-	-	-	0850	-	-
0650	-	-	-	-	-	0778	-	-	-	0851	-	-
0651	-	-	-	-	-	0779	-	-	-	0852	-	-
0652	-	-	-	-	-	0780	-	-	-	0853	-	-
0653	-	-	-	-	-	0781	-	7	7	0854	-	-
0654	-	-	-	-	-	0782	-	-	-	0855	-	-
0658	-	-	-	-	-	0783	1	1	-	0859	-	-
0659	-	-	-	-	-	0784	-	-	-	0860	-	-
0660	-	-	-	-	-	0785	97	147	50	147	0861	-
0661	-	1	1	1	-	0786	-	-	-	0862	1	1
0662	-	-	-	-	-	0787	-	-	-	0863	-	-
0663	-	-	-	-	-	0788	42	80	38	80	0864	-
0668	-	-	-	-	-	0790	-	-	-	0865	-	-
0869	-	-	-	-	-	0791	-	-	-	0869	-	-
0700	3	3	-	-	-	0792	-	3	3	3	0870	-
0701	88	165	77	168	0793	-	-	-	-	0871	-	-
0702	41	46	7	-	0798	9	13	4	13	0879	-	-
0703	345	577	232	623	0799	294	459	165	472	0880	-	-
0704	-	-	-	-	-	080	-	-	-	0888	-	-
0705	2	2	-	2	0810	-	-	-	-	0889	-	-
0706	32	33	1	-	0811	-	-	-	-	0900	-	-
0709	316	407	91	440	0812	-	-	-	-	0901	-	-
071	-	-	-	-	-	0819	2	2	-	0902	-	1
0720	-	-	-	-	-	0820	38	41	3	41	0903	-
0721	-	-	-	-	-	0821	-	-	-	0904	8	8
0722	3	3	-	3	0822	-	-	-	-	0905	3	3
0723	-	-	-	-	0823	-	-	-	-	0906	1	1
0727	-	-	-	-	0828	-	-	-	-	0907	-	-
0728	-	-	-	-	0829	-	-	-	-	0909	8	16
0729	-	-	-	-	0830	2	2	-	2	0910	2	2
073	-	-	-	-	0831	-	-	-	-	0911	-	-
0740	-	-	-	-	0832	-	-	-	-	0912	-	-
0741	-	-	-	-	0838	-	-	-	-	0913	4	6
0742	5	6	1	6	0839	1	1	-	1	0914	-	-
0743	-	-	-	-	0840	-	-	-	-	0915	-	-
0748	1	1	-	1	0841	-	-	-	-	0916	-	-
075	15	18	3	18	0842	-	-	-	-	0917	-	-
0760	-	-	-	-	0843	-	-	-	-	0918	-	-
0761	-	-	-	-	0844	-	-	-	-	0919	1	4
0769	-	1	1	1	0845	-	-	-	-	0920	-	-
0770	-	-	-	-	0846	-	7	7	7	0929	-	-
0771	-	-	-	-	0847	-	-	-	-	0930	5	6
0772	-	-	-	-	0848	-	-	-	-	0931	21	35
0773	-	-	-	-	0849	-	-	-	-	0932	10	17

- 4 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
0938	12	22	10	18	1031	-	-	-	-	1177	26	45	19
0939	4	6	3	5	1032	-	-	-	-	1178	-	-	-
0940	3	31	28	31	1033	-	-	-	-	1179	128	357	229
0941	15	29	14	29	1039	-	-	-	-	118	1	1	1
0942	2	8	6	8	1040	-	-	-	-	1200	-	-	-
0943	-	-	-	-	1048	-	-	-	-	1201	-	-	-
0948	7	10	4	5	1049	-	-	-	-	1202	-	-	-
0949	18	78	60	80	1100	-	-	-	-	1203	-	-	-
095	-	1	1	1	1101	-	1	1	1	1208	-	-	-
096	-	15	15	15	1102	-	-	-	-	1209	3	5	2
0970	10	64	54	65	1103	-	-	-	-	1210	-	-	-
0971	-	27	27	27	1104	-	-	-	-	1211	-	-	-
0979	1	43	43	63	1105	-	-	-	-	1212	-	-	-
0980	1	3	2	3	1106	-	-	-	-	1213	-	-	-
0981	-	1	1	1	1108	-	1	1	1	1214	-	-	-
0982	-	-	-	-	1109	-	-	-	-	1215	-	-	-
0983	-	-	-	-	1110	-	-	-	-	1216	-	-	-
0984	-	-	-	-	1111	-	-	-	-	1218	-	-	-
0985	-	-	-	-	1112	-	-	-	-	1219	-	-	-
0986	-	-	-	-	1113	-	-	-	-	1220	-	-	-
0987	-	-	-	-	1118	-	-	-	-	1221	-	-	-
0988	1	1	-	1	1119	-	1	1	1	1222	-	-	-
0990	-	-	-	-	1120	3	20	17	20	1223	-	-	-
0991	-	-	-	-	1121	-	2	2	2	1224	-	-	-
0992	-	-	-	-	1122	4	12	8	12	1225	-	-	-
0993	-	1	1	1	1123	1	1	-	1	1226	-	-	-
0994	-	-	-	-	1124	40	79	47	77	1227	-	-	-
0998	1	1	-	1	1125	234	518	284	518	1228	2	4	2
0999	-	5	5	5	1128	24	77	53	77	1229	-	3	3
1000	-	-	-	-	1129	41	149	108	153	1230	-	-	-
1008	-	-	-	-	114	85	127	42	127	1231	10	13	3
1009	3	4	1	4	1150	15	39	24	39	1232	-	1	1
101	-	-	-	-	1151	-	-	-	-	1233	-	-	-
1020	-	-	-	-	1159	43	81	38	81	1234	-	-	-
1021	-	-	-	-	1160	22	31	9	31	1235	-	-	-
1022	-	-	-	-	1161	-	-	-	-	1236	-	-	-
1023	-	-	-	-	1162	-	-	-	-	1238	-	-	-
1024	-	-	-	-	1170	-	-	-	-	1239	-	-	-
1025	-	-	-	-	1171	-	5	5	5	124	-	1	1
1026	-	-	-	-	1172	-	2	2	2	1250	-	-	-
1027	-	-	-	-	1173	141	278	137	278	1251	-	-	-
1028	-	-	-	-	1174	-	-	-	-	1252	-	-	-
1029	-	-	-	-	1175	125	238	113	238	1253	-	-	-
1030	-	-	-	-	1176	-	1	1	1	1254	-	-	-

- 5 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	UC	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	UC	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS
		MENTION	SECOND-	ARY	AXIS		MENTION	SECOND-	ARY	AXIS		MENTION	SECOND-	ARY
1255	-	-	-	-	-	1361	3	9	6	9	1448	-	-	-
1256	-	-	-	-	-	1362	-	-	-	-	1449	443	601	158
1257	-	-	-	-	-	1363	276	349	73	349	1450	50	67	17
1259	-	-	-	-	-	1364	-	-	-	-	1451	2	3	1
1260	-	-	-	-	-	1365	-	-	-	-	1452	33	51	18
1261	-	-	-	-	-	1368	4	1	-	1	1453	150	201	51
1262	-	-	-	-	-	1369	288	1321	1038	1766	1454	14	19	5
1263	-	-	-	-	-	1370	311	1094	783	1094	1455	158	208	50
1268	-	-	-	-	-	1371	1	3	2	3	1456	44	53	9
1269	-	3	3	3	3	1372	-	7	7	7	1458	5	5	5
1270	-	-	-	-	-	1373	2	11	9	11	1459	900	1102	202
1271	-	-	-	-	-	1374	-	5	5	5	1460	582	722	140
1272	6	11	5	11	11	138	86	404	318	404	1461	51	57	6
1273	-	-	-	-	-	1390	8	14	6	14	1462	12	18	6
1274	-	-	-	-	-	1391	-	-	-	-	1463	16	21	5
1275	-	2	2	2	2	1398	23	65	44	64	1464	-	-	-
1276	-	-	-	-	-	1400	8	16	8	16	1465	-	-	-
1277	-	-	-	-	-	1401	16	32	16	32	1466	-	-	-
1278	-	-	-	-	-	1403	2	2	-	2	1467	-	-	-
1279	-	-	-	-	-	1404	-	-	-	-	1468	3	6	3
1280	1	1	-	1	1	1405	-	2	2	2	1469	444	529	85
1281	-	-	-	-	-	1406	-	-	-	-	1470	-	-	-
1288	-	-	-	-	-	1408	-	-	-	-	1471	13	14	1
1289	1	1	-	1	1	1409	90	133	43	133	1472	2	3	1
129	2	2	-	2	2	1410	230	267	37	267	1473	2	2	2
130	26	31	5	31	31	1411	2	2	-	2	1478	-	-	-
1310	-	-	-	-	-	1412	-	-	-	-	1479	656	729	73
1318	-	-	-	-	-	1413	-	-	-	-	1480	6	6	-
1319	-	-	-	-	-	1414	2	2	-	2	1481	286	336	50
1320	-	1	1	1	1	1415	-	-	-	-	1482	3	3	3
1321	1	2	1	2	2	1416	13	18	5	18	1483	1	1	-
1322	-	-	-	-	-	1418	-	-	-	-	1488	-	-	-
1323	-	-	-	-	-	1419	1673	2127	454	2129	1489	372	449	77
1329	-	5	5	5	5	1420	467	538	71	538	1490	1415	1813	398
1330	-	6	6	6	6	1421	52	58	6	58	1491	-	-	-
1338	-	-	-	-	-	1422	1	1	-	1	1498	-	-	-
1339	-	-	-	-	-	1428	1	1	-	1	1499	2	2	2
1340	-	2	2	2	2	1429	89	97	8	97	1500	38	43	5
1341	-	-	-	-	-	1430	36	43	7	43	1501	10	11	1
1342	-	-	-	-	-	1431	87	128	41	128	1502	-	-	-
1348	-	-	-	-	-	1438	1	1	-	1	1503	24	28	4
1349	-	-	-	-	-	1439	72	103	31	104	1504	32	41	9
135	339	605	266	605	605	1440	-	-	-	-	1505	160	194	34
1360	-	-	-	-	-	1441	-	-	-	-	1508	2	2	2

- 6 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
1509	7984	8969	985	8970	1578	3	3	-	3	1701	96	126	30	126
1510	426	471	45	471	1579	20609	21967	1358	21975	1702	60	76	16	76
1511	9	9	-	9	1580	410	445	35	445	1703	29	38	9	38
1512	16	22	6	22	1588	50	68	18	68	1704	26	31	5	31
1513	18	20	2	20	1589	152	190	38	193	1705	-	-	-	-
1514	-	-	-	-	1590	1587	1972	385	1996	1706	97	112	15	112
1515	1	1	-	1	1591	13	26	13	26	1707	117	126	9	126
1516	2	2	-	2	1598	9	10	1	10	1708	3	5	2	5
1518	3	3	-	3	1599	589	730	141	743	1709	570	678	108	679
1519	13792	15386	1594	15392	1600	40	54	14	54	1710	57	73	16	73
1520	300	357	57	357	1601	15	22	7	22	1712	66	78	12	78
1521	71	85	14	85	1602	307	343	36	343	1713	269	319	50	319
1522	90	102	12	102	1603	35	56	21	56	1714	92	108	16	108
1523	3	5	2	5	1604	11	13	2	13	1715	161	185	24	185
1528	-	-	-	-	1605	19	21	2	21	1716	99	119	20	119
1529	328	379	51	380	1608	-	-	-	-	1717	6	6	-	6
1530	73	93	20	93	1609	86	101	15	101	1718	3	3	-	3
1531	459	575	116	575	1610	67	118	51	118	1719	1821	1984	163	1992
1532	552	673	121	673	1611	202	257	55	257	1720	4	4	-	4
1533	2242	2748	506	2762	1612	7	7	-	7	1721	1	1	-	1
1534	1739	2196	457	2196	1613	3	4	1	4	1722	20	22	2	22
1535	106	118	12	118	1618	-	1	1	1	1723	71	92	21	93
1536	1184	1471	287	1471	1619	3360	4635	1275	4648	1724	96	107	11	107
1537	74	87	13	87	1620	156	195	39	195	1725	270	285	15	285
1538	9	10	1	10	1622	188	209	21	209	1726	141	165	24	165
1539	38824	45131	6309	45261	1623	1406	1696	290	1696	1727	190	224	34	224
1540	1297	1459	162	1390	1624	86	129	43	129	1728	-	-	-	-
1541	7018	8439	1421	8508	1625	502	628	126	628	1729	4280	4673	393	4712
1542	13	15	2	15	1628	5	6	1	6	1730	5	13	8	13
1543	196	246	50	246	1629	109283	119116	9834	119148	1731	14	26	12	26
1548	101	114	13	114	1630	-	-	-	-	1732	163	261	98	261
1550	2552	2867	315	2867	1631	-	-	-	-	1733	263	548	285	566
1551	642	683	41	683	1638	-	-	-	-	1734	659	848	189	848
1552	2950	3538	588	3549	1639	421	504	83	504	1735	70	98	28	98
1560	2288	2527	239	2527	1640	88	114	26	114	1736	37	70	33	70
1561	1336	1495	159	1495	1641	69	96	27	96	1737	54	83	29	83
1562	320	372	52	372	1642	3	4	1	4	1738	-	-	-	-
1568	1	1	-	1	1643	1	2	1	2	1739	416	720	304	726
1569	429	472	43	490	1648	1	1	-	1	1740	9	19	10	19
1570	1116	1214	98	1214	1649	233	337	104	339	1741	-	-	-	-
1571	82	92	10	92	1650	2	3	1	3	1742	-	-	-	-
1572	88	117	29	117	1658	-	-	-	-	1743	-	-	-	-
1573	6	7	1	7	1659	5	5	-	7	1744	1	1	-	1
1574	110	132	22	132	1700	92	113	21	113	1745	-	-	-	-

- 7 -  
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
1746	-	-	-	-	1885	-	2	2	2	1946	13	14	1	14	
1748	-	-	-	-	1886	-	-	-	-	1948	-	-	-	-	
1749	37381	44022	6642	44024	1887	19	21	2	21	1949	9	12	3	12	
175	292	368	76	368	1888	-	-	-	-	1950	944	1202	258	1497	
179	2964	3677	713	3737	1889	9952	13290	3338	13290	1951	178	220	42	279	
1800	47	54	7	54	1890	7965	9276	1311	9276	1952	1265	1465	200	1714	
1801	-	-	-	-	1891	135	160	25	160	1953	299	376	77	443	
1808	6	6	-	6	1892	319	422	103	422	1954	11	18	7	23	
1809	4570	5223	653	5225	1893	150	206	56	206	1955	46	51	5	62	
181	28	33	5	33	1894	-	-	-	-	1958	29	43	14	54	
1820	3046	3573	528	3573	1898	2	2	-	2	1960	...	313	313	313	
1821	-	-	-	-	1899	39	57	18	59	1961	...	199	199	199	
1828	-	-	-	-	1900	11	12	1	12	1962	...	272	272	272	
1830	11012	11916	905	11916	1901	49	75	26	75	1963	...	60	60	60	
1832	184	204	20	204	1902	5	5	-	5	1965	...	45	45	45	
1833	3	3	-	3	1903	-	2	2	2	1966	...	29	29	29	
1834	-	-	-	-	1904	-	-	-	-	1968	...	2	2	2	
1835	1	1	-	1	1905	35	45	10	45	1969	...	1589	1589	1589	
1838	5	5	-	5	1906	4	4	-	4	1970	...	18142	18142	18142	
1839	4	5	1	5	1907	2	2	-	2	1971	...	861	861	861	
1840	337	443	106	443	1908	-	1	1	1	1972	...	1441	1441	1441	
1841	11	13	2	13	1909	181	218	37	219	1973	...	280	280	280	
1842	-	-	-	-	1910	547	588	41	588	1974	...	215	215	215	
1843	3	6	3	6	1911	388	412	24	412	1975	...	1985	1985	1985	
1844	547	698	151	698	1912	176	197	21	197	1976	...	1903	1903	1903	
1848	23	25	2	25	1913	217	252	35	252	1977	...	26452	26452	26452	
1849	50	62	12	66	1914	35	49	14	49	1978	...	1752	1752	1752	
185	23997	33551	9555	33551	1915	31	33	2	33	1980	...	637	637	637	
1860	-	-	-	-	1916	238	253	15	253	1981	...	709	709	709	
1869	464	546	82	546	1917	205	216	11	216	1982	...	912	912	912	
1871	-	1	1	1	1918	133	143	10	143	1983	...	18984	18984	18984	
1872	-	1	1	1	1919	7310	7801	491	7814	1984	...	1212	1212	1212	
1873	-	-	-	-	1920	14	23	9	23	1985	...	14397	14397	14397	
1874	204	272	68	272	1921	104	126	22	126	1986	...	239	239	239	
1875	-	1	1	1	1922	81	104	23	104	1987	...	545	545	545	
1876	4	4	-	4	1923	-	-	-	-	1988	...	12420	12420	12420	
1877	15	19	4	19	1928	-	-	-	-	1990	2912	46778	43866	46778	
1878	5	6	1	6	1929	29	38	9	38	1991	25647	68970	43323	61156	
1879	12	18	6	18	193	1007	1233	226	1233	2000	2635	2967	332	2967	
1880	1	2	1	2	1940	536	619	83	619	2001	1900	2282	382	2282	
1881	1	1	-	1	1941	8	11	3	11	2002	113	122	9	122	
1882	-	-	-	-	1943	33	43	10	43	2008	273	323	50	323	
1883	-	-	-	-	1944	34	34	-	34	2010	-	3	3	3	
1884	-	-	-	-	1945	3	3	-	3	2011	1	1	-	1	

- 8 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD							
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	
	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	
	MENTION	MENTION	SECOND-	ARY	CODE	MENTION	MENTION	SECOND-	ARY	CODE	MENTION	MENTION	SECOND-	ARY	CODE	
2012	4	4	-	4	2101	-	-	-	-	2155	-	5	5	5	2155	5
2014	-	-	-	-	2102	-	4	4	4	2156	-	3	3	3	2156	3
2015	38	44	6	44	2103	-	-	-	-	2157	-	-	-	-	2157	-
2016	23	29	6	29	2104	-	-	-	-	2158	-	1	1	1	2158	1
2017	12	18	6	18	2105	-	-	-	-	2159	9	44	35	44	2159	1
2019	1825	2379	554	2382	2106	-	-	-	-	2160	-	-	-	-	2160	-
2020	258	310	52	310	2107	-	1	1	1	2161	-	-	-	-	2161	-
2021	176	245	69	245	2108	-	-	-	-	2162	-	-	-	-	2162	-
2022	11	19	8	19	2109	-	-	-	-	2163	-	1	1	1	2163	1
2023	72	83	11	83	2110	-	2	2	2	2164	-	-	-	-	2164	-
2024	165	210	45	210	2111	19	74	55	74	2165	4	6	2	2	2165	6
2025	5	5	-	5	2112	-	4	4	4	2166	-	-	-	-	2166	-
2026	1	1	-	1	2113	61	257	196	257	2167	2	4	2	2	2167	4
2028	8094	9931	1837	10074	2114	1	20	19	20	2168	2	2	-	-	2168	2
2029	44	62	18	71	2115	15	21	6	21	2169	26	34	8	36	2169	6
2030	6923	8499	1576	8499	2116	7	18	11	18	217	-	6	6	6	217	6
2031	29	56	27	56	2117	10	33	23	33	218	13	85	72	85	218	-
2038	27	37	10	37	2118	6	8	2	8	2190	-	-	-	-	2190	-
2040	1499	1660	161	1689	2119	-	12	12	12	2191	1	1	-	-	2191	1
2041	2960	4947	1987	4947	2120	-	1	1	1	2198	-	-	-	-	2198	-
2042	9	11	2	11	2121	2	5	3	5	2199	4	14	10	14	2199	10
2048	1	2	1	2	2122	-	4	4	4	220	12	43	31	43	220	1
2049	423	624	201	630	2123	11	22	11	22	2210	1	1	-	-	2210	1
2050	4851	5208	357	5312	2124	-	-	-	-	2211	-	-	-	-	2211	-
2051	2051	2542	491	2542	2125	1	2	1	2	2212	-	-	-	-	2212	-
2052	41	48	7	48	2126	14	28	14	28	2218	-	-	-	-	2218	-
2053	10	11	1	11	2127	52	77	25	77	2219	-	-	-	-	2219	-
2058	2	4	2	4	2128	-	-	-	-	2220	1	1	-	-	2220	1
2059	406	504	98	507	2129	-	-	-	-	2221	-	-	-	-	2221	-
2060	279	305	26	305	2130	5	6	1	6	2222	2	4	2	4	2222	4
2061	34	44	10	44	2131	-	-	-	-	2223	-	-	-	-	2223	-
2062	7	8	1	8	2132	3	4	1	4	2224	-	-	-	-	2224	-
2068	-	-	-	-	2133	-	1	1	1	2228	-	-	-	-	2228	-
2069	71	90	19	90	2134	-	-	-	-	2229	-	-	-	-	2229	-
2070	226	266	40	266	2135	-	-	-	-	2230	4	11	7	11	2230	7
2071	2	2	-	2	2136	2	2	-	2	2231	1	1	-	-	2231	1
2072	22	23	1	23	2137	-	-	-	-	2232	-	-	-	-	2232	-
2078	70	82	12	82	2138	-	-	-	-	2233	2	5	3	5	2233	3
2080	2083	2319	238	2406	2139	2	7	5	7	2236	-	-	-	-	2236	-
2081	153	267	114	269	214	14	47	33	47	2239	-	-	-	-	2239	-
2082	21	30	9	32	2150	-	5	5	5	2240	-	-	-	-	2240	-
2088	71	90	19	101	2152	2	5	3	5	2241	2	2	-	-	2241	2
2089	1440	2051	611	2238	2153	-	2	2	2	2242	-	-	-	-	2242	-
2100	-	-	-	-	2154	2	10	8	10	2243	-	-	-	-	2243	-

CODE-S OF	NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY RECORD AXES OR ENTITY CODES										NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY RECORD AXES OR ENTITY CODES									
	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	RECORD AXES	ENTITY	RECORD AXES	ENTITY	RECORD AXES	ENTITY	RECORD AXES	ENTITY	RECORD AXES	ENTITY	RECORD AXES	ENTITY	RECORD AXES	ENTITY	RECORD AXES	ENTITY	RECORD AXES	ENTITY	RECORD AXES	ENTITY
	TOTAL	SECOND-	TOTAL	SECOND-	TOTAL	SECOND-	TOTAL	SECOND-	TOTAL	SECOND-	TOTAL	SECOND-	TOTAL	SECOND-	TOTAL	SECOND-	TOTAL	SECOND-	TOTAL	SECOND-
	POSITION	ARY			POSITION	ARY			POSITION	ARY	POSITION	ARY	POSITION	ARY	POSITION	ARY	POSITION	ARY	POSITION	ARY
2244	-	-	-	-	-	-	2322	-	-	-	-	-	2375	-	-	40	9	-	40	-
2245	-	-	-	-	-	-	2323	-	-	-	-	-	2376	-	-	5	2	-	5	-
2246	-	-	-	-	-	-	2324	-	-	-	-	-	2377	-	-	10	-	-	240	-
2247	-	-	-	-	-	-	2325	-	-	-	-	-	2378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2248	-	-	-	-	-	-	2326	-	-	-	-	-	2380	-	-	10	-	-	19	-
2249	-	1	1	-	1	1	2327	-	-	-	-	-	2381	-	-	23	8	-	23	-
2250	140	176	36	176	2328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2382	-	-	3	3	-	3	-
2251	56	120	64	120	2329	1	4	-	4	-	4	2383	-	-	8	4	-	8	-	
2252	735	1242	507	1242	2330	1	5	4	5	5	5	2384	322	1207	885	-	1207	-	-	
2253	5	5	-	5	2331	1	16	15	16	16	16	2385	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	
2254	10	14	4	14	2332	-	-	-	-	-	-	2386	46	75	29	75	-	-	-	
2258	-	-	-	-	2333	-	2	2	2	2	2387	594	1138	544	1138	-	-	-		
2259	-	-	-	-	2334	-	1	1	1	1	2388	6	17	11	17	-	-	-		
226	4	36	32	36	2335	-	-	-	-	-	-	2389	54	111	57	111	-	-	-	
2270	33	104	71	104	2336	-	-	-	-	-	-	2390	307	626	319	646	-	-	-	
2271	13	63	50	63	2337	-	-	-	-	-	-	2391	302	646	344	657	-	-	-	
2273	120	225	105	225	2339	-	-	2	2	2	2392	28	74	46	76	-	-	-		
2274	3	3	-	3	2340	-	-	-	-	-	2393	1	44	43	44	-	-	-		
2275	1	1	-	1	2348	-	-	-	-	-	2394	36	164	128	167	-	-	-		
2276	-	-	-	-	2349	-	3	3	3	3	2395	95	234	139	244	-	-	-		
2278	-	-	-	-	2350	-	-	-	-	-	2396	2328	2851	523	2868	-	-	-		
2279	-	-	-	-	2351	2	6	4	6	6	2397	149	344	195	351	-	-	-		
2280	49	105	56	105	2352	45	158	113	158	158	2398	217	495	278	495	-	-	-		
2281	50	106	56	106	2353	4	11	7	11	11	2399	98	207	109	437	-	-	-		
2290	-	1	1	1	2354	5	7	2	7	7	2400	2	2	2	2	-	-	-		
2298	5	10	5	10	2355	9	10	1	10	10	2409	25	205	180	213	-	-	-		
2299	5	19	14	21	2356	-	-	-	-	-	2410	1	40	39	41	-	-	-		
2300	-	-	-	-	2357	20	28	8	28	28	2411	3	33	30	33	-	-	-		
2301	-	-	-	-	2358	5	6	1	6	6	2419	5	57	52	59	-	-	-		
2302	-	-	-	-	2359	-	-	-	-	-	2420	17	72	56	65	-	-	-		
2303	-	4	4	4	2360	3	5	2	5	5	2421	-	1	1	-	-	-	-		
2304	-	5	5	5	2361	-	-	-	-	-	2422	1	8	7	8	-	-	-		
2305	-	-	-	-	2362	3	6	3	6	6	2423	4	10	6	8	-	-	-		
2306	-	-	-	-	2363	-	-	-	-	-	2424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2307	2	4	2	4	2364	-	-	1	1	1	2428	4	4	-	4	-	-	-		
2308	-	2	2	2	2365	-	-	-	-	-	2429	129	618	489	642	-	-	-		
2309	-	-	-	-	2366	-	-	-	-	-	243	9	18	9	18	-	-	-		
2310	-	1	1	1	2367	-	12	12	12	12	2440	-	8	8	8	-	-	-		
2311	-	-	-	-	2369	5	10	5	10	10	2441	-	6	6	6	-	-	-		
2312	-	-	-	-	2370	58	83	25	83	83	2442	-	1	1	1	-	-	-		
2318	-	-	-	-	2371	9	10	1	10	10	2443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2319	-	-	-	-	2372	-	-	-	-	-	2448	-	1	1	1	-	-	-		
2320	-	-	-	-	2373	5	6	1	6	6	2449	599	4963	4364	4963	-	-	-		
2321	-	-	-	-	2374	3	6	3	6	6	2450	-	2	2	2	-	-	-		

- 10 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
2451	-	-	-	-	2541	1	1	-	1	2641	-	-	-	-
2452	-	18	18	18	2548	5	10	5	10	2642	-	-	-	-
2453	-	2	2	2	2549	-	1	1	1	2643	-	-	-	-
2454	-	-	-	-	2550	31	264	233	264	2644	-	-	-	-
2458	1	8	7	8	2551	6	28	22	28	2645	-	-	-	-
2459	1	16	15	19	2552	4	13	9	13	2646	-	-	-	-
2460	-	-	-	-	2553	1	23	22	23	2647	-	-	-	-
2461	-	-	-	-	2554	201	1088	887	1090	2648	-	-	-	-
2462	-	6	6	6	2555	-	4	4	4	2649	-	2	2	2
2463	-	4	4	4	2556	-	3	3	3	2650	8	13	5	13
2468	1	13	12	13	2558	6	70	64	70	2651	14	44	30	46
2469	5	76	71	83	2559	1	22	21	22	2652	2	7	5	7
2500	26467	121116	94666	134309	2560	-	-	-	-	2660	-	-	-	-
2501	1700	2764	1065	1726	2561	-	-	-	-	2661	-	-	-	2
2502	1184	1966	782	1103	2562	-	-	-	-	2662	9	76	67	89
2503	2033	3857	1825	1317	2563	-	5	5	5	2669	1	2	1	3
2504	137	413	276	179	2564	2	2	-	2	267	8	14	6	14
2505	197	573	376	216	2568	-	-	-	-	2680	-	8	8	9
2506	2236	5460	3228	285	2569	-	-	-	-	2681	-	1	1	1
2507	702	1532	836	56	2570	-	-	-	-	2682	3	33	30	33
2509	81	102	21	129	2571	-	-	-	-	2689	1	1	-	1
2510	57	133	77	182	2572	-	4	4	4	2690	1	7	6	7
2511	-	3	3	4	2578	-	-	-	-	2691	-	1	1	1
2512	133	892	759	914	2579	-	1	1	1	2692	-	14	14	16
2513	-	-	-	-	2580	-	-	-	-	2693	-	2	2	2
2514	1	1	-	1	2581	1	2	1	2	2698	2	6	4	6
2515	16	46	30	46	2588	-	-	-	-	2699	92	721	629	767
2518	-	25	25	25	2589	6	14	8	14	2700	4	10	6	10
2519	-	-	-	-	2590	-	-	-	-	2701	4	9	5	9
2520	59	302	243	302	2591	-	-	-	-	2702	11	18	7	18
2521	21	149	128	149	2592	36	62	26	62	2703	1	2	1	2
2528	-	-	-	-	2593	2	10	8	10	2704	4	7	3	7
2529	4	12	8	12	2594	87	135	48	135	2705	-	-	-	-
2530	17	89	72	89	2598	9	23	14	23	2706	34	51	17	51
2531	-	2	2	2	2599	5	22	17	26	2707	17	24	7	24
2532	51	305	254	305	260	20	68	48	68	2708	1	3	2	3
2533	2	2	-	2	261	251	2227	1987	2289	2709	1	4	3	4
2534	-	1	1	1	262	5	24	20	21	2710	24	38	14	38
2535	18	159	141	159	2630	-	1	1	1	2711	-	2	2	2
2536	63	423	360	423	2631	-	-	-	-	2712	-	3	3	3
2537	-	2	2	2	2632	1	4	3	-	2713	3	89	86	89
2538	8	23	15	23	2638	2	4	2	4	2714	5	8	3	8
2539	3	12	9	12	2639	1995	20331	18336	20945	2718	6	6	-	6
2540	3	7	4	7	2640	-	-	-	-	2719	-	7	7	7

- 11 -  
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
2720	64	215	151	220	2778	54	86	32	86	2860	40	111
2721	12	96	84	101	2779	215	1314	1099	1509	2861	8	17
2722	2	14	12	9	2780	948	7471	6523	7519	2862	2	8
2723	2	4	2	4	2781	-	3	3	3	2863	55	141
2724	165	676	511	676	2782	-	1	1	1	2864	12	32
2725	3	8	5	8	2783	-	2	2	2	2865	4	10
2726	-	3	3	3	2784	1	1	-	1	2866	669	4038
2727	57	76	19	76	2788	81	145	64	145	2867	-	3
2728	1	7	6	7	2790	31	68	37	68	2869	266	1517
2729	7	11	4	11	2791	39	113	74	113	2870	14	28
2730	-	5	5	5	2792	34	74	40	74	2871	16	38
2731	20	120	100	120	2793	140	364	224	364	2872	8	45
2732	90	151	61	151	2794	17	43	26	43	2873	239	485
2733	200	390	190	390	2798	5	11	6	11	2874	9	60
2738	120	842	722	842	2799	9	19	10	19	2875	324	3131
2739	9	24	15	26	280	65	1196	1131	1114	2878	2	4
2740	31	351	320	295	2810	128	1439	1311	1439	2879	81	496
2741	26	49	33	39	2811	2	5	3	5	2880	283	1767
2748	-	6	6	-	2812	15	182	167	182	2881	18	38
2749	50	1292	1248	1374	2813	6	12	6	12	2882	5	5
2750	135	308	173	339	2814	-	-	-	-	2883	11	32
2751	14	31	17	31	2818	6	143	137	7	2888	57	284
2752	7	21	14	21	2819	53	313	260	283	2889	1	4
2753	7	26	19	26	2820	7	22	15	22	2890	4	92
2754	121	3389	3268	3389	2821	2	4	2	4	2891	-	-
2758	-	2	2	2	2822	-	5	5	5	2892	3	14
2759	1	4	3	4	2823	-	2	2	2	2893	2	18
2760	109	453	344	453	2824	32	116	84	116	2894	28	224
2761	105	871	766	871	2825	1	23	22	24	2895	87	589
2762	677	6218	5543	7318	2826	305	465	160	466	2896	-	10
2763	10	127	117	127	2827	2	10	8	16	2897	4	7
2764	2	7	5	7	2828	1	4	3	4	2898	1019	2436
2765	1891	16636	14745	16636	2829	176	577	401	588	2899	74	387
2766	26	164	138	164	2830	103	268	165	268	2900	1783	8815
2767	156	2552	2396	2552	2831	23	137	114	137	2901	332	740
2768	89	816	727	816	2832	4	18	14	18	2902	38	320
2769	319	2967	2648	3788	2839	16	53	37	53	2903	12	12
2770	529	558	29	558	2840	26	44	18	27	2904	88	351
2771	10	38	28	38	2848	299	2009	1710	2053	2908	2	4
2772	-	-	-	-	2849	797	1536	741	1612	2909	4	8
2773	548	888	340	888	2850	168	457	289	446	2910	193	318
2774	9	37	28	37	2851	14	22	8	8	2911	8	7
2775	54	71	17	71	2858	41	239	198	234	2912	38	17
2776	109	148	39	148	2859	965	19298	18335	19800	2913	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1962

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
2914	-	-	-	-	2983	-	-	-	3045	-	-	-
2915	-	-	-	-	2984	-	1	1	3046	8	48	42
2918	129	187	73	238	2988	4	21	17	3047	-	-	-
2919	14	53	42	7	2989	548	2689	2141	2788	3048	1	1
2920	9	12	3	12	2990	1	13	12	3049	668	991	323
2921	-	-	-	-	2991	-	-	-	3050	793	2693	1901
2922	-	-	-	-	2998	-	-	-	3051	48	2549	2550
2928	-	1	1	1	2999	-	2	2	3052	-	5	5
2929	-	-	-	-	3000	5	201	196	3053	-	3	3
2930	1	2	1	2	3001	2	8	6	3054	4	16	12
2931	-	1	1	1	3002	-	-	-	3055	6	17	11
2938	-	3	3	3	3003	-	4	4	3056	2	9	7
2939	6	28	22	28	3004	27	530	503	530	3057	-	1
2940	13	94	81	94	3005	-	4	4	3058	-	1	1
2948	1	5	4	5	3006	-	-	-	3059	309	703	395
2949	42	261	238	4319	3007	-	5	5	3060	-	-	-
2950	32	169	137	169	3008	2	5	3	3061	-	6	6
2951	1	21	20	21	3009	6	282	276	292	3062	18	189
2952	18	100	82	100	3010	-	5	5	3063	-	-	-
2953	14	296	282	296	3011	-	-	-	3064	2	9	7
2954	-	-	-	-	3012	-	7	7	3065	-	3	3
2955	-	1	1	1	3013	-	4	4	3066	-	-	-
2956	51	582	531	582	3014	-	1	1	3067	-	-	-
2957	1	13	12	13	3015	-	3	3	3068	-	-	-
2958	4	16	12	16	3016	-	3	3	3069	-	-	-
2959	60	1051	991	1053	3017	-	1	1	3070	-	-	-
2960	1	19	18	19	3018	-	2	2	3071	84	187	103
2961	31	345	314	345	3019	1	23	22	3072	-	4	4
2962	-	4	4	4	3020	-	1	1	3073	-	-	-
2963	-	3	3	3	3021	-	-	-	3074	-	2	2
2964	-	4	4	4	3022	-	-	-	3075	55	246	191
2965	1	18	17	18	3023	-	-	-	3076	-	-	-
2966	18	177	159	177	3024	-	-	-	3077	-	-	-
2968	-	10	10	10	3025	-	-	-	3078	1	3	2
2969	5	26	21	26	3026	-	-	-	3079	23	120	97
2970	-	-	-	-	3027	-	-	-	3080	-	3	3
2971	2	47	45	47	3028	-	3	3	3081	-	-	-
2972	-	5	5	5	3029	-	-	-	3082	-	-	-
2973	-	-	-	-	303	3951	11261	7311	16385	3083	2	2
2978	-	2	2	2	3040	13	25	12	3084	-	1	1
2979	1	52	51	53	3041	1	4	3	3089	42	342	300
2980	-	2	2	2	3042	4	4	-	3090	2	19	17
2981	1	1	-	1	3043	-	-	-	3091	-	-	-
2982	-	7	7	7	3044	-	-	-	3092	-	-	-

- 13 -  
MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
3093	-	-	-	-	3203	23	74	51	74	3350	146	163
3094	-	-	-	-	3208	51	110	59	110	3351	32	37
3098	-	-	-	-	3209	221	439	218	442	3352	2762	3342
3099	-	3	3	3	3220	1	4	3	4	3358	-	2
3100	-	4	4	4	3221	-	-	-	-	3359	10	13
3101	2	12	10	12	3222	15	25	10	25	3360	26	53
3102	4	42	38	43	3229	430	1406	976	1440	3361	24	92
3108	2	8	6	8	3235	2	2	-	2	3368	35	102
3109	4318	34115	29797	34116	3238	2	10	8	10	3369	55	211
311	201	2918	2717	2927	3239	298	690	394	769	3370	-	7
3120	-	2	2	2	3240	208	475	267	476	3379	8	29
3121	-	-	-	-	3241	5	10	5	10	340	1386	2336
3122	-	2	2	2	3249	24	51	27	51	3410	-	3
3123	-	-	-	-	325	16	63	47	63	3411	7	11
3128	-	5	5	5	326	36	75	39	75	3418	5	14
3129	-	12	12	12	3300	75	89	14	89	3419	152	443
3130	-	-	-	-	3301	44	52	8	52	3420	1	6
3131	-	-	-	-	3308	16	21	5	21	3421	1	39
3132	-	-	-	-	3309	3	4	1	4	3429	255	11827
3133	-	-	-	-	3310	2619	5572	2956	5666	3430	8	13
3138	-	-	-	-	3311	13	30	17	32	3431	1	4
3139	-	-	-	-	3312	89	244	157	209	3432	40	87
3140	-	-	-	-	3313	29	46	17	46	3433	-	-
3141	-	-	-	-	3314	533	1817	1286	1844	3434	-	1
3142	-	-	-	-	3318	159	195	38	197	3438	-	-
3148	-	-	-	-	3319	843	3387	2547	3667	3439	532	987
3149	-	2	2	2	3320	4054	14013	9959	14023	3440	169	1201
3150	-	-	-	-	3321	8	26	18	26	3441	146	1356
3151	-	1	1	1	3330	123	202	79	194	3442	-	27
3152	-	-	-	-	3331	-	21	21	21	3443	4	58
3153	-	-	-	-	3332	4	20	16	20	3444	-	26
3154	1	30	29	30	3333	-	-	-	3445	-	5	5
3155	-	-	-	-	3334	301	452	151	452	3446	83	546
3158	-	-	-	-	3335	11	38	27	38	3448	118	1537
3159	1	17	16	17	3336	11	14	3	14	3449	35	803
316	-	-	-	-	3337	-	-	-	3450	-	2	25
317	-	10	10	10	3338	10	64	54	64	3451	374	829
3180	1	14	13	14	3339	8	22	14	23	3452	3	3
3181	69	344	275	344	3340	35	75	40	75	3453	397	776
3182	53	244	191	244	3341	-	1	1	1	3454	-	3
319	240	1591	1351	1591	3342	15	24	9	24	3455	3	27
3200	187	232	45	232	3343	13	48	35	48	3456	3	5
3201	229	420	191	420	3348	32	68	36	68	3457	1	7
3202	88	137	49	137	3349	80	192	112	192	3458	-	1

- 14 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS
3459	754	1628	874	1707	3539	-	-	-	-	3601	-	1	-	1	1
3460	-	-	-	-	3540	-	6	6	6	3602	-	-	-	-	-
3461	-	-	-	-	3541	-	-	-	-	3603	-	-	-	-	-
3462	-	6	6	6	3542	-	3	3	3	3604	-	4	4	4	4
3468	-	-	-	-	3543	-	2	2	2	3605	-	-	-	-	-
3469	-	21	21	21	3544	-	1	1	1	3606	-	-	-	-	-
347	3	29	26	29	3545	-	2	2	2	3608	-	4	4	4	4
3480	46	89	43	89	3548	-	5	5	5	3609	-	2	2	2	2
3481	1320	11978	10658	11946	3549	-	-	-	-	3610	-	-	-	-	-
3482	45	1401	1356	1401	3550	-	-	-	-	3611	-	-	-	-	-
3483	356	2179	1823	2240	3551	1	1	-	-	3612	-	-	-	-	-
3484	57	2373	2318	2373	3552	-	2	2	2	3613	-	-	-	-	-
3485	212	3442	3230	3442	3553	-	1	1	1	3618	-	-	-	-	-
3488	148	1037	889	1037	3554	-	-	-	-	3619	-	15	15	15	15
3489	414	1958	1545	2971	3555	-	-	-	-	3621	-	13	13	13	157
3490	1	1	-	1	3556	-	-	-	-	3622	-	4	4	4	4
3491	-	-	-	-	3557	-	-	-	-	3623	-	17	17	17	17
3492	-	1	1	1	3558	-	13	13	13	3624	-	-	-	-	-
3498	141	400	259	400	3559	18	166	149	350	3625	1	37	36	36	37
3499	71	160	89	223	3560	2	3	1	3	3626	-	18	18	18	18
3501	5	103	98	103	3561	24	62	38	62	3627	-	26	26	26	26
3502	-	-	-	-	3562	1	6	5	6	3628	1	3	2	2	5
3508	-	3	3	3	3563	-	-	-	-	3629	-	7	7	7	7
3509	-	1	1	1	3564	5	5	-	5	3630	-	-	-	-	-
3510	-	64	64	64	3568	89	146	57	146	3631	-	-	-	-	-
3511	-	-	-	-	3569	54	277	223	501	3632	-	7	7	7	18
3518	-	7	7	7	3570	196	365	169	365	3633	-	2	2	2	2
3519	-	4	4	4	3575	5	20	15	20	3634	-	-	-	-	-
3520	-	-	-	-	3576	-	-	-	-	3635	-	-	-	-	-
3521	1	4	3	4	3577	-	1	1	1	3636	-	2	2	2	2
3522	1	2	1	4	3578	1	1	-	1	3637	-	-	-	-	-
3523	-	3	3	5	3579	7	28	22	42	3638	-	-	-	-	-
3524	-	-	-	2	3580	199	559	360	559	3639	-	-	-	-	-
3525	-	-	-	1	3582	-	1	1	1	3640	-	-	-	-	-
3526	1	3	2	1	3588	5	9	4	9	3641	-	-	-	-	-
3529	8	31	23	31	3589	80	117	37	117	3642	-	-	-	-	-
3530	-	5	5	5	3590	44	52	8	52	3643	-	1	1	1	1
3531	-	1	1	1	3591	594	827	233	831	3644	-	-	-	-	-
3532	-	-	-	-	3592	115	168	53	168	3645	-	-	-	-	-
3533	-	-	-	-	3593	6	16	10	16	3646	-	-	-	-	-
3534	-	-	-	-	3594	6	40	34	40	3647	-	2	2	2	2
3535	-	-	-	-	3598	7	20	13	20	3648	-	-	-	-	-
3536	-	-	-	-	3599	50	173	123	174	3649	-	1	1	1	1
3538	-	-	-	-	3600	6	29	23	29	3650	-	-	-	-	-

- 15 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
3651	-	8	8	8	3704	-	1	1	1	3755	-	-	-	-
3652	-	6	6	6	3705	-	1	1	1	3756	-	-	-	-
3653	-	-	-	-	3706	-	-	-	-	3758	-	-	-	-
3654	-	-	-	-	3708	-	1	1	1	3759	-	-	-	-
3655	-	-	-	-	3709	-	2	2	2	3760	1	7	6	7
3656	-	-	-	-	3710	-	3	3	3	3761	-	-	-	-
3658	-	2	2	2	3711	-	-	-	-	3763	-	6	6	6
3659	5	755	750	760	3712	-	1	1	1	3764	-	-	-	-
3660	-	4	4	4	3713	-	-	-	-	3765	-	2	2	2
3661	-	8	8	8	3714	-	3	3	3	3766	-	-	-	-
3662	-	2	2	2	3715	-	2	2	2	3768	-	-	-	-
3663	-	-	-	-	3716	-	2	2	2	3769	-	-	-	-
3664	-	-	-	-	3717	-	-	-	-	3770	-	2	2	2
3665	-	-	-	-	3718	-	-	-	-	3771	-	24	24	24
3668	-	-	-	-	3719	-	2	2	2	3772	-	-	-	-
3669	2	487	485	567	3720	-	4	4	4	3773	-	12	12	12
3670	-	-	-	-	3721	-	5	5	5	3774	-	-	-	-
3671	-	-	-	-	3722	-	-	-	-	3775	-	-	-	-
3672	-	-	-	-	3723	-	7	7	7	3776	-	-	-	-
3673	-	-	-	-	3724	1	2	1	2	3777	-	2	2	2
3674	-	-	-	-	3725	-	-	-	-	3779	-	-	-	-
3675	-	-	-	-	3726	-	-	-	-	3780	-	5	5	5
3678	-	-	-	-	3727	-	1	1	1	3781	-	2	2	2
3679	-	-	-	-	3728	-	-	-	-	3782	-	-	-	-
3680	-	4	4	4	3729	-	-	-	-	3783	-	-	-	-
3681	-	-	-	-	3730	-	2	2	2	3784	-	-	-	-
3682	-	2	2	2	3731	-	-	-	-	3785	-	6	6	6
3683	-	-	-	-	3732	-	-	-	-	3786	-	-	-	-
3684	-	8	8	8	3733	-	-	-	-	3787	1	1	-	1
3685	-	-	-	-	3738	-	-	-	-	3788	-	17	17	17
3686	-	-	-	-	3739	-	-	-	-	3789	1	8	7	8
3688	-	2	2	2	3740	-	1	1	1	3790	-	-	-	-
3689	-	1	1	1	3741	-	3	3	3	3791	-	-	-	-
3690	9	1629	1620	1629	3742	-	-	-	-	3792	-	3	3	3
3691	-	-	-	-	3743	-	1	1	1	3793	-	8	8	8
3692	-	-	-	-	3744	-	-	-	-	3794	-	5	5	5
3693	-	-	-	-	3745	-	-	-	-	3795	-	-	-	-
3696	-	26	26	26	3748	-	-	-	-	3798	-	7	7	7
3697	-	-	-	-	3749	-	-	-	-	3799	-	29	29	31
3698	-	-	-	-	3750	-	-	-	-	3800	-	-	-	-
3699	-	45	45	46	3751	-	-	-	-	3801	8	30	22	30
3700	-	12	12	12	3752	-	-	-	-	3802	-	-	-	-
3702	-	-	-	-	3753	2	3	1	3	3803	-	-	-	-
3703	-	1	1	1	3754	-	-	-	-	3804	-	1	1	1

- 16 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
3805	-	-	-	-	3870	-	-	-	-	4010	57	550	493	725
3808	-	-	-	-	3871	-	-	-	-	4011	6	101	95	139
3809	-	-	-	-	3872	-	-	-	-	4019	2940	70703	67772	82256
3810	-	-	-	-	3878	-	-	-	-	4020	33	33	12	5
3811	-	-	-	-	3879	-	19	19	19	4021	12	24	14	-
3812	-	-	-	-	3880	-	9	9	9	4029	20796	41423	20748	40355
3813	-	-	-	-	3881	-	-	-	-	4030	75	125	57	6
3814	-	-	-	-	3882	-	-	-	-	4031	16	45	29	47
3815	-	-	-	-	3883	-	-	-	-	4039	4504	12882	8433	8567
3816	-	-	-	-	3884	-	3	3	3	4040	21	19	6	2
3817	-	-	-	-	3885	-	-	-	-	4041	11	14	6	-
3818	-	-	-	-	3886	-	-	-	-	4049	3100	4650	1789	1700
3819	-	-	-	-	3887	-	-	-	-	410	290283	315162	24881	315162
3820	2	3	1	3	3888	-	-	-	-	411	4097	10943	6846	10943
3821	-	-	-	-	3889	-	5	5	5	412	1239	8578	7339	8578
3822	-	-	-	-	3890	-	-	-	-	413	611	4880	4269	4880
3823	-	-	-	-	3891	-	21	21	21	4140	208166	370750	162586	370752
3824	9	13	4	13	3892	-	-	-	-	4141	431	1773	1342	1773
3829	62	155	93	155	3897	-	53	53	53	4148	4711	10092	5381	10093
3830	1	2	1	2	3898	-	5	5	5	4149	42352	84800	42450	91941
3831	2	7	5	7	3899	-	500	500	500	4150	10	173	163	173
3832	1	3	2	3	390	19	63	44	85	4151	9933	31752	21819	31752
3833	-	-	-	-	3910	48	119	71	119	4160	766	2094	1328	2094
3838	-	-	-	-	3911	5	10	5	10	4161	109	258	149	44
3839	8	28	20	28	3912	-	-	-	-	4168	-	-	-	-
3840	-	-	-	-	3918	-	-	-	-	4169	871	8121	7251	8327
3841	-	1	1	1	3919	7	7	-	7	4170	2	3	1	3
3842	-	-	-	-	3920	-	-	-	-	4171	14	20	6	20
3848	-	2	2	2	3929	-	2	2	2	4178	13	55	42	55
3849	-	-	-	-	393	6	12	6	12	4179	9	19	10	19
3850	-	-	-	-	3940	1019	1784	765	1913	4209	92	298	206	298
3851	-	-	-	-	3941	286	403	117	642	4210	800	1869	1069	1896
3852	-	-	-	-	3942	157	216	61	8	4219	19	30	11	32
3853	1	9	8	9	3949	1589	2801	1212	2910	4229	303	485	182	486
3858	-	-	-	-	3950	140	215	76	268	4230	27	688	661	688
3859	-	-	-	-	3951	58	80	22	144	4231	16	93	77	93
3860	2	26	24	26	3952	33	45	12	-	4232	59	205	146	205
3861	-	-	-	-	3959	97	144	47	155	4238	17	85	68	85
3862	-	-	-	-	396	929	1522	593	1462	4239	317	3487	3170	3733
3863	2	19	17	19	3970	59	385	326	385	4240	1179	3144	1965	3140
3864	-	-	-	-	3971	-	6	6	6	4241	5166	12293	7127	12299
3865	-	1	1	1	3979	448	672	224	835	4242	1	7	6	7
3868	-	-	-	-	3980	14	15	1	21	4243	3	18	15	18
3869	-	1	1	1	3989	2306	3924	1619	6049	4249	1405	3084	1680	3345

- 17 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
4250	6	7	1	7	4331	853	1686	834	1710	4442	595	2750	2155
4251	305	490	185	490	4332	42	65	23	174	4448	133	675	542
4252	-	-	-	-	4333	121	172	51	54	4449	223	909	686
4253	92	115	23	115	4338	12	34	22	35	4460	134	202	68
4254	9245	11519	2274	11525	4339	2	9	7	9	4461	4	4	-
4255	660	720	149	620	4340	18425	25590	7166	25590	4462	125	205	80
4259	166	3457	3294	3945	4341	776	3016	2240	3016	4463	4	9	5
4260	250	3308	3058	3308	4349	9929	16844	6916	18277	4464	108	157	49
4261	43	580	537	580	435	319	1963	1644	1963	4465	93	403	310
4262	-	23	23	23	436	81064	135633	54572	141866	4466	205	239	34
4263	21	574	553	574	4370	9069	44930	35881	43617	4467	8	12	4
4264	10	349	339	349	4371	625	2241	1616	2354	4470	21	87	66
4265	12	210	198	210	4372	150	229	79	208	4471	154	448	294
4266	5	146	141	146	4373	379	585	206	1848	4472	296	755	459
4267	30	102	72	102	4374	28	49	21	49	4473	-	2	2
4268	146	1896	1750	1896	4375	14	16	2	16	4474	-	2	2
4269	155	2122	1967	2122	4376	-	2	2	2	4475	3	4	1
4270	25	193	168	193	4378	166	1023	860	678	4476	461	1108	647
4271	261	4520	4259	4520	4379	4053	12024	7985	18515	4478	8	30	22
4272	4	53	49	53	438	4628	15317	10692	15317	4479	500	962	467
4273	1615	18663	17048	18663	4400	63	491	428	836	4480	27	85	58
4274	1154	22390	21236	22390	4401	27	183	156	215	4481	2	2	-
4275	30015	400304	370289	400304	4402	1366	4610	3244	2522	4489	20	49	29
4276	82	997	915	997	4408	7	100	93	107	4510	1	13	12
4278	368	3462	3094	3462	4409	25382	132445	107068	150050	4511	445	977	532
4279	2710	35515	32805	49471	4410	2544	2870	326	2870	4512	675	1529	854
4280	24826	195533	170710	197450	4411	1022	1080	58	1124	4518	54	123	69
4281	259	1302	1043	3076	4412	365	872	507	992	4519	558	1590	1036
4289	5246	49616	44373	53765	4413	5783	6188	405	6187	452	47	143	96
4290	1110	3047	1943	2997	4414	1391	4505	3114	4916	4530	45	95	50
4291	961	2071	1112	2098	4415	2311	2526	215	2676	4531	4	40	36
4292	68519	112713	44206	113702	4416	622	2101	1479	2379	4532	51	187	136
4293	736	7160	6424	7285	4420	-	-	-	-	4533	14	70	56
4294	-	16	16	16	4421	18	33	15	33	4538	234	561	327
4295	20	59	39	59	4422	132	240	108	240	4539	37	344	307
4296	8	138	130	138	4423	45	144	99	144	4540	42	263	221
4298	128	490	362	492	4428	148	328	180	343	4541	19	83	64
4299	2047	8428	6384	17182	4429	312	526	214	723	4542	8	19	11
430	6414	7286	887	6710	4430	8	79	71	79	4549	104	296	192
431	18172	25876	7711	26418	4431	25	61	36	61	4550	2	3	1
4320	3	14	11	14	4438	34	112	78	112	4551	-	-	-
4321	300	790	491	820	4439	1808	7714	6109	10221	4552	-	-	-
4329	1288	2128	848	2347	4440	181	412	231	412	4553	-	2	2
4330	557	737	180	824	4441	293	646	353	646	4554	-	-	-

- 18 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE
	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	AXIS
4555	-	-	-	-	470	2	5	3	5	4823	147	287	140	290	
4556	10	63	53	65	4710	-	-	-	-	4824	483	1080	597	1089	
4557	-	1	1	1	4711	-	-	-	-	4828	187	453	266	453	
4558	1	17	16	16	4718	-	1	1	1	4829	551	1267	721	1235	
4559	-	-	-	-	4719	-	12	12	12	483	73	110	37	111	
4560	385	3732	3347	1699	4720	1	13	12	13	485	9666	34060	24396	34184	
4561	39	1063	1024	3132	4721	-	2	2	2	486	33133	104790	71659	106170	
4563	-	-	-	-	4722	1	1	-	1	4870	272	315	43	30	
4564	-	1	1	1	4730	5	10	5	12	4871	442	731	293	1053	
4565	2	6	4	6	4731	2	5	3	5	4878	28	43	17	7	
4566	-	-	-	-	4732	1	6	5	6	490	455	2038	1583	3153	
4568	56	360	304	360	4733	2	3	1	3	4910	48	21	17	45	
4570	-	-	-	-	4738	-	8	8	8	4911	52	96	50	141	
4571	20	150	130	151	4739	22	97	75	98	4912	2311	3916	1606	267	
4572	1	23	22	23	4740	1	5	4	5	4918	32	47	17	55	
4578	8	42	34	42	4741	2	3	1	3	4919	601	2541	1940	5013	
4579	-	1	1	1	4742	-	-	-	-	492	12886	30760	17874	33042	
4580	13	103	92	111	4748	2	12	10	12	4930	6	26	20	23	
4581	1	2	1	2	4749	-	8	8	8	4931	22	46	24	46	
4589	815	7300	6486	7303	475	63	69	6	69	4939	3169	7403	4267	7560	
4590	435	4875	4440	5349	4760	2	4	2	4	494	677	1514	837	1527	
4591	1	3	2	3	4761	-	-	-	-	4950	3	11	8	11	
4592	34	918	884	918	4770	-	-	-	-	4951	-	-	-	-	
4598	32	156	124	156	4778	-	-	-	-	4952	-	-	-	-	
4599	395	714	320	4401	4779	1	17	16	20	4953	-	-	-	-	
460	8	23	15	29	4780	-	-	-	-	4954	-	-	-	-	
4610	1	1	-	1	4781	5	15	10	15	4955	-	-	-	-	
4611	-	-	-	-	4782	61	240	179	240	4956	-	-	-	-	
4612	-	-	-	-	4783	13	170	150	170	4957	-	-	-	-	
4613	-	-	-	-	4784	6	10	10	10	4958	-	-	-	-	
4614	-	-	-	-	4785	1	5	3	3	4959	4	2	6	6	
4615	-	-	4	5	4786	-	21	21	21	4960	2441	5147	10195		
4616	11	611	87	4	4787	-	-	-	-	4961	139	170	170	2703	
4617	6	11	17	47	4788	-	-	-	-	4962	102	10	910	408	
4640	29	57	57	4	4789	-	-	-	-	4963	910	105	105	211	
4641	18	31	62	4	4790	-	-	-	-	4964	3	3	10	10	
4642	12	12	-	12	4791	-	-	-	-	4965	1	2	2	4	
4643	80	26	100	-	4792	-	-	-	-	4966	5	10	10	10	
4644	-	1	-	2	4793	-	-	-	-	4967	1	1	1	1	
4645	-	-	1	3	4794	-	-	-	-	4968	-	-	-	-	
4646	14	613	870	70	4795	-	-	-	-	4969	1	1	1	1	
4647	40	1469	111	37	4796	-	-	-	-	4970	1	1	1	1	
4648	59	117	80	14	4797	-	-	-	-	4971	-	-	-	-	

- 19 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
5070	3884	18230	14346	18240	5207	1	1	-	1	5253	-	-	-	-
5071	13	20	7	20	5208	-	-	-	5258	-	3	3	3	
5078	-	-	-	-	5209	-	-	-	5259	-	7	7	9	
5080	15	206	191	206	5210	2	13	11	13	5260	-	-	-	-
5081	15	115	100	115	5211	-	-	-	5261	-	-	-	-	
5088	1	34	33	34	5212	-	-	-	5262	-	-	-	-	
5089	-	1	1	1	5213	-	-	-	5263	-	-	-	-	
5100	77	401	324	412	5214	-	-	-	5264	1	13	12	13	
5109	341	1479	1138	1545	5215	-	-	-	5265	-	-	-	-	
5110	39	421	382	460	5216	-	-	-	5268	-	1	1	1	
5111	1	2	1	2	5217	-	-	-	5269	-	12	12	12	
5118	57	603	546	603	5218	-	-	-	5270	-	2	2	2	
5119	527	8036	7509	8047	5219	-	-	-	5271	-	-	-	-	
512	265	2305	2040	2312	5220	-	-	-	5272	28	110	82	110	
5130	697	2396	1699	2411	5221	-	-	-	5273	3	19	16	19	
5131	7	34	27	34	5222	-	-	-	5274	-	1	1	1	
514	955	26233	25278	26239	5223	-	-	-	5275	-	-	-	-	
515	3368	7449	4081	7665	5224	2	8	6	8	5276	-	-	-	
5160	4	6	2	6	5225	3	18	15	18	5277	2	2	2	
5162	2	2	-	2	5226	-	-	-	5278	-	3	3	3	
5163	200	257	57	257	5227	-	-	-	5279	-	3	3	3	
5168	713	947	235	949	5228	-	-	-	5280	7	42	35	42	
5169	-	-	-	-	5229	-	2	2	2	5281	1	1	1	
5180	217	1800	1583	1800	5230	-	1	1	1	5282	1	7	6	
5181	24	54	30	54	5231	-	7	7	7	5283	7	36	29	
5182	-	2	2	2	5232	-	-	-	5284	-	-	-	-	
5183	194	586	392	586	5233	-	1	1	1	5285	-	1	1	
5184	342	8022	7680	8409	5234	1	13	12	13	5286	-	2	2	
5185	1003	5554	4551	5547	5235	-	-	-	5287	-	-	-	-	
5188	2801	10929	8131	13808	5236	-	-	-	5288	-	-	-	-	
5190	13	48	35	48	5238	-	8	8	8	5289	16	53	37	
5191	196	1264	1068	1381	5239	1	5	4	5	5290	5	12	7	
5192	60	314	254	314	5240	2	6	4	6	5291	-	-	-	
5193	37	113	76	113	5241	-	-	-	5292	-	-	-	-	
5194	3	44	41	44	5242	-	-	-	5293	-	1	1	1	
5198	396	1567	1171	1798	5243	-	-	-	5294	-	1	1	1	
5199	95	487	392	669	5244	-	-	-	5295	-	-	-	-	
5200	-	3	3	3	5245	-	-	-	5296	-	3	3	3	
5201	-	-	-	-	5246	-	-	-	5298	1	32	31	32	
5202	-	-	-	-	5248	-	-	-	5299	-	2	2	2	
5203	-	-	-	-	5249	1	3	2	3	5300	57	168	111	
5204	-	-	-	-	5250	-	-	-	5301	271	1134	863	1134	
5205	-	-	-	-	5251	-	1	1	1	5302	74	254	180	254
5206	-	3	3	3	5252	-	-	-	5303	320	1362	1042	1410	

- 20 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
5304	223	471	248	471	5352	3	23	20	23	5538	7	29	22	44	
5305	96	185	89	185	5353	90	86	33	56	5539	66	202	136	256	
5306	53	109	56	109	5354	217	744	527	764	5550	15	52	37	55	
5307	56	131	75	131	5355	220	997	778	1014	5551	44	87	43	90	
5308	195	1642	1447	1963	5356	8	76	68	76	5552	4	6	2	3	
5309	53	119	66	133	5360	-	3	3	3	5559	276	612	336	616	
5310	37	63	27	4	5361	15	46	31	46	556	353	902	549	902	
5311	11	14	3	15	5362	4	21	17	21	5570	4337	7817	3480	8402	
5312	1	2	1	-	5368	46	195	149	195	5571	227	369	144	369	
5313	4	39	35	105	5369	19	136	117	136	5579	781	1668	889	1916	
5314	1132	2191	1059	628	5370	101	628	527	628	558	957	3030	2073	3101	
5315	764	1385	621	1484	5371	1	4	3	4	5600	42	72	30	73	
5316	69	114	45	13	5372	-	-	-	-	5601	192	1097	905	1117	
5317	15	45	30	85	5373	6	125	119	125	5602	649	1114	465	1160	
5319	242	1720	1479	3371	5374	36	213	177	213	5603	158	338	182	333	
5320	45	66	23	14	5375	-	-	-	-	5608	338	575	239	7	
5321	15	26	11	26	5376	-	1	1	1	5609	2269	10310	8041	11616	
5322	3	6	3	3	5378	114	520	406	843	5620	33	64	31	64	
5323	5	29	24	86	5379	186	550	364	575	5621	2931	6460	3529	6462	
5324	1027	2052	1025	846	5400	413	828	415	798	5640	31	126	95	126	
5325	922	1608	686	1778	5401	27	90	64	89	5641	68	218	150	218	
5326	136	199	63	15	5409	30	56	26	110	5642	-	46	46	46	
5327	11	86	75	123	541	44	103	59	125	5643	-	1	1	1	
5329	150	1368	1218	2696	542	1	2	1	2	5644	-	-	-	-	
5330	29	47	20	12	543	4	9	5	11	5645	-	-	-	-	
5331	2	2	2	6	5500	26	29	3	2	5646	-	-	-	-	
5332	-	2	2	-	5501	146	332	186	310	5647	38	135	97	138	
5333	5	24	19	65	5509	59	515	456	572	5648	18	86	68	86	
5334	1183	2584	1401	668	5510	11	15	4	-	5649	4	25	21	25	
5335	600	1080	480	1197	5511	14	15	2	2	5850	-	18	18	18	
5336	77	125	48	14	5512	41	43	5	-	5651	20	83	63	83	
5337	18	133	115	190	5513	5	10	7	1	566	136	302	166	302	
5339	233	2519	2288	4606	5518	10	10	-	3	5671	-	6	6	6	
5340	-	-	-	-	5519	31	36	7	6	5672	432	2719	2287	2827	
5341	-	-	-	-	5520	56	113	57	116	5678	16	179	163	191	
5342	-	-	-	-	5521	45	89	44	94	5679	724	5959	5235	6410	
5343	-	2	2	2	5522	156	248	92	188	5680	116	394	278	980	
5344	52	110	58	24	5523	106	188	82	90	5688	79	410	331	410	
5345	16	28	12	34	5528	17	25	8	17	5689	10	24	14	24	
5346	2	8	6	-	5529	122	255	133	254	5690	4	30	26	30	
5347	-	3	3	4	5530	11	28	17	46	5691	11	76	65	76	
5349	10	53	43	145	5531	54	228	174	237	5692	3	26	23	26	
5350	98	295	200	325	5532	75	342	267	455	5693	114	731	617	732	
5351	44	217	173	217	5533	337	2019	1684	2139	5694	55	250	195	250	

- 21 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						
	UC	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
5695	26	458	432	458	5764	10	55	45	55	5846	1	9	8	5			
5696	.	21	21	21	5765	1	2	1	2	5847	3	114	111	12			
5698	1127	4485	3358	4511	5768	271	1622	1351	1785	5848	-	1	1	1			
5699	328	1108	785	1532	5769	44	102	58	134	5849	2403	15370	12967	15643			
570	437	1708	1271	1714	5770	2214	4937	2723	4998	585	4182	14832	10651	17927			
5710	959	1373	418	42	5771	238	1023	785	1023	586	8995	60203	51208	70696			
5711	695	711	203	940	5772	108	341	233	341	587	96	248	152	316			
5712	7864	9954	2091	5573	5778	63	408	345	408	5880	18	32	14	32			
5713	1686	2143	645	2246	5779	58	111	53	126	5881	-	1	1	1			
5714	862	1533	671	1535	5780	21	267	246	310	5888	22	101	79	101			
5715	13556	22110	8570	26796	5781	6	74	68	82	5889	-	1	1	1			
5716	481	702	221	703	5789	4815	26163	21359	32636	5890	3	3	-	3			
5718	1209	2734	1529	4067	5790	18	43	25	43	5891	1	1	-	1			
5719	306	654	348	737	5791	6	30	24	30	5899	2	6	4	6			
5720	149	471	322	472	5792	-	234	234	234	5900	799	1984	1185	2056			
5721	2	6	4	6	5793	-	56	56	56	5901	368	918	550	956			
5722	407	6935	6530	7015	5794	-	-	-	-	5902	135	334	199	363			
5723	145	1417	1272	1417	5798	10	35	25	35	5903	2	2	-	2			
5724	561	5386	4825	5386	5799	102	442	340	450	5908	872	2257	1438	2497			
5728	2014	21936	19922	21936	5800	-	-	-	-	5909	70	192	122	212			
5730	30	345	315	345	5804	-	-	-	-	591	90	725	635	725			
5733	488	1296	811	1355	5808	-	10	10	1	5920	350	1036	686	1036			
5734	19	89	70	89	5809	84	431	347	440	5921	48	129	81	129			
5738	168	1837	1669	1837	5810	-	-	-	-	5929	18	67	49	70			
5739	465	1281	819	1893	5811	6	19	13	8	5930	-	4	4	4			
5740	125	272	147	8	5812	-	3	3	-	5931	-	5	5	5			
5741	265	825	560	8	5813	11	18	7	7	5932	2	7	5	7			
5742	562	2587	2027	3650	5818	1	5	4	1	5933	5	27	22	27			
5743	11	32	21	2	5819	207	626	424	792	5934	81	1243	1162	1243			
5744	26	78	52	2	5820	1	1	-	1	5935	5	48	43	48			
5745	295	619	324	723	5821	3	3	-	3	5936	-	1	1	1			
5750	644	1368	724	1655	5822	1	1	-	1	5937	7	12	5	12			
5751	400	1351	952	2231	5824	-	2	2	2	5938	233	1226	993	1233			
5752	4	22	18	38	5828	61	131	70	85	5939	1361	7852	6493	10601			
5753	11	51	40	51	5829	1386	3499	2120	4199	5940	-	-	-	-			
5754	110	252	142	252	5830	3	9	6	9	5941	23	110	87	110			
5755	11	36	25	44	5831	39	74	41	87	5942	-	3	3	3			
5756	2	5	3	5	5832	16	23	7	26	5948	-	-	-	-			
5758	37	138	101	138	5834	17	21	4	21	5949	-	-	-	-			
5759	416	1308	892	1337	5836	11	25	15	29	5950	27	111	84	111			
5760	.	2	2	2	5837	7	23	16	-	5951	2	4	2	4			
5761	424	1180	756	1180	5838	91	167	84	156	5952	32	335	303	395			
5762	244	1293	1049	1448	5839	277	657	383	1005	5953	3	3	-	3			
5763	3	5	2	5	5845	273	1466	1203	1506	5958	12	78	66	78			

- 22 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
5959	111	836	725	836	6040	2	7	5	7	6150	1	1	-	-	1	-
5960	54	230	176	230	6049	18	50	32	51	6151	-	2	2	2	2	2
5961	38	343	305	343	605	3	13	10	13	6159	16	39	23	23	39	39
5962	6	66	60	66	606	-	-	-	-	6160	-	7	7	7	7	7
5963	7	30	23	30	6070	-	-	-	-	6161	7	30	23	23	30	30
5964	3	64	61	64	6071	-	1	1	1	6162	2	2	-	-	2	2
5965	4	29	25	29	6072	5	25	20	25	6163	1	1	-	-	1	1
5966	17	65	48	65	6073	-	-	-	-	6164	1	5	4	4	5	5
5967	-	6	6	6	6078	1	5	4	5	6165	-	2	2	2	2	2
5968	15	203	188	203	6079	-	3	3	3	6168	-	-	-	-	-	-
5969	13	38	25	42	6080	1	1	-	1	6169	-	5	5	5	5	5
5970	16	31	15	31	6081	-	-	-	-	6170	-	4	4	4	4	4
5978	8	17	9	17	6082	-	-	-	-	6171	-	3	3	3	3	3
5980	-	-	-	-	6083	-	2	2	2	6172	-	-	-	-	-	-
5981	-	-	-	-	6084	30	86	56	86	6173	-	1	1	1	1	1
5982	-	-	-	-	6088	6	25	19	25	6174	-	-	-	-	-	-
5988	-	-	-	-	6089	2	12	10	18	6175	-	-	-	-	-	-
5989	48	207	159	207	6100	-	2	2	2	6176	-	-	-	-	-	-
5990	6237	20267	14030	20478	6101	-	8	8	8	6178	-	1	1	1	1	1
5991	2	52	50	52	6102	-	-	-	-	6179	2	7	5	5	7	7
5992	-	-	-	-	6103	-	2	2	2	6180	4	25	23	23	29	29
5993	2	2	-	2	6104	-	-	-	-	6181	8	49	41	41	53	53
5994	-	-	-	-	6108	-	-	-	-	6182	-	-	-	-	-	-
5995	-	-	-	-	6109	-	-	-	-	6183	2	5	3	3	5	5
5996	299	1358	1059	1358	6110	7	19	12	19	6184	-	3	3	3	3	-
5997	34	574	540	574	6111	2	9	7	9	6185	-	-	-	-	-	-
5998	5	60	55	60	6112	-	-	-	-	6186	1	1	-	-	1	1
5999	28	94	66	108	6113	-	-	-	-	6187	-	-	-	-	-	-
6000	667	3070	2403	3070	6114	-	-	-	-	6188	2	2	-	-	2	2
6010	10	19	9	19	6115	-	-	-	-	6189	-	9	9	9	9	9
6011	7	60	53	60	6116	-	-	-	-	6190	13	60	47	47	60	60
6012	8	20	12	20	6117	-	18	18	18	6191	29	262	233	233	262	262
6013	-	1	1	1	6118	-	5	5	5	6192	-	-	-	-	-	-
6018	-	5	5	5	6119	15	208	193	210	6198	-	4	4	4	4	4
6019	37	149	112	149	6140	-	1	1	1	6199	3	49	46	46	52	52
6020	1	4	3	4	6141	-	1	1	1	6200	-	-	-	-	-	-
6021	2	50	48	50	6142	21	42	21	42	6201	3	9	6	6	9	9
6022	-	1	1	1	6143	-	1	1	1	6202	18	75	57	57	77	77
6028	-	12	12	12	6144	80	274	194	274	6203	-	1	1	1	1	1
6029	157	497	340	500	6145	7	8	1	8	6204	-	-	-	-	-	-
6030	-	-	-	-	6146	2	6	4	6	6205	-	4	4	4	4	4
6031	-	-	-	-	6147	-	1	1	1	6206	-	-	-	-	-	-
6038	-	-	-	-	6148	2	2	-	2	6207	-	-	-	-	-	-
6039	1	25	24	25	6149	11	18	7	21	6208	2	23	21	21	23	23

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
6209	3	41	38	41	6254	-	-	-	-	6344	-	-	-	-	
6210	-	6	6	6	6255	-	-	-	-	6345	1	1	-	-	
6211	-	-	-	-	6256	1	3	2	3	6346	-	-	-	-	
6212	1	3	2	3	6258	-	-	-	-	6347	-	1	1	-	
6213	-	5	5	5	6259	1	4	3	4	6348	-	-	-	-	
6214	-	2	2	2	6260	-	1	1	1	6349	-	1	1	2	
6215	-	4	4	4	6261	-	-	-	-	6350	-	-	-	-	
6216	-	-	-	-	6262	1	4	3	4	6351	1	1	-	1	
6217	-	-	-	-	6263	-	-	-	-	6352	-	-	-	-	
6218	3	17	14	17	6264	-	-	-	-	6353	-	-	-	-	
6219	2	136	134	136	6265	-	-	-	-	6354	-	-	-	-	
6220	-	-	-	-	6266	1	3	2	3	6355	-	-	-	-	
6221	-	1	1	1	6267	-	-	-	-	6356	-	-	-	-	
6222	-	-	-	-	6268	-	3	3	3	6357	-	-	-	-	
6223	-	-	-	-	6269	2	41	39	41	6358	-	-	-	-	
6224	3	6	3	6	6270	-	-	-	-	6359	2	3	1	3	
6225	-	-	-	-	6271	2	5	3	5	6360	-	-	-	-	
6226	-	-	-	-	6272	-	4	4	4	6361	-	-	-	-	
6227	-	4	4	4	6273	-	-	-	-	6362	-	-	-	-	
6228	-	30	30	30	6274	-	-	-	-	6363	-	-	-	-	
6229	-	-	-	2	6278	-	3	3	3	6364	-	-	-	-	
6230	-	-	-	-	6279	-	-	-	-	6365	-	-	-	-	
6231	-	-	-	-	6280	-	-	-	-	6366	-	-	-	-	
6232	-	-	-	-	6282	-	-	-	-	6367	-	-	-	-	
6233	-	-	-	-	6283	-	-	-	-	6368	-	-	-	-	
6234	-	-	-	-	6284	-	-	-	-	6369	-	1	1	1	
6235	-	-	-	-	6288	-	-	-	-	6370	1	1	-	1	
6236	-	-	-	-	6289	-	-	-	-	6371	-	-	-	-	
6237	-	-	-	-	6290	-	-	-	-	6372	-	-	-	-	
6238	6	114	108	114	6291	-	-	-	-	6373	-	-	-	-	
6239	-	7	7	7	6298	1	11	10	11	6374	-	-	-	-	
6240	-	1	1	1	6299	1	12	11	12	6375	-	2	2	-	
6241	-	-	-	-	630	-	3	3	3	6376	-	-	-	-	
6242	-	-	-	-	631	1	1	-	1	6377	1	1	-	-	
6243	-	-	-	-	632	-	2	2	2	6378	-	-	-	-	
6244	-	-	-	-	6330	1	1	-	1	6379	-	-	-	3	
6245	-	-	-	-	6331	22	22	-	22	6380	-	-	-	-	
6246	-	-	-	-	6332	-	-	-	-	6381	-	-	-	-	
6248	-	2	2	2	6338	1	1	-	1	6382	1	1	-	1	
6249	-	-	-	-	6339	22	25	3	25	6383	-	-	-	-	
6250	-	-	-	-	6340	-	-	-	-	6384	-	-	-	-	
6251	-	-	-	-	6341	-	2	2	1	6385	-	-	-	-	
6252	-	-	-	-	6342	-	-	-	-	6386	-	1	1	1	
6253	-	-	-	-	6343	-	-	-	-	6387	-	-	-	-	

- 24 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
6388	-	-	-	-	6480	1	1	-	6807	1	1	-
6389	-	-	-	-	6481	-	-	-	6808	-	-	-
6390	...	1	1	4	6482	2	2	-	6809	-	5	5
6391	...	-	-	13	6483	-	-	-	6810	1	4	4
6392	...	-	-	1	6484	-	-	-	6811	4	15	11
6393	...	-	-	1	6485	-	-	-	6819	-	-	-
6394	...	-	-	-	6486	4	7	3	6820	15	63	48
6395	...	-	-	13	6487	-	-	-	6821	11	75	64
6396	...	-	-	-	6488	-	-	-	6822	103	413	310
6398	...	-	-	10	6489	2	3	1	6823	28	135	107
6399	...	-	-	-	650	-	-	-	6824	2	33	31
640	-	2	2	2	651	-	-	-	6825	9	78	69
641	12	40	28	40	652	-	-	-	6826	130	740	610
6420	2	2	-	3	653	2	4	2	6827	29	186	157
6421	-	-	-	-	654	-	-	-	6828	2	27	25
6422	-	-	-	-	655	-	-	-	6829	140	811	671
6423	-	-	-	-	656	4	13	9	683	-	5	5
6424	28	35	7	35	657	-	1	1	684	3	6	3
6425	2	3	1	3	658	5	7	2	6850	-	1	1
6426	22	22	1	23	659	-	1	1	6851	-	3	3
6427	-	1	1	-	660	-	-	-	6860	8	52	44
6429	2	6	4	10	661	-	-	-	6861	7	58	51
643	-	1	1	1	662	-	-	-	6868	1	3	2
644	2	2	-	2	663	-	-	-	6869	93	565	472
645	-	-	-	-	664	-	1	1	690	-	4	4
6460	-	-	-	-	665	10	13	3	6910	2	6	6
6461	2	3	1	3	666	19	34	15	6918	-	6	6
6462	-	-	-	-	667	-	-	-	6920	-	-	-
6463	-	-	-	-	668	5	8	3	6921	-	-	-
6464	-	-	-	-	669	17	77	60	6922	-	-	-
6465	-	-	-	-	670	7	21	14	6923	-	-	-
6466	7	12	5	12	671	12	16	4	6924	-	-	-
6467	1	4	3	4	672	-	-	-	6925	-	-	-
6468	1	1	-	1	673	32	64	32	6926	-	-	-
6469	-	-	-	-	674	11	40	29	6927	-	2	2
6470	-	-	-	-	675	-	-	-	6928	-	2	2
6471	-	-	-	-	676	-	1	1	6929	28	157	129
6472	-	-	-	-	6800	-	-	-	6930	2	9	7
6473	-	-	-	-	6801	-	3	3	6931	2	7	5
6474	-	-	-	-	6802	-	1	1	6938	-	-	-
6475	-	-	-	-	6803	-	-	-	6939	-	-	-
6476	-	-	-	-	6804	-	-	-	6940	1	6	5
6478	1	1	-	1	6805	3	3	-	6941	-	-	-
6479	-	-	-	-	6806	-	-	-	6942	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE IN DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD	AXIS
		TOTAL	SECOND- MENTION	AXIS	CODE		TOTAL	SECOND- MENTION	AXIS	CODE		TOTAL	SECOND- MENTION
6943	-	-	-	-	7040	-	6	6	6	7128	-	-	-
6944	41	185	144	185	7041	-	2	2	2	7129	-	-	-
6945	44	217	173	217	7042	-	1	1	1	7140	1389	8200	6811
6946	-	3	3	3	7043	-	-	-	-	7141	43	142	99
6948	-	-	-	-	7048	2	5	3	5	7142	11	26	15
6949	1	5	4	5	7049	-	-	-	-	7143	5	10	5
6950	-	2	2	2	7050	-	-	-	-	7144	-	-	-
6951	72	165	93	165	7051	-	2	2	2	7148	69	188	119
6952	-	1	1	1	7058	-	7	7	7	7149	4	21	17
6953	-	4	4	4	7059	-	-	-	-	7150	17	542	525
6954	83	398	315	398	7060	-	-	-	-	7151	-	-	-
6958	16	87	71	87	7061	-	1	1	1	7152	-	1	1
6959	3	19	16	20	7062	-	9	9	9	7153	47	313	266
6960	2	30	28	30	7063	-	1	1	1	7158	-	41	41
6961	14	309	295	309	7068	-	-	-	-	7159	351	8844	8493
6962	-	-	-	-	7069	-	-	-	-	7160	2	3	1
6963	-	-	-	-	7070	1385	10201	8217	11356	7161	-	13	13
6964	-	-	-	-	7071	62	606	544	845	7162	-	1	1
6965	-	-	-	-	7078	23	146	123	170	7163	-	2	2
6968	-	-	-	-	7079	69	511	442	593	7164	-	-	-
6970	-	1	1	1	7080	-	-	-	-	7165	4	43	39
6971	-	-	-	-	7081	-	-	-	-	7166	-	-	-
6978	-	-	-	-	7082	-	-	-	-	7168	4	23	19
6979	-	-	-	-	7083	-	-	-	-	7169	207	3863	3656
6980	-	-	-	-	7084	-	-	-	-	7170	-	-	-
6981	-	-	-	-	7085	-	-	-	-	7171	-	-	-
6982	-	-	-	-	7088	-	1	1	1	7172	-	-	-
6983	-	8	8	8	7089	-	1	1	1	7173	-	1	1
6984	1	3	2	3	7090	4	11	7	11	7174	-	-	-
6988	-	-	-	-	7091	-	-	-	-	7175	-	-	-
6989	-	1	1	1	7092	2	34	32	34	7176	-	1	1
700	2	3	1	3	7093	-	2	2	3	7177	-	-	-
7010	-	4	4	4	7094	-	-	-	-	7178	-	-	-
7011	-	10	10	10	7098	4	12	8	12	7179	-	2	2
7012	-	1	1	1	7099	9	52	43	52	7180	-	-	-
7013	-	1	1	1	7100	1009	1698	689	1698	7181	-	-	-
7014	-	-	-	-	7101	742	1160	418	1160	7182	-	16	16
7015	-	-	-	-	7102	25	82	57	82	7183	-	4	4
7018	-	-	-	-	7103	100	197	97	197	7184	9	189	180
7019	-	-	-	-	7104	153	360	207	360	7185	-	61	61
702	-	2	2	2	7108	12	30	18	30	7186	-	2	2
7030	-	1	1	1	7109	111	222	111	248	7188	-	2	2
7038	2	2	-	2	7110	87	189	102	189	7189	1	15	14
7039	-	-	-	-	7119	3	8	5	12	7190	-	9	9

- 26 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
7191	-	1	1	1	7240	5	81	76	81	7294	98	267	169	267	267	-	-	-
7192	-	-	-	-	7241	-	-	-	-	7295	2	25	23	25	25	-	-	-
7193	-	2	2	2	7242	-	18	18	18	7296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7194	1	23	22	23	7243	-	13	13	13	7298	3	11	8	11	11	-	-	-
7195	-	7	7	7	7244	-	13	13	13	7299	1	6	5	6	6	-	-	-
7196	-	-	-	-	7245	1	48	47	48	7300	10	36	26	36	36	-	-	-
7197	-	2	2	2	7246	1	6	5	6	7301	40	158	118	158	158	-	-	-
7198	1	4	3	4	7247	-	-	-	-	7302	220	757	537	765	765	-	-	-
7199	9	672	663	706	7248	-	10	10	10	7303	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
7200	52	335	283	335	7249	-	22	22	25	7309	6	18	12	18	18	-	-	-
7201	-	-	-	-	725	17	333	316	333	7310	82	769	687	796	796	-	-	-
7202	2	2	-	2	7260	-	-	-	-	7312	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
7208	-	-	-	-	7261	-	7	7	7	7320	2	3	1	3	3	-	-	-
7209	1	22	21	22	7262	-	-	-	-	7321	4	12	8	12	12	-	-	-
7210	20	96	76	105	7263	1	4	3	4	7322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7211	23	66	43	58	7264	-	-	-	-	7323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7212	1	5	4	5	7265	-	2	2	2	7324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7213	-	43	43	43	7266	-	2	2	2	7325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7214	-	6	6	6	7267	-	-	-	-	7326	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
7215	-	-	-	-	7268	-	-	-	-	7327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7216	-	-	-	-	7269	2	10	7	10	7328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7217	-	2	2	2	7270	2	12	10	12	7329	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
7218	-	1	1	1	7271	-	5	5	5	7330	268	3302	3034	3302	3302	-	-	-
7219	25	531	506	535	7272	-	-	-	-	7331	73	1971	1898	1971	1971	-	-	-
7220	2	7	5	7	7273	1	12	11	12	7332	1	4	3	4	4	-	-	-
7221	6	21	15	21	7274	-	5	5	5	7333	-	4	4	4	4	-	-	-
7222	10	41	31	41	7275	-	4	4	4	7334	8	41	33	41	41	-	-	-
7223	-	-	-	-	7276	-	-	-	-	7335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7224	2	18	16	20	7278	-	2	2	2	7336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7225	5	43	38	43	7279	-	3	3	3	7337	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
7226	1	72	71	72	7280	4	7	3	7	7338	4	82	78	82	82	-	-	-
7227	3	6	3	4	7281	-	3	2	3	7339	52	225	173	253	253	-	-	-
7228	-	-	-	-	7282	-	71	62	74	734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7229	5	49	44	49	7283	-	26	24	26	7350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7230	-	33	33	33	7284	-	2	2	2	7351	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
7231	-	10	10	10	7285	-	-	-	-	7352	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7232	-	-	-	-	7286	-	1	1	1	7353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7233	-	-	-	-	7287	-	-	-	-	7354	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
7234	-	7	7	7	7288	200	139	200	7355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7235	-	9	9	9	7289	126	99	126	7358	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3
7236	-	-	-	-	7290	-	7	7	7	7359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7237	-	-	-	-	7291	15	64	49	64	7360	-	6	6	6	6	-	-	6
7238	1	1	-	1	7292	3	51	48	67	7361	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7239	-	-	-	-	7293	3	37	34	37	7362	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	3

**MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2**

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
7363	-	11	11	11	7428	17	34	17	34	7475	-	12	12	12	
7364	-	5	5	5	7429	153	219	66	290	7476	159	223	64	229	
7365	-	-	-	-	7430	-	10	10	10	7478	392	462	70	492	
7366	-	2	2	2	7431	-	13	13	13	7479	445	581	136	610	
7367	-	10	10	10	7432	-	-	-	-	7480	2	13	11	13	
7368	4	329	325	329	7433	-	4	4	4	7481	3	10	7	10	
7369	-	12	12	12	7434	-	5	5	5	7482	1	3	2	3	
7370	-	2	2	2	7435	-	1	1	1	7483	64	82	18	82	
7371	39	282	243	282	7436	1	3	2	3	7484	4	10	6	10	
7372	-	9	9	9	7438	1	1	-	1	7485	615	1210	595	1210	
7373	160	646	486	862	7439	1	3	2	4	7486	66	110	44	115	
7378	1	1	-	1	7440	1	5	4	5	7488	4	4	-	4	
7379	2	5	3	5	7441	-	-	-	-	7489	9	12	3	12	
7380	-	-	-	-	7442	1	8	7	8	7490	7	64	57	110	
7381	-	7	7	7	7443	-	4	4	4	7491	3	20	17	68	
7382	-	-	-	-	7444	-	3	3	3	7492	13	54	41	6	
7383	19	68	49	68	7445	-	-	-	-	7500	-	2	2	2	
7384	1	1	-	1	7448	-	4	4	4	7501	7	13	6	13	
7385	-	24	24	24	7449	4	16	12	17	7502	-	3	3	3	
7386	-	3	3	3	7450	131	169	38	169	7503	39	101	62	101	
7387	-	-	-	-	7451	323	396	73	396	7504	28	74	46	74	
7388	-	42	42	42	7452	215	259	44	259	7505	3	7	4	7	
7389	1	20	19	21	7453	103	160	57	160	7506	-	1	1	1	
7390	-	-	-	-	7454	397	803	406	807	7507	-	4	4	4	
7391	-	-	-	-	7455	241	491	250	491	7508	1	1	-	1	
7392	-	-	-	-	7456	226	348	122	348	7509	5	18	13	18	
7393	-	-	-	-	7457	1	1	-	1	7510	21	44	23	44	
7394	-	-	-	-	7458	2	3	1	3	7511	9	46	37	46	
7395	-	-	-	-	7459	14	25	11	28	7512	8	88	80	88	
7396	-	-	-	-	7460	77	125	48	132	7513	25	41	16	41	
7397	-	-	-	-	7461	72	88	16	88	7514	36	55	19	55	
7398	-	-	-	-	7462	49	69	20	69	7515	29	55	26	63	
7399	-	1	1	1	7463	107	148	41	148	7516	151	246	95	246	
7400	743	787	44	787	7464	51	116	65	116	7517	-	4	4	4	
7401	-	1	1	1	7465	14	32	18	32	7518	1	7	6	7	
7402	1	1	-	1	7466	18	26	8	26	7519	8	13	5	14	
7410	183	237	54	59	7467	651	706	55	706	7520	-	3	3	3	
7419	104	215	111	418	7468	405	708	303	715	7521	-	1	1	1	
7420	84	131	47	131	7469	1748	2323	577	3227	7522	-	1	1	1	
7421	133	273	140	273	7470	140	528	388	528	7523	1	1	-	1	
7422	62	89	27	89	7471	164	323	159	323	7524	-	6	6	6	
7423	455	665	213	849	7472	59	91	32	118	7525	2	13	11	13	
7424	76	115	39	115	7473	145	288	143	306	7526	-	13	13	13	
7425	48	92	48	106	7474	101	136	35	136	7527	1	18	17	20	

- 28 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
7528	1	15	14	15	7574	-	-	-	-	7619	-	-	-	-	
7529	5	19	14	22	7575	-	-	-	-	7620	98	115	17	115	
7530	429	593	164	594	7576	-	4	4	4	7621	517	627	110	666	
7531	433	1058	625	1058	7578	-	-	-	-	7622	54	82	28	82	
7532	15	38	23	38	7579	-	4	4	4	7623	8	15	7	15	
7533	19	87	68	87	7580	314	1003	689	1003	7624	80	96	16	96	
7534	1	10	9	10	7581	222	263	41	263	7625	69	83	14	83	
7535	4	9	5	9	7582	354	425	71	425	7626	13	22	9	23	
7536	5	20	15	20	7583	4	8	4	8	7627	172	325	153	325	
7537	-	2	2	2	7584	4	6	2	6	7628	4	13	9	13	
7538	1	13	12	13	7585	33	49	16	49	7629	2	2	-	2	
7539	25	77	52	113	7586	7	29	22	30	7630	37	80	43	80	
7540	-	2	2	2	7587	-	9	9	9	7631	8	15	7	15	
7541	-	-	-	-	7588	4	7	3	7	7632	2	7	5	7	
7542	8	25	17	25	7589	84	129	45	147	7633	-	-	-	-	
7543	2	14	12	14	7590	25	80	55	80	7634	5	33	28	33	
7544	-	-	-	-	7591	14	39	25	39	7635	-	1	1	1	
7545	-	11	11	11	7592	5	26	21	26	7636	17	34	17	34	
7546	-	-	-	-	7593	5	42	37	42	7637	3	4	1	4	
7547	-	40	40	40	7594	46	63	17	63	7638	31	50	19	50	
7548	12	48	36	48	7595	21	39	18	39	7639	5	7	2	7	
7550	1	14	13	14	7596	15	33	18	33	7640	25	67	42	67	
7551	-	3	3	3	7597	693	851	159	1657	7641	2	4	2	3	
7552	-	24	24	24	7598	223	404	181	405	7642	-	2	2	3	
7553	-	7	7	7	7599	67	132	65	283	7649	16	87	51	68	
7554	4	8	4	8	7600	35	58	23	58	7650	1962	7794	5832	7819	
7555	6	27	21	27	7601	1	3	2	5	7651	1608	10349	8741	12421	
7556	2	35	33	35	7602	20	37	17	37	7660	-	4	4	4	
7558	10	40	30	40	7603	9	12	3	12	7661	-	5	5	5	
7559	1	13	12	15	7604	1	2	1	2	7662	2	54	52	54	
7560	54	97	43	123	7605	9	14	5	14	7670	578	1345	767	1348	
7561	48	127	79	127	7606	3	5	2	5	7671	3	7	4	7	
7562	-	-	-	-	7607	13	17	4	17	7672	-	-	-	-	
7563	10	41	31	41	7608	47	78	31	78	7673	2	8	6	8	
7564	37	81	44	81	7609	1	4	3	4	7674	8	10	2	10	
7565	78	147	69	147	7610	260	304	44	304	7675	-	-	-	-	
7566	401	530	129	530	7611	432	597	165	597	7676	-	4	4	4	
7567	70	141	71	141	7612	9	67	58	67	7677	-	-	-	-	
7568	22	52	30	52	7613	44	83	39	83	7678	22	69	47	69	
7569	11	38	27	39	7614	-	-	-	-	7679	18	47	31	72	
7570	-	11	11	11	7615	752	1975	1223	1975	7682	-	1	1	1	
7571	8	22	14	22	7616	2	2	-	2	7683	4	5	1	5	
7572	-	2	2	2	7617	4	13	9	13	7684	307	702	398	844	
7573	31	83	52	83	7618	50	77	27	77	7685	86	172	86	197	

- 29 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
7686	-	1	1	3	7750	11	55	44	55	7796	35	40	5	40	
7689	1120	2671	1554	3559	7751	-	2	2	2	7798	2158	9751	7593	9751	
769	4037	4816	779	4816	7752	-	1	1	1	7799	9	9	-	46	
7700	60	93	33	93	7753	1	2	1	2	7800	14	5970	5956	6809	
7701	343	720	377	720	7754	-	12	12	12	7801	-	18	18	18	
7702	319	1496	1177	1496	7755	1	21	20	21	7802	25	1464	1439	1464	
7703	141	547	406	547	7756	-	16	16	16	7803	433	9178	8695	9178	
7704	521	647	126	647	7757	2	17	15	17	7804	-	92	92	92	
7705	243	384	141	384	7758	-	-	-	-	7805	-	9	9	9	
7706	3	6	3	6	7759	-	-	-	-	7806	24	1509	1485	1509	
7707	414	772	358	773	7760	9	15	6	15	7807	4	1001	997	1001	
7708	1547	4642	3095	4642	7761	1	4	3	4	7808	-	4	4	4	
7709	2	2	-	3	7762	68	326	258	326	7809	5	247	242	247	
7710	10	15	5	15	7763	2	8	6	8	7810	-	99	99	99	
7711	22	37	15	37	7764	-	7	7	7	7811	-	1	1	1	
7712	28	32	4	32	7765	5	11	6	10	7812	-	20	20	20	
7713	-	-	-	-	7766	7	33	26	-	7813	1	144	143	144	
7714	9	9	-	9	7767	-	1	1	1	7814	-	8	8	8	
7715	1	1	-	1	7768	-	-	-	-	7815	-	1	1	1	
7716	-	1	1	1	7769	-	-	-	-	7816	-	-	-	-	
7717	18	21	3	21	7771	-	-	-	-	7817	-	3	3	3	
7718	855	1723	868	1723	7772	-	-	-	-	7819	17	368	351	368	
7720	6	18	12	19	7773	-	-	-	-	7820	-	12	12	12	
7721	617	1520	903	1520	7774	-	2	2	2	7821	-	16	16	16	
7722	24	79	55	79	7775	385	479	94	479	7822	-	6	6	6	
7723	3	5	2	5	7776	22	129	107	129	7823	2	2030	2028	2099	
7724	9	30	21	30	7778	6	8	2	8	7824	5	1606	1601	1606	
7725	10	31	21	31	7779	-	-	-	-	7825	-	39	39	39	
7726	2	11	9	11	7780	116	246	130	251	7826	-	5	5	5	
7728	9	32	23	32	7781	-	5	5	5	7827	-	30	30	30	
7729	27	83	56	95	7782	2	2	-	2	7828	-	2	2	2	
7730	17	24	7	24	7783	3	47	44	47	7829	-	-	-	-	
7731	2	4	2	4	7784	-	2	2	2	7830	2	902	900	902	
7732	13	83	70	123	7785	2	20	18	20	7831	-	1	1	1	
7733	5	6	1	1	7786	-	1	1	1	7832	2	383	381	383	
7734	-	-	-	-	7787	-	-	-	-	7833	-	44	44	44	
7735	-	-	-	-	7788	-	-	-	-	7834	9	336	327	340	
7741	-	-	-	-	7789	1	2	1	2	7835	-	3	3	3	
7742	1	50	49	-	7790	17	171	154	171	7836	-	38	38	38	
7743	-	-	-	-	7791	-	2	2	2	7839	-	56	56	56	
7744	18	32	14	32	7792	5	14	9	14	7840	-	56	56	56	
7745	-	-	-	-	7793	-	3	3	3	7841	-	3	3	3	
7746	1	26	25	78	7794	-	-	-	-	7842	5	65	60	65	
7747	2	5	3	5	7795	1	2	1	2	7843	-	1698	1698	1698	

- 30 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- MENTION	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- MENTION	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- MENTION	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- MENTION
7844	-	18	18	18	7891	-	536	536	536	7943	-	14	14	14	14	-	-	-
7845	-	112	112	112	7892	1	323	322	328	7944	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
7846	-	12	12	12	7893	3	359	356	359	7945	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
7847	1	175	174	175	7894	-	-	-	-	7946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7848	-	41	41	41	7895	8	5613	5605	5614	7947	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7849	-	16	16	16	7899	12	347	335	347	7948	-	18	18	18	18	-	-	-
7850	3	572	569	572	7900	-	4	4	4	7949	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
7851	-	2	2	2	7901	-	-	-	-	7950	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
7852	-	57	57	57	7902	-	67	67	67	7951	3	5	2	2	5	-	-	-
7853	-	1	1	1	7903	15	1499	1484	1571	7952	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7854	60	5168	5109	9967	7904	-	2	2	2	7953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7855	754	69731	68977	69738	7905	-	3	3	3	7954	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7856	4	144	140	144	7906	6	574	568	722	7955	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
7859	-	22	22	22	7907	15	1136	1121	1179	7956	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
7860	80	9665	9585	9665	7908	11	118	107	118	7957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7861	-	2	2	2	7909	-	11	11	11	7960	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
7862	-	48	48	48	7910	-	18	18	18	7961	-	4	4	4	4	-	-	-
7863	84	3924	3840	3924	7911	-	2	2	2	7962	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7864	-	5	5	5	7912	-	1	1	1	7963	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
7865	11	193	182	193	7913	-	27	27	27	7964	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-
7866	2	34	32	34	7914	-	-	-	-	7969	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
7867	-	3	3	3	7915	-	1	1	1	797	1208	22053	20848	22400	-	-	-	-
7868	-	6	6	6	7916	-	-	-	-	7980	5193	5722	529	5722	-	-	-	-
7869	-	43	43	43	7917	-	-	-	-	7981	270	298	28	298	-	-	-	-
7870	4	803	799	809	7919	6	4630	4624	4630	7982	6	7	1	7	-	-	-	-
7871	-	2	2	2	7920	-	-	-	-	7989	103	113	10	113	-	-	-	-
7872	2	1269	1267	1269	7921	-	-	-	-	7990	38	9006	8968	9039	-	-	-	-
7873	-	118	118	118	7922	-	-	-	-	7991	2192	168171	165979	168171	-	-	-	-
7874	-	6	6	6	7923	-	1	1	1	7992	-	21	21	21	21	-	-	-
7875	-	-	-	-	7924	-	-	-	-	7993	41	7672	7631	7924	-	-	-	-
7876	-	15	15	15	7929	-	-	-	-	7994	26	9887	9861	9957	-	-	-	-
7877	-	-	-	-	7930	-	-	-	-	7998	201	8418	8217	8418	-	-	-	-
7879	-	-	-	-	7931	4	65	61	65	7999	18514	32941	14427	32941	-	-	-	-
7880	-	17	17	17	7932	-	5	5	5	E8000	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
7881	-	1	1	1	7933	-	5	5	5	E8001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7882	-	479	479	479	7934	-	-	-	-	E8002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7883	1	230	229	230	7935	-	-	-	-	E8003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7884	-	9	9	9	7936	-	1	1	1	E8008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7885	-	722	722	722	7937	-	-	-	-	E8009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7886	-	4	4	4	7938	-	-	-	-	E8010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7887	-	-	-	-	7939	-	5	5	5	E8011	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7888	1	13	12	13	7940	-	7	7	7	E8012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7889	-	5	5	5	7941	-	-	-	-	E8013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7890	29	830	801	830	7942	-	-	-	-	E8018	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	
E8019	-	-	-	-	E8107	2	2	-	2	E8151	1402	1407	5	1407
E8020	-	-	-	-	E8108	2	2	-	2	E8152	640	641	1	641
E8021	1	1	-	1	E8109	170	172	2	172	E8153	74	74	-	74
E8022	-	-	-	-	E8110	28	28	-	28	E8154	-	-	-	-
E8023	-	-	-	-	E8111	7	7	-	7	E8155	1	1	-	1
E8028	-	-	-	-	E8112	-	-	-	-	E8156	-	-	-	-
E8029	2	2	-	2	E8113	-	-	-	-	E8157	-	-	-	-
E8030	-	-	-	-	E8114	-	-	-	-	E8158	2	2	-	2
E8031	4	4	-	4	E8115	-	-	-	-	E8159	954	973	19	973
E8032	-	-	-	-	E8116	-	-	-	-	E8160	3593	3642	50	3642
E8033	-	-	-	-	E8117	-	-	-	-	E8161	1422	1444	22	1444
E8038	-	-	-	-	E8118	-	-	-	-	E8162	494	497	3	497
E8039	-	-	-	-	E8119	-	-	-	-	E8163	58	59	1	59
E8040	6	6	-	6	E8120	7377	7470	95	7470	E8164	-	-	-	-
E8041	-	-	-	-	E8121	3881	3921	43	3921	E8165	-	-	-	-
E8042	-	-	-	-	E8122	1619	1632	13	1632	E8166	-	-	-	-
E8043	-	-	-	-	E8123	300	300	-	300	E8167	7	7	-	7
E8048	8	8	-	8	E8124	-	-	-	-	E8168	1	1	-	1
E8049	28	28	-	28	E8125	-	-	-	-	E8169	1531	1556	25	1556
E8050	24	24	-	24	E8126	1	1	-	1	E8170	2	2	-	2
E8051	1	1	-	1	E8127	26	26	-	26	E8171	6	6	-	6
E8052	422	424	2	424	E8128	2	2	-	2	E8172	-	-	-	-
E8053	-	-	-	-	E8129	3090	3126	36	3126	E8173	-	-	-	-
E8058	1	1	-	1	E8130	9	9	-	9	E8174	-	-	-	-
E8059	41	41	-	41	E8131	3	3	-	3	E8175	-	-	-	-
E8060	3	3	-	3	E8132	4	4	-	4	E8176	-	-	-	-
E8061	1	1	-	1	E8133	-	-	-	-	E8177	3	3	-	3
E8062	1	1	-	1	E8134	-	-	-	-	E8178	-	-	-	-
E8063	-	-	-	-	E8135	-	-	-	-	E8179	7	10	3	10
E8068	-	-	-	-	E8136	825	831	6	831	E8180	88	88	-	88
E8069	5	5	-	5	E8137	2	2	-	2	E8181	304	306	2	306
E8070	-	-	-	-	E8138	3	3	-	3	E8182	45	46	1	46
E8071	2	2	-	2	E8139	24	24	-	24	E8183	22	22	-	22
E8072	3	3	-	3	E8140	5	7	2	7	E8184	-	-	-	-
E8073	-	-	-	-	E8141	2	2	-	2	E8185	-	-	-	-
E8078	-	-	-	-	E8142	4	4	-	4	E8186	2	2	-	2
E8079	18	18	-	18	E8143	2	2	-	2	E8187	12	12	-	12
E8100	207	210	3	210	E8144	-	-	-	-	E8188	5	5	-	5
E8101	124	124	-	124	E8145	2	2	-	2	E8189	424	432	8	432
E8102	14	14	-	14	E8146	-	-	-	-	E8190	496	508	12	508
E8103	2	2	-	2	E8147	7387	7469	82	7469	E8191	451	464	13	464
E8104	-	-	-	-	E8148	-	-	-	-	E8192	83	84	1	84
E8105	-	-	-	-	E8149	6	6	-	6	E8193	23	25	2	25
E8106	1	1	-	1	E8150	3346	3395	49	3395	E8194	-	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	
E8195	-	-	-	- E8239	19	21	2	21 E8292	-	-	-
E8196	-	-	-	- E8240	-	-	-	- E8293	1	1	1
E8197	2	2	-	2 E8241	-	-	-	- E8294	-	-	-
E8198	-	-	-	- E8242	-	-	-	- E8298	-	-	-
E8199	3835	4043	208	4043 E8243	-	-	-	- E8299	-	-	-
E8200	12	12	-	- 12 E8244	-	-	-	- E8300	153	152	152
E8201	1	1	-	1 E8245	-	-	-	- E8301	35	35	35
E8202	-	-	-	- E8246	-	-	-	- E8302	13	13	13
E8203	-	-	-	- E8247	1	1	-	1 E8303	1	1	1
E8204	-	-	-	- E8248	-	-	-	- E8304	-	-	-
E8205	-	-	-	- E8249	10	14	4	14 E8305	-	-	-
E8206	-	-	-	- E8250	27	29	2	29 E8306	-	-	-
E8207	2	2	-	2 E8251	56	58	2	58 E8308	-	-	-
E8208	2	2	-	2 E8252	20	20	-	20 E8309	306	306	306
E8209	29	30	1	30 E8253	3	3	-	3 E8310	3	3	3
E8210	33	33	-	33 E8254	-	-	-	- E8311	13	15	15
E8211	11	11	-	11 E8255	-	-	-	- E8312	4	4	4
E8212	18	18	-	18 E8256	-	-	-	- E8313	1	1	1
E8213	-	-	-	- E8257	13	13	-	13 E8314	-	-	-
E8214	-	-	-	- E8258	4	4	-	4 E8315	-	-	-
E8215	-	-	-	- E8259	166	172	6	172 E8316	-	-	-
E8216	-	-	-	- E8260	7	9	2	9 E8318	-	-	-
E8217	7	7	-	7 E8261	62	62	-	62 E8319	51	51	51
E8218	-	-	-	- E8262	-	-	-	- E8320	108	109	109
E8219	47	47	-	47 E8263	-	-	-	- E8321	35	35	35
E8220	10	11	1	11 E8264	-	-	-	- E8322	22	22	22
E8221	8	8	-	8 E8268	-	-	-	- E8323	3	3	3
E8222	10	10	-	10 E8269	2	2	-	2 E8324	2	2	2
E8223	-	-	-	- E8270	1	1	-	1 E8325	-	-	-
E8224	-	-	-	- E8271	-	-	-	- E8326	-	-	-
E8225	-	-	-	- E8272	-	-	-	- E8328	3	3	3
E8226	4	4	-	4 E8273	4	4	-	4 E8329	428	431	431
E8227	470	477	7	477 E8274	-	-	-	- E8330	-	-	-
E8228	-	-	-	- E8278	-	-	-	- E8331	-	-	-
E8229	16	16	-	16 E8279	-	-	-	- E8332	2	2	2
E8230	31	35	4	35 E8280	-	-	-	- E8333	-	-	-
E8231	5	6	1	6 E8281	-	-	-	- E8334	-	-	-
E8232	14	14	-	14 E8282	87	90	3	90 E8335	-	-	-
E8233	-	-	-	- E8283	-	-	-	- E8336	-	-	-
E8234	-	-	-	- E8284	-	-	-	- E8338	-	-	-
E8235	-	-	-	- E8286	-	-	-	- E8339	2	2	2
E8236	-	-	-	- E8289	1	1	-	1 E8340	-	-	-
E8237	-	-	-	- E8290	2	2	-	2 E8341	1	1	1
E8238	-	-	-	- E8291	-	-	-	- E8342	4	4	4

- 33 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E8343	-	-	-	-	E8402	8	9	-	8	E8446	-	-	-	-
E8344	-	-	-	-	E8403	135	137	2	137	E8447	40	41	1	41
E8345	-	-	-	-	E8404	-	-	-	-	E8448	4	4	-	4
E8346	2	2	-	2	E8405	30	30	-	30	E8449	12	12	-	12
E8348	-	-	-	-	E8406	-	-	-	-	E8450	-	-	-	-
E8349	-	-	-	-	E8407	-	-	-	-	E8451	-	-	-	-
E8350	-	-	-	-	E8408	-	-	-	-	E8452	-	-	-	-
E8351	-	-	-	-	E8409	9	9	-	9	E8453	-	-	-	-
E8352	3	3	-	3	E8410	-	-	-	-	E8454	-	-	-	-
E8353	-	-	-	-	E8411	92	92	-	92	E8455	-	-	-	-
E8354	-	-	-	-	E8412	91	91	-	91	E8456	-	-	-	-
E8355	-	-	-	-	E8413	885	887	2	887	E8457	-	-	-	-
E8356	-	-	-	-	E8414	18	18	-	18	E8458	-	-	-	-
E8358	-	-	-	-	E8415	311	312	1	312	E8459	-	-	-	-
E8359	3	3	-	3	E8416	-	-	-	-	E846	9	9	-	9
E8360	-	-	-	-	E8417	1	1	-	1	E847	-	-	-	-
E8361	-	-	-	-	E8418	2	2	-	2	E848	6	9	3	9
E8362	3	3	-	3	E8419	31	32	1	32	E8500	561	607	46	607
E8363	1	1	-	1	E8420	-	-	-	-	E8501	72	93	21	93
E8364	-	-	-	-	E8421	-	-	-	-	E8502	26	35	9	35
E8365	-	-	-	-	E8422	-	-	-	-	E8503	4	4	-	4
E8366	-	-	-	-	E8423	-	-	-	-	E8504	6	7	1	7
E8368	-	-	-	-	E8424	-	-	-	-	E8505	91	91	1	91
E8369	-	-	-	-	E8425	-	-	-	-	E8508	113	412	299	412
E8370	-	-	-	-	E8426	30	30	-	30	E8509	1	2	1	2
E8371	1	1	-	1	E8427	-	-	-	-	E851	86	98	12	98
E8372	10	10	-	10	E8428	-	-	-	-	E8520	2	3	1	3
E8373	1	1	-	1	E8429	-	1	1	1	E8521	-	-	-	-
E8374	-	-	-	-	E8430	-	-	-	-	E8522	-	-	-	-
E8375	-	-	-	-	E8431	2	2	-	2	E8523	6	6	-	6
E8376	-	-	-	-	E8432	-	-	-	-	E8524	6	7	1	7
E8378	2	2	-	2	E8433	2	2	-	2	E8525	9	9	-	9
E8379	5	5	-	5	E8434	-	-	-	-	E8528	21	23	2	23
E8380	8	8	-	8	E8435	-	-	-	-	E8529	7	12	5	12
E8381	13	13	-	13	E8436	-	-	-	-	E8530	27	34	7	34
E8382	12	12	-	12	E8437	-	-	-	-	E8531	-	-	-	-
E8383	2	2	-	2	E8438	-	-	-	-	E8532	68	81	13	81
E8384	12	12	-	12	E8439	-	-	-	-	E8538	12	16	4	16
E8385	3	3	-	3	E8440	-	-	-	-	E8539	-	-	-	-
E8386	4	4	-	4	E8441	2	2	-	2	E8540	156	170	14	170
E8388	2	2	-	2	E8442	-	-	-	-	E8541	-	1	1	1
E8389	59	60	1	60	E8443	-	-	-	-	E8542	21	21	-	21
E8400	-	-	-	-	E8444	-	-	-	-	E8543	1	1	-	1
E8401	8	8	-	8	E8445	-	-	-	-	E8550	16	33	17	33

- 34 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E8551	29	32	3		32	E8633	-	-	-	-	-	E8701	1	1	-	-	1
E8552	178	200	22		200	E8634	6	6	-	-	6	E8702	3	4	1	4	2
E8553	-	-	-		-	E8635	6	6	-	-	6	E8703	2	2	-	-	2
E8554	2	2	-		2	E8636	1	1	-	-	1	E8704	14	17	3	17	17
E8555	3	3	-		3	E8637	-	-	-	-	-	E8705	25	29	4	29	29
E8556	-	-	-		-	E8638	-	-	-	-	-	E8706	17	19	2	19	19
E8558	1	1	-		1	E8639	2	2	-	-	2	E8707	15	17	2	17	17
E8559	2	3	1		3	E8640	4	4	-	-	4	E8708	30	41	11	41	41
E856	43	71	28		71	E8641	3	3	-	-	3	E8709	3	8	5	8	8
E857	3	3	-		3	E8642	15	20	5	-	20	E8710	3	5	2	5	5
E8580	18	27	9		27	E8643	-	1	1	-	1	E8711	-	-	-	-	-
E8581	23	46	23		46	E8644	7	8	1	-	8	E8712	-	-	-	-	-
E8582	27	42	15		42	E8650	-	-	-	-	-	E8713	-	-	-	-	-
E8583	196	591	395		591	E8651	1	1	-	-	1	E8714	-	-	-	-	-
E8584	1	2	1		2	E8652	-	-	-	-	-	E8715	-	-	-	-	-
E8585	20	40	20		40	E8653	-	1	1	-	1	E8716	-	-	-	-	-
E8586	12	36	24		36	E8654	-	-	-	-	-	E8717	-	-	-	-	-
E8587	8	14	6		14	E8655	3	4	1	-	4	E8718	-	-	-	-	-
E8588	468	493	25		493	E8658	-	-	-	-	-	E8719	-	-	-	-	-
E8589	609	707	98		707	E8659	1	1	-	-	1	E8720	-	-	-	-	-
E8600	15	15	-		15	E8660	9	17	8	-	17	E8721	-	-	-	-	-
E8601	172	283	111		283	E8661	-	1	1	-	1	E8722	-	-	-	-	-
E8602	16	17	1		17	E8662	-	-	-	-	-	E8723	-	-	-	-	-
E8603	28	36	8		36	E8663	1	3	2	-	3	E8724	-	-	-	-	-
E8604	-	-	-		-	E8664	8	23	15	-	23	E8725	-	-	-	-	-
E8608	5	5	-		5	E8665	-	2	2	-	2	E8726	-	-	-	-	-
E8609	149	251	102		251	E8666	3	3	-	-	3	E8728	-	-	-	-	-
E8610	-	-	-		-	E8667	2	2	-	-	2	E8729	-	-	-	-	-
E8611	-	-	-		-	E8668	17	22	5	-	22	E8730	2	4	2	4	4
E8612	2	2	-		2	E8669	17	30	13	-	30	E8731	-	-	-	-	-
E8613	4	7	3		7	E867	73	73	-	-	73	E8732	-	19	19	19	19
E8614	6	8	2		8	E8680	41	41	-	-	41	E8733	-	-	-	-	-
E8615	-	-	-		-	E8681	50	52	2	-	52	E8734	-	-	-	-	-
E8616	-	2	2		2	E8682	603	610	7	-	610	E8735	-	-	-	-	-
E8619	-	-	-		-	E8683	106	106	-	-	106	E8736	-	1	1	1	1
E8620	-	-	-		-	E8688	12	13	1	-	13	E8738	2	2	-	-	2
E8621	16	21	5		21	E8689	229	250	21	-	250	E8739	-	-	-	-	-
E8622	3	3	-		3	E8690	2	2	-	-	2	E8740	1	1	-	-	1
E8623	-	-	-		-	E8691	1	1	-	-	1	E8741	1	1	-	-	1
E8624	59	68	9		68	E8692	10	10	-	-	10	E8742	2	2	-	-	2
E8629	-	-	-		-	E8693	5	5	-	-	5	E8743	-	-	-	-	-
E8630	-	-	-		-	E8698	137	165	28	-	165	E8744	1	1	-	-	1
E8631	9	9	-		9	E8699	12	15	3	-	15	E8745	2	2	-	-	2
E8632	-	-	-		-	E8700	61	74	13	-	74	E8748	5	8	3	8	8

- 35 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
E8749	-	-	-	-	E8842	512	843	331	843	E903	-	1	1	1	1
E8750	-	45	45	45	E8849	381	412	32	412	E9040	14	17	3	3	17
E8751	-	-	-	-	E885	355	612	257	612	E9041	132	274	142	142	274
E8752	-	1	1	1	E8860	3	4	1	4	E9042	-	1	1	1	1
E8758	-	-	-	-	E8869	14	14	-	14	E9043	175	253	78	78	253
E8759	-	-	-	-	E887	2734	12752	10018	12752	E9049	2	5	3	3	5
E8760	3	3	-	3	E888	5479	8816	3339	8816	E9050	5	5	-	-	5
E8761	-	2	2	2	E8900	4	4	-	4	E9051	9	10	1	1	10
E8762	1	1	-	1	E8901	8	8	-	8	E9052	-	-	-	-	-
E8763	4	4	-	4	E8902	3032	3063	32	3063	E9053	45	48	3	3	48
E8764	-	-	-	-	E8903	1015	1036	21	1036	E9054	-	-	-	-	-
E8765	1	1	-	1	E8908	117	117	-	117	E9055	5	7	2	2	7
E8768	36	52	16	52	E8909	102	103	1	103	E9056	-	-	-	-	-
E8769	6	9	3	9	E8910	2	2	-	2	E9057	-	-	-	-	-
E8780	15	296	281	296	E8911	-	-	-	-	E9058	2	2	-	-	2
E8781	240	2788	2548	2788	E8912	101	101	-	101	E9059	-	-	-	-	-
E8782	142	3544	3402	3544	E8913	52	52	-	52	E9060	13	15	2	2	15
E8783	114	866	752	866	E8918	11	11	-	11	E9061	-	1	1	1	1
E8784	65	1318	1253	1318	E8919	6	6	-	6	E9062	-	-	-	-	-
E8785	337	1112	775	1112	E892	57	59	2	59	E9063	1	1	-	-	1
E8786	168	4956	4788	4956	E8930	108	116	8	116	E9064	5	6	1	1	6
E8788	243	2495	2252	2495	E8931	3	4	1	4	E9068	57	60	3	3	60
E8789	648	6131	5483	6131	E8932	24	24	-	24	E9069	6	7	1	1	7
E8790	10	99	89	99	E8938	68	70	2	70	E907	97	99	2	2	99
E8791	15	139	124	139	E8939	40	43	3	43	E908	110	116	6	6	116
E8792	5	1317	1312	1317	E894	86	92	6	92	E909	49	50	1	1	50
E8793	-	3	3	3	E895	40	52	12	52	E9100	8	8	-	-	8
E8794	2	14	12	14	E896	6	6	-	6	E9101	68	69	1	1	69
E8795	-	2	2	2	E897	27	27	-	27	E9102	1351	1360	9	9	1360
E8796	71	282	211	282	E8980	49	50	1	50	E9103	73	73	-	-	73
E8797	-	-	-	-	E8981	107	116	9	116	E9104	358	417	59	59	417
E8798	134	864	730	864	E899	219	348	129	348	E9108	2346	2393	47	47	2393
E8799	3	69	66	69	E9000	62	65	3	65	E9109	951	978	27	27	978
E8800	3	3	-	3	E9001	19	21	2	21	E911	1744	4403	2659	2659	4403
E8809	1229	1398	169	1398	E9009	114	154	40	154	E912	1439	9012	7573	7573	9012
E8810	225	243	18	243	E9010	379	455	77	455	E9130	175	177	2	2	177
E8811	80	85	5	85	E9011	2	2	-	2	E9131	48	51	3	3	51
E882	709	752	43	752	E9018	14	15	1	15	E9132	23	24	1	1	24
E8830	49	52	3	52	E9019	464	775	311	775	E9133	113	115	2	2	115
E8831	3	4	1	4	E9020	-	-	-	-	E9138	386	391	5	5	391
E8832	-	1	1	1	E9021	-	-	-	-	E9139	161	172	11	11	172
E8839	72	76	4	76	E9022	6	6	-	6	E914	2	2	-	-	2
E8840	10	10	-	10	E9028	-	-	-	-	E915	33	64	31	31	64
E8841	144	146	2	146	E9029	2	7	5	7	E916	984	995	11	11	995

- 36 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD							
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	AXIS
	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	AXIS	
	MENTION	SECOND-	ARY	AXIS	CODE	MENTION	SECOND-	ARY	AXIS	CODE	MENTION	SECOND-	ARY	ENTITY	AXIS	
E9170	45	45	-	45	E9258	488	496	8	496	E9320	-	272	272	272	272	
E9171	-	-	-	-	E9259	149	162	13	162	E9321	-	22	22	22	22	
E9172	1	1	-	1	E9260	-	-	-	-	E9322	-	8	8	8	8	
E9179	222	239	17	289	E9261	-	-	-	-	E9323	6	112	106	112	112	
E918	112	118	6	118	E9262	-	-	-	-	E9324	-	1	1	1	1	
E9190	789	801	12	801	E9263	-	-	-	-	E9325	-	1	1	1	1	
E9191	110	112	2	112	E9264	-	-	-	-	E9326	-	-	-	-	-	
E9192	213	215	2	215	E9265	-	-	-	-	E9327	-	-	-	-	-	
E9193	8	9	1	9	E9268	-	-	-	-	E9328	-	-	-	-	-	
E9194	14	15	1	15	E9269	-	2	2	2	E9329	2	4	2	4	4	
E9195	-	-	-	-	E927	25	43	18	43	E9330	-	-	-	-	-	
E9196	16	18	2	18	E9280	-	-	-	-	E9331	5	1149	1144	1149	1149	
E9197	103	102	-	102	E9281	1	1	-	-	E9332	-	-	-	-	-	
E9198	91	98	7	98	E9282	-	-	-	-	E9333	-	-	-	-	-	
E9199	60	60	-	60	E9288	16	20	4	20	E9334	-	-	-	-	-	
E9200	2	2	-	2	E9289	2007	3470	1463	3470	E9335	-	-	-	-	-	
E9201	18	18	-	18	E9290	184	230	46	230	E9338	-	-	-	-	-	
E9202	1	1	-	1	E9291	12	13	1	13	E9339	-	-	-	-	-	
E9203	2	2	-	2	E9292	17	42	25	42	E9340	-	-	-	-	-	
E9204	6	6	-	6	E9293	197	1127	930	1127	E9341	-	7	7	7	7	
E9208	63	71	8	71	E9294	7	20	13	20	E9342	1	266	265	266	266	
E9209	32	47	15	47	E9295	6	32	26	32	E9343	-	-	-	-	-	
E9210	7	7	-	7	E9298	47	82	35	82	E9344	-	1	1	1	1	
E9211	7	7	-	7	E9299	245	607	362	607	E9345	-	7	7	7	7	
E9218	31	31	-	31	E9300	10	33	23	33	E9346	2	6	4	6	6	
E9219	7	7	-	7	E9301	-	1	1	1	E9347	-	5	5	5	5	
E9220	247	247	-	247	E9302	-	2	2	2	E9348	2	3	1	3	3	
E9221	225	228	3	228	E9303	-	-	-	-	E9349	-	-	-	-	-	
E9222	133	133	-	133	E9304	1	1	-	1	E9350	3	6	3	6	6	
E9223	-	-	-	-	E9305	-	4	4	4	E9351	1	24	23	24	24	
E9228	7	7	-	7	E9306	-	5	5	5	E9352	-	5	5	5	5	
E9229	1219	1244	25	1244	E9307	-	141	141	141	E9353	-	1	1	1	1	
E9230	5	5	-	5	E9308	-	19	19	19	E9354	3	25	22	25	25	
E9231	7	7	-	7	E9309	2	46	44	46	E9355	-	1	1	1	1	
E9232	124	126	2	126	E9310	1	16	15	16	E9358	2	6	4	6	6	
E9238	86	88	2	88	E9311	-	3	3	3	E9359	-	8	8	8	8	
E9239	70	77	7	77	E9312	-	-	-	-	E9360	-	-	-	-	-	
E9240	126	155	29	155	E9313	-	-	-	-	E9361	1	11	10	11	11	
E9241	7	11	4	11	E9314	-	-	-	-	E9362	-	-	-	-	-	
E9248	34	49	15	49	E9315	-	-	-	-	E9363	-	6	6	6	6	
E9249	-	2	2	2	E9316	-	-	-	-	E9364	1	2	1	2	2	
E9250	158	159	2	159	E9317	-	-	-	-	E9370	-	3	3	3	3	
E9251	122	122	-	122	E9318	-	19	19	19	E9371	1	1	-	-	-	
E9252	77	79	2	79	E9319	4	8	4	8	E9372	-	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
E9373	-	-	-	-	E9430	-	4	4	4	E9481	-	-	-	-	-
E9374	-	-	-	-	E9431	-	-	-	-	E9482	-	-	-	-	-
E9375	-	2	2	2	E9432	-	-	-	-	E9483	-	-	-	-	-
E9376	-	1	1	1	E9433	-	-	-	-	E9484	-	-	-	-	-
E9378	-	-	-	-	E9434	2	2	-	2	E9485	-	-	-	-	-
E9379	-	-	-	-	E9435	-	-	-	-	E9486	-	-	-	-	-
E9380	-	-	-	-	E9436	-	-	-	-	E9488	-	-	-	-	-
E9381	1	11	10	11	E9438	-	-	-	-	E9489	-	-	-	-	-
E9382	-	-	-	-	E9439	-	-	-	-	E9490	-	-	-	-	-
E9383	-	-	-	-	E9440	-	-	-	-	E9491	-	1	1	1	-
E9384	4	25	21	25	E9441	-	5	5	5	E9492	-	-	-	-	-
E9385	3	14	11	14	E9442	-	-	-	-	E9493	-	-	-	-	-
E9386	-	-	-	-	E9443	-	2	2	2	E9494	-	-	-	-	-
E9387	-	6	6	6	E9444	-	15	15	15	E9495	-	-	-	-	-
E9389	6	114	108	114	E9445	-	1	1	1	E9496	-	1	1	1	1
E9390	1	4	3	4	E9446	-	1	1	1	E9497	-	-	-	-	-
E9391	4	22	18	22	E9447	-	7	7	7	E9499	-	1	1	1	1
E9392	1	5	4	5	E9450	-	5	5	5	E9500	310	314	4	314	-
E9393	1	2	1	2	E9451	-	-	-	-	E9501	371	378	7	378	-
E9394	-	7	7	7	E9452	-	-	-	-	E9502	99	102	3	102	-
E9395	-	1	1	1	E9453	-	-	-	-	E9503	784	800	18	800	-
E9396	-	-	-	-	E9454	-	-	-	-	E9504	571	590	19	590	-
E9397	-	-	-	-	E9455	-	-	-	-	E9505	614	633	19	633	-
E9398	-	3	3	3	E9456	-	-	-	-	E9506	58	58	-	58	-
E9399	-	2	2	2	E9457	-	1	1	1	E9507	46	49	3	49	-
E9400	-	-	-	-	E9458	-	2	2	2	E9508	9	9	-	9	-
E9401	-	-	-	-	E9460	2	9	7	9	E9509	134	234	100	234	-
E9408	-	-	-	-	E9461	-	2	2	2	E9510	15	16	1	16	-
E9409	-	-	-	-	E9462	-	-	-	-	E9511	8	8	-	8	-
E9410	-	-	-	-	E9463	-	-	-	-	E9518	2	2	-	2	-
E9411	-	2	2	2	E9464	-	-	-	-	E9520	2027	2033	6	2033	-
E9412	-	2	2	2	E9465	-	-	-	-	E9521	334	340	6	340	-
E9413	-	-	-	-	E9466	-	-	-	-	E9528	24	27	3	27	-
E9419	-	-	-	-	E9467	1	1	-	1	E9529	4	4	-	4	-
E9420	5	40	35	40	E9468	-	1	1	1	E9530	3733	3749	16	3749	-
E9421	2	36	34	36	E9469	-	-	-	-	E9531	196	197	1	197	-
E9422	-	-	-	-	E9470	-	5	5	5	E9538	30	31	1	31	-
E9423	-	-	-	-	E9471	-	-	-	-	E9539	41	42	1	42	-
E9424	-	2	2	2	E9472	-	-	-	-	E954	531	547	16	547	-
E9425	-	1	1	1	E9473	-	-	-	-	E9550	2526	2542	16	2542	-
E9426	1	6	5	6	E9474	-	-	-	-	E9551	2023	2032	9	2032	-
E9427	-	1	1	1	E9478	29	130	101	130	E9552	1060	1062	2	1062	-
E9428	-	2	2	2	E9479	50	277	227	277	E9553	7	7	-	7	-
E9429	-	4	4	4	E9480	-	-	-	-	E9554	11028	11071	45	11071	-

- 38 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E9555	5	5	-	5	E9683	12	12	-	12	E9871	24	24	-	24
E9559	6	6	-	6	E9684	26	30	4	30	E9872	3	3	-	3
E956	404	451	47	451	E9688	736	883	147	883	E9879	58	60	2	60
E9570	342	345	3	345	E9689	1028	1253	225	1253	E9880	22	22	-	22
E9571	305	306	1	306	E969	44	70	26	70	E9881	144	159	15	159
E9572	15	15	-	15	E970	261	267	6	267	E9882	3	3	-	3
E9579	139	139	-	139	E971	-	-	-	-	E9883	27	27	-	27
E9580	191	192	1	192	E972	-	-	-	-	E9884	9	10	1	10
E9581	159	165	6	165	E973	1	7	6	7	E9885	15	15	-	15
E9582	2	2	-	2	E974	-	-	-	-	E9886	2	2	-	2
E9583	3	4	1	4	E975	4	5	1	5	E9887	-	-	-	-
E9584	21	23	2	23	E976	3	3	-	3	E9888	183	220	37	220
E9585	51	52	1	52	E977	-	2	2	2	E9889	478	529	51	529
E9586	-	-	-	-	E978	1	1	-	1	E989	30	45	15	45
E9587	-	-	-	-	E9800	204	251	47	251	E9900	-	-	-	-
E9588	28	31	3	31	E9801	39	40	1	40	E9909	-	-	-	-
E9589	42	68	26	68	E9802	24	24	-	24	E9910	-	-	-	-
E959	14	16	2	16	E9803	117	125	8	125	E9911	-	-	-	-
E9600	85	100	15	100	E9804	182	192	10	192	E9912	-	2	2	2
E9601	7	28	21	28	E9805	168	175	7	175	E9913	-	-	-	-
E961	-	-	-	-	E9806	2	2	-	2	E9919	-	1	1	1
E9620	13	17	4	17	E9807	3	4	1	4	E992	-	-	-	-
E9621	6	6	-	6	E9808	3	3	-	3	E993	-	-	-	-
E9622	44	48	4	48	E9809	36	56	20	56	E994	-	-	-	-
E9629	-	-	-	-	E9810	-	-	-	-	E995	-	-	-	-
E963	992	1112	120	1112	E9811	-	-	-	-	E996	-	-	-	-
E964	85	97	12	97	E9818	-	-	-	-	E9970	-	-	-	-
E9650	1032	1040	8	1040	E9820	158	158	-	158	E9971	-	-	-	-
E9651	1268	1275	7	1275	E9821	49	55	6	55	E9972	-	-	-	-
E9652	214	214	-	214	E9828	11	13	2	13	E9978	-	-	-	-
E9653	4	4	-	4	E9829	-	-	-	-	E9979	-	-	-	-
E9654	11456	11509	53	11509	E9830	75	75	-	75	E998	-	-	-	-
E9655	-	-	-	-	E9831	11	11	-	11	E999	5	33	28	33
E9656	-	-	-	-	E9838	18	18	-	18	N800	...	242	242	242
E9657	-	-	-	-	E9839	9	11	2	11	N801	...	1862	1862	1862
E9658	3	3	-	3	E984	379	390	11	390	N802	...	742	742	742
E9659	4	5	1	5	E9850	60	62	2	62	N803	...	8801	8801	8801
E966	4372	4622	250	4622	E9851	48	48	-	48	N805	...	5610	5610	5610
E9670	11	11	-	11	E9852	15	15	-	15	N806	...	8	8	8
E9671	-	-	-	-	E9853	-	-	-	-	N807	...	4061	4061	4061
E9679	173	178	6	178	E9854	401	406	5	406	N808	...	1881	1881	1881
E9680	228	269	41	269	E9855	5	5	-	5	N809	...	31	31	31
E9681	11	19	8	19	E986	28	32	4	32	N810	...	327	327	327
E9682	341	365	24	365	E9870	49	49	-	49	N811	...	45	45	45

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
N812	...	1191	1191	1191	N862	...	9857	9857	9857	N9055	...	31	31	31	...	31	31	31
N813	...	227	227	227	N863	...	1040	1040	1040	N9056	...	14	14	14	...	14	14	14
N814	...	184	184	184	N864	...	2719	2719	2719	N9057	...	2	2	2	...	2	2	2
N815	...	21	21	21	N865	...	1528	1528	1528	N9058	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1
N816	...	10	10	10	N866	...	492	492	492	N9059	...	3	3	3	...	3	3	3
N817	...	-	-	-	N867	...	227	227	227	N9060	...	82	82	82	...	82	82	82
N818	...	284	284	284	N868	...	4000	4000	4000	N9061	...	5	5	5	...	5	5	5
N819	...	76	76	76	N869	...	6804	6804	6804	N9062	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
N820	...	13310	13310	13310	N870	...	20	20	20	N9063	...	11	11	11	...	11	11	11
N821	...	2788	2788	2788	N871	...	85	85	85	N9064	...	2	2	2	...	2	2	2
N822	...	135	135	135	N872	...	46	46	46	N9065	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
N823	...	550	550	550	N873	...	17621	17621	17621	N9066	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1
N824	...	258	258	258	N874	...	2642	2642	2642	N9067	...	5	5	5	...	5	5	5
N825	...	48	48	48	N875	...	11111	11111	11111	N9068	...	5	5	5	...	5	5	5
N826	...	12	12	12	N876	...	1211	1211	1211	N9069	...	12	12	12	...	12	12	12
N827	...	585	585	585	N877	...	61	61	61	N9070	...	766	766	766	...	766	766	766
N828	...	484	484	484	N878	...	25	25	25	N9071	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1
N829	...	2031	2031	2031	N879	...	14088	14088	14088	N9072	...	226	226	226	...	226	226	226
N830	...	2	2	2	N880	...	299	299	299	N9073	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1
N831	...	43	43	43	N881	...	293	293	293	N9074	...	2	2	2	...	2	2	2
N832	...	9	9	9	N882	...	115	115	115	N9075	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1
N833	...	18	18	18	N883	...	10	10	10	N9079	...	13	13	13	...	13	13	13
N834	...	-	-	-	N884	...	592	592	592	N9080	...	22	22	22	...	22	22	22
N835	...	54	54	54	N885	...	1	1	1	N9081	...	13	13	13	...	13	13	13
N836	...	18	18	18	N886	...	5	5	5	N9082	...	4	4	4	...	4	4	4
N837	...	3	3	3	N887	...	49	49	49	N9083	...	10	10	10	...	10	10	10
N838	...	3	3	3	N890	...	205	205	205	N9084	...	6	6	6	...	6	6	6
N839	...	416	416	416	N891	...	249	249	249	N9085	...	10	10	10	...	10	10	10
N840	...	3	3	3	N892	...	15	15	15	N9086	...	32	32	32	...	32	32	32
N841	...	2	2	2	N893	...	-	-	-	N9089	...	151	151	151	...	151	151	151
N842	...	2	2	2	N894	...	39	39	39	N9090	...	32	32	32	...	32	32	32
N843	...	3	3	3	N895	...	-	-	-	N9091	...	33	33	33	...	33	33	33
N844	...	8	8	8	N896	...	8	8	8	N9092	...	5	5	5	...	5	5	5
N845	...	10	10	10	N897	...	140	140	140	N9093	...	779	779	779	...	779	779	779
N846	...	5	5	5	N900	...	558	558	558	N9094	...	39	39	39	...	39	39	39
N847	...	22	22	22	N901	...	3580	3580	3580	N9099	...	5	5	5	...	5	5	5
N848	...	25	25	25	N902	...	664	664	664	N910	...	105	105	105	...	105	105	105
N850	...	493	493	493	N903	...	112	112	112	N911	...	50	50	50	...	50	50	50
N851	...	5426	5426	5426	N904	...	596	596	596	N912	...	5	5	5	...	5	5	5
N852	...	5880	5880	5880	N9050	...	37	37	37	N913	...	21	21	21	...	21	21	21
N853	...	3609	3609	3609	N9051	...	157	157	157	N914	...	12	12	12	...	12	12	12
N854	...	24933	24933	24933	N9052	...	37	37	37	N915	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
N860	...	2653	2653	2653	N9053	...	728	728	728	N916	...	36	36	36	...	36	36	36
N861	...	6875	6875	6875	N9054	...	107	107	107	N917	...	-	-	-	...	-	-	-

- 40 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS
N918	..	7	7	7 N9440	..	34	34	34	N9584	..	3073	3073	3073
N919	..	326	326	326 N9441	..	-	-	-	N9585	..	7	7	7
N920	..	377	377	377 N9442	..	5	5	5	N9586	..	1	1	1
N921	..	43	43	43 N9443	..	11	11	11	N9587	..	136	136	136
N922	..	287	287	287 N9444	..	-	-	-	N9588	..	3731	3731	3731
N923	..	70	70	70 N9450	..	70	70	70	N9590	..	2319	2319	2319
N924	..	861	861	861 N9451	..	1	1	1	N9591	..	2419	2419	2419
N925	..	121	121	121 N9452	..	23	23	23	N9592	..	145	145	145
N926	..	95	95	95 N9453	..	52	52	52	N9593	..	76	76	76
N927	..	11	11	11 N9454	..	3	3	3	N9594	..	11	11	11
N928	..	43	43	43 N9470	..	11	11	11	N9595	..	3	3	3
N929	..	662	662	662 N9471	..	59	59	59	N9596	..	186	186	186
N930	..	2	2	2 N9472	..	6	6	6	N9597	..	312	312	312
N931	..	-	-	- N9473	..	8	8	8	N9598	..	13044	13044	13044
N932	..	2	2	2 N9474	..	-	-	-	N9599	..	8164	8164	8164
N933	..	10699	10699	10699 N9478	..	10	10	10	N9600	..	3	3	3
N934	..	873	873	873 N9479	..	18	18	18	N9601	..	4	4	4
N935	..	51	51	51 N9480	..	5	5	5	N9602	..	1	1	1
N936	..	22	22	22 N9481	..	50	50	50	N9603	..	-	-	-
N937	..	2	2	2 N9482	..	85	85	85	N9604	..	1	1	1
N938	..	18	18	18 N9483	..	99	99	99	N9605	..	2	2	2
N939	..	1	1	1 N9484	..	107	107	107	N9606	..	7	7	7
N9400	..	-	-	- N9485	..	122	122	122	N9607	..	54	54	54
N9401	..	-	-	- N9486	..	115	115	115	N9608	..	7	7	7
N9402	..	-	-	- N9487	..	131	131	131	N9609	..	1	1	1
N9403	..	-	-	- N9488	..	116	116	116	N9610	..	1	1	1
N9404	..	1	1	1 N9489	..	1042	1042	1042	N9611	..	-	-	-
N9405	..	-	-	- N9490	..	2170	2170	2170	N9612	..	-	-	-
N9409	..	1	1	1 N9491	..	6	6	6	N9613	..	-	-	-
N9410	..	40	40	40 N9492	..	62	62	62	N9614	..	29	29	29
N9411	..	4	4	4 N9493	..	254	254	254	N9615	..	-	-	-
N9412	..	17	17	17 N9494	..	34	34	34	N9616	..	-	-	-
N9413	..	29	29	29 N950	..	3	3	3	N9617	..	-	-	-
N9414	..	2	2	2 N951	..	3	3	3	N9618	..	4	4	4
N9420	..	470	470	470 N952	..	2015	2015	2015	N9619	..	-	-	-
N9421	..	3	3	3 N953	..	9	9	9	N9620	..	5	5	5
N9422	..	35	35	35 N954	..	13	13	13	N9621	..	-	-	-
N9423	..	127	127	127 N955	..	3	3	3	N9622	..	-	-	-
N9424	..	12	12	12 N956	..	1	1	1	N9623	..	64	64	64
N9430	..	45	45	45 N957	..	46	46	46	N9624	..	1	1	1
N9431	..	2	2	2 N9580	..	42	42	42	N9625	..	-	-	-
N9432	..	15	15	15 N9581	..	117	117	117	N9626	..	-	-	-
N9433	..	33	33	33 N9582	..	4	4	4	N9627	..	1	1	1
N9434	..	2	2	2 N9583	..	39	39	39	N9628	..	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
N9629	...	-	-	-	N9683	...	9	9	9	N9740	...	-	-
N9630	...	100	100	100	N9684	...	2	2	2	N9741	...	67	67
N9631	...	39	39	39	N9685	...	304	304	304	N9742	...	2	2
N9632	...	-	-	-	N9686	...	-	-	-	N9743	...	5	5
N9633	...	1	1	1	N9687	...	-	-	-	N9744	...	4	4
N9634	...	2	2	2	N9689	...	78	78	78	N9745	...	-	-
N9635	...	3	3	3	N9690	...	1099	1099	1099	N9746	...	5	5
N9638	...	-	-	-	N9691	...	169	169	169	N9747	...	5	5
N9639	...	-	-	-	N9692	...	4	4	4	N9750	...	-	-
N9640	...	-	-	-	N9693	...	14	14	14	N9751	...	-	-
N9641	...	-	-	-	N9694	...	540	540	540	N9752	...	2	2
N9642	...	40	40	40	N9695	...	128	128	128	N9753	...	-	-
N9643	...	2	2	2	N9696	...	9	9	9	N9754	...	5	5
N9644	...	-	-	-	N9697	...	68	68	68	N9755	...	3	3
N9645	...	-	-	-	N9698	...	2	2	2	N9756	...	1	1
N9646	...	-	-	-	N9699	...	13	13	13	N9757	...	12	12
N9647	...	-	-	-	N9700	...	-	-	-	N9758	...	24	24
N9648	...	-	-	-	N9701	...	-	-	-	N9760	...	11	11
N9649	...	-	-	-	N9708	...	1	1	1	N9761	...	1	1
N9650	...	1250	1250	1250	N9709	...	1	1	1	N9762	...	7	7
N9651	...	280	280	280	N9710	...	1	1	1	N9763	...	2	2
N9654	...	203	203	203	N9711	...	13	13	13	N9764	...	4	4
N9655	...	3	3	3	N9712	...	14	14	14	N9765	...	2	2
N9656	...	13	13	13	N9713	...	2	2	2	N9766	...	-	-
N9657	...	425	425	425	N9719	...	-	-	-	N9767	...	-	-
N9658	...	582	582	582	N9720	...	101	101	101	N9768	...	3	3
N9659	...	11	11	11	N9721	...	616	616	616	N9769	...	-	-
N9660	...	-	-	-	N9722	...	-	-	-	N9770	...	24	24
N9661	...	56	56	56	N9723	...	-	-	-	N9771	...	-	-
N9662	...	-	-	-	N9724	...	1	1	1	N9772	...	-	-
N9663	...	12	12	12	N9725	...	-	-	-	N9773	...	1	1
N9664	...	5	5	5	N9726	...	4	4	4	N9774	...	2	2
N9670	...	747	747	747	N9727	...	-	-	-	N9778	...	104	104
N9671	...	32	32	32	N9728	...	-	-	-	N9779	...	3247	3247
N9672	...	1	1	1	N9729	...	-	-	-	N9780	...	-	-
N9673	...	6	6	6	N9730	...	-	-	-	N9781	...	-	-
N9674	...	53	53	53	N9731	...	-	-	-	N9782	...	-	-
N9675	...	73	73	73	N9732	...	-	-	-	N9783	...	-	-
N9676	...	2	2	2	N9733	...	1	1	1	N9784	...	-	-
N9678	...	136	136	136	N9734	...	-	-	-	N9785	...	-	-
N9679	...	48	48	48	N9735	...	1	1	1	N9786	...	-	-
N9680	...	11	11	11	N9736	...	-	-	-	N9788	...	-	-
N9681	...	4	4	4	N9738	...	1	1	1	N9789	...	-	-
N9682	...	29	29	29	N9739	...	-	-	-	N9790	...	-	-

- 42 -  
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	
N9791	...	-	-	- N9875	...	5	5	5 N9934	...	-	-	-
N9792	...	-	-	- N9876	...	1	1	1 N9938	...	-	-	-
N9793	...	-	-	- N9877	...	2	2	2 N9939	...	-	-	-
N9794	...	-	-	- N9878	...	3420	3420	3420 N9940	...	30	30	30
N9795	...	-	-	- N9879	...	393	393	393 N9941	...	8257	8257	8257
N9796	...	-	-	- N9880	...	-	-	- N9942	...	286	286	286
N9797	...	-	-	- N9881	...	4	4	4 N9943	...	4	4	4
N9799	...	7	7	7 N9882	...	1	1	1 N9944	...	-	-	-
N9800	...	370	370	370 N9888	...	1	1	1 N9945	...	41	41	41
N9801	...	37	37	37 N9889	...	-	-	- N9946	...	1	1	1
N9802	...	54	54	54 N9890	...	93	93	93 N9947	...	6711	6711	6711
N9803	...	-	-	- N9891	...	19	19	19 N9948	...	1076	1076	1076
N9808	...	3	3	3 N9892	...	3	3	3 N9949	...	474	474	474
N9809	...	385	385	385 N9893	...	18	18	18 N9950	...	121	121	121
N981	...	23	23	23 N9894	...	60	60	60 N9951	...	18	18	18
N9820	...	11	11	11 N9895	...	63	63	63 N9952	...	276	276	276
N9821	...	-	-	- N9896	...	-	-	- N9953	...	59	59	59
N9822	...	-	-	- N9897	...	1	1	1 N9954	...	1	1	1
N9823	...	14	14	14 N9898	...	54	54	54 N9955	...	98	98	98
N9824	...	-	-	- N9899	...	199	199	199 N9958	...	25	25	25
N9828	...	63	63	63 N990	...	79	79	79 N9960	...	339	339	339
N9830	...	10	10	10 N9910	...	-	-	- N9961	...	68	68	68
N9831	...	22	22	22 N9911	...	2	2	2 N9962	...	41	41	41
N9832	...	51	51	51 N9912	...	9	9	9 N9963	...	11	11	11
N9839	...	33	33	33 N9913	...	24	24	24 N9964	...	33	33	33
N9840	...	-	-	- N9914	...	1	1	1 N9965	...	123	123	123
N9841	...	2	2	2 N9915	...	-	-	- N9966	...	1012	1012	1012
N9848	...	-	-	- N9916	...	1079	1079	1079 N9967	...	4638	4638	4638
N9849	...	17	17	17 N9918	...	5	5	5 N9968	...	218	218	218
N9850	...	1	1	1 N9919	...	623	623	623 N9969	...	-	-	-
N9851	...	19	19	19 N9920	...	158	158	158 N9970	...	884	884	884
N9852	...	-	-	- N9921	...	3	3	3 N9971	...	4058	4058	4058
N9853	...	-	-	- N9922	...	-	-	- N9972	...	633	633	633
N9854	...	3	3	3 N9923	...	-	-	- N9973	...	4707	4707	4707
N9855	...	1	1	1 N9924	...	-	-	- N9974	...	1320	1320	1320
N9856	...	-	-	- N9925	...	44	44	44 N9975	...	895	895	895
N9858	...	27	27	27 N9926	...	-	-	- N9976	...	342	342	342
N9859	...	1	1	1 N9927	...	-	-	- N9979	...	251	251	251
N986	...	5612	5612	5612 N9928	...	14	14	14 N9980	...	521	521	521
N9870	...	27	27	27 N9929	...	64	64	64 N9981	...	1058	1058	1058
N9871	...	60	60	60 N9930	...	-	-	- N9982	...	265	265	265
N9872	...	2	2	2 N9931	...	3	3	3 N9983	...	248	248	248
N9873	...	1	1	1 N9932	...	7	7	7 N9984	...	3	3	3
N9874	...	10	10	10 N9933	...	4	4	4 N9985	...	2008	2008	2008

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE  
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1982

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	RECORD	COUNT	BY
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS
N9986	...	198	198		198							
N9987	...	14	14		14							
N9988	...	694	694		694							
N9989	...	366	366		366							
N9990	...	-	-		-							
N9991	...	4	4		4							
N9992	...	2	2		2							
N9993	...	8	8		8							
N9994	...	1	1		1							
N9995	...	4	4		4							
N9996	...	1	1		1							
N9997	...	-	-		-							
N9998	...	173	173		173							
N9999	...	244	244		244							

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	< 1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.	
004, 006.....	32	2	1	-	2	6	2	2	10	-	6	1	-	
007-009.....	518	188	22	3	5	12	17	13	31	53	85	89	-	
010-018.....	3,987	5	2	7	16	82	185	357	762	1,065	1,011	493	2	
010-012.....	3,357	2	-	4	8	56	143	289	665	911	845	433	1	
013-018.....	687	3	2	3	9	27	47	75	105	176	178	61	1	
033.....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
034-035.....	35	-	3	-	-	2	-	5	4	2	7	12	-	
036.....	374	96	83	20	50	18	27	10	26	24	14	6	-	
038.....	67,048	762	325	277	666	1,235	1,868	3,964	9,686	16,183	19,093	12,973	16	
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
055.....	9	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	
070.....	1,202	14	18	4	67	115	95	153	247	252	159	78	-	
090-097.....	424	10	1	2	6	8	8	8	41	111	151	78	-	
REM. 001 - 139....	9,962	283	138	176	294	472	590	872	1,619	2,284	2,002	1,232	-	
140-208.....	491,826	130	690	1,501	2,640	5,266	13,549	41,209	104,522	148,897	121,549	51,802	71	
140-149.....	10,239	3	-	6	37	57	294	1,249	2,855	3,061	1,935	738	4	
150-159.....	127,105	22	30	45	166	675	2,204	8,195	23,959	38,815	36,062	16,913	19	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
160-165.....	128,108	6	10	19	60	296	2,602	13,144	35,835	45,518	24,902	5,700	16
174-175.....	44,410	1	2	7	14	669	2,533	5,743	10,482	11,134	8,982	4,840	3
179-187.....	60,191	2	3	18	187	664	1,187	3,024	8,730	17,072	19,488	9,798	18
188-189.....	23,263	5	28	34	39	101	334	1,367	3,818	6,960	6,972	3,604	1
170-173, 190-199	197,792	66	391	682	1,187	2,367	6,036	17,879	44,121	59,947	46,799	18,291	26
204-208.....	21,082	36	239	643	753	697	857	1,257	2,848	5,260	5,641	2,851	-
200-203.....	27,453	5	29	140	445	731	1,060	2,166	5,135	8,014	7,247	2,478	3
210-239.....	11,976	122	66	119	186	252	323	709	1,753	3,114	3,361	1,970	1
250.....	136,764	12	18	63	180	968	2,042	6,729	21,759	40,898	43,340	20,724	31
260-269.....	23,589	129	50	44	74	161	349	1,022	2,690	5,276	7,263	6,525	6
280-285.....	28,506	88	128	195	275	403	508	1,149	2,837	5,775	8,959	8,189	-
320-322.....	2,844	566	230	77	59	121	132	241	452	479	310	177	-
390-448.....	1,294,907	4,243	2,041	2,189	5,091	9,585	21,855	63,067	169,740	313,656	397,674	305,462	304
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	1,111,240	3,968	1,907	1,937	4,412	8,194	19,288	56,891	153,287	275,644	335,286	250,152	274
390-398.....	12,008	13	15	25	88	180	373	905	2,405	3,788	3,049	1,164	3
402.....	41,480	4	2	4	31	227	759	2,629	6,521	11,018	12,611	7,655	19

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
404.....	4,683	-	-	-	6	36	39	127	459	1,039	1,637	1,338	2	
410-414.....	649,762	63	43	54	206	1,574	8,278	30,416	87,827	166,287	204,328	150,549	137	
410.....	315,162	40	29	34	129	960	5,346	19,600	54,108	93,380	93,881	47,593	62	
411.....	10,943	2	2	1	16	66	362	956	2,134	2,899	2,780	1,720	5	
413.....	4,880	-	-	1	2	15	47	205	660	1,361	1,670	918	1	
412, 414....	466,795	32	17	25	84	879	4,760	17,812	54,757	111,453	151,961	124,926	89	
424.....	18,399	39	27	25	96	166	257	677	2,032	4,462	6,418	4,200	-	
415-423, 425- 429.....	777,473	3,930	1,879	1,902	4,230	7,028	13,841	38,277	103,145	186,918	234,690	181,440	193	
401, 403.....	84,378	26	9	14	59	307	1,358	4,884	13,522	23,742	25,779	14,659	19	
430-438.....	264,345	382	165	322	751	1,522	3,057	7,822	21,975	54,514	94,341	79,439	55	
431-432.....	28,704	215	71	183	350	660	1,256	2,747	4,788	7,040	7,480	3,897	17	
434.0, 434.9..	42,434	54	39	38	129	193	324	1,009	3,128	8,477	15,383	13,651	9	
434.1.....	3,016	1	2	1	8	25	30	107	350	790	1,051	650	1	
430, 433, 435- 438.....	205,329	119	55	116	327	773	1,705	4,478	14,796	41,010	75,775	66,141	34	
440.....	137,741	5	9	14	10	92	491	2,293	9,138	25,084	47,380	53,182	43	
441-448.....	38,016	24	15	23	146	268	438	1,272	4,789	11,379	12,450	7,206	6	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
466.....	2,041	111	40	12	13	26	33	59	211	406	592	538	-
480-487.....	151,139	1,409	609	478	984	1,659	2,379	5,684	14,930	29,905	47,090	45,985	27
480-486.....	150,057	1,398	602	467	982	1,646	2,365	5,657	14,858	29,747	46,804	45,504	27
487.....	1,087	11	7	11	2	13	14	27	73	158	288	483	-
490-496.....	141,827	106	101	137	302	365	880	4,691	21,429	48,840	46,741	18,208	27
490-491.....	8,611	71	46	17	48	41	91	346	1,191	2,453	2,636	1,671	-
492.....	30,760	18	2	2	11	40	170	1,099	4,924	11,006	10,044	3,437	7
493.....	7,461	11	35	82	203	227	278	620	1,311	2,077	1,793	819	5
494-496.....	96,215	6	18	36	55	70	356	2,706	14,245	33,681	32,627	12,400	15
531-533.....	17,338	22	7	21	42	140	324	846	2,334	4,465	5,527	3,605	5
540-543.....	1,056	15	9	40	13	20	39	65	174	247	266	168	-
550-553, 560.....	18,161	291	58	30	80	140	248	782	2,035	3,932	5,774	4,777	4
571.....	41,325	89	41	33	151	1,728	3,877	7,663	11,750	10,498	4,559	923	13
574-575.....	8,556	11	-	4	16	37	99	301	793	2,004	2,841	2,447	3
580-589.....	94,530	1,250	125	144	446	1,231	2,028	4,689	12,246	23,420	29,069	19,858	24
580-581.....	1,110	20	9	9	29	24	79	147	280	330	174	-	
582-583, 587....	4,873	16	6	7	46	93	106	275	542	1,117	1,529	1,136	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE														N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV			
584-586, 588-589	90,414	1,223	115	135	409	1,142	1,936	4,416	11,760	22,476	27,823	18,955		24	
590.....	5,461	11	4	-	31	71	98	169	499	1,053	1,857	1,668		-	
600.....	3,070	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	111	575	1,212	1,158		-	
630-676.....	320	-	-	3	103	176	34	4	-	-	-	-		-	
630-638.....	68	-	-	2	27	31	7	1	-	-	-	-		-	
640-676.....	265	-	-	1	84	150	27	3	-	-	-	-		-	
740-759.....	17,873	10,390	1,211	719	787	677	526	614	912	949	741	341		6	
760-779.....	27,216	26,985	137	13	28	20	6	5	6	5	5	6		-	5
767-769.....	9,116	9,016	48	7	11	17	6	1	6	2	2	-		-	
760-766, 770-779	26,307	26,163	100	8	17	3	-	4	-	3	4	-		-	5
780-799.....	367,593	9,619	1,755	1,650	4,662	6,628	9,285	21,210	52,960	88,916	97,593	73,185		130	
RESIDUAL.....	467,526	4,840	2,236	2,367	5,784	9,766	14,018	29,491	64,371	105,667	130,115	98,768		103	
E800-E949.....	148,852	1,583	3,473	4,856	22,032	17,392	10,699	10,808	15,674	20,601	23,108	18,517		109	
E810-E815.....	46,245	195	1,070	2,300	15,337	9,607	4,989	3,550	3,443	2,951	2,130	642		31	
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	102,995	1,388	2,405	2,566	6,825	7,874	5,749	7,284	12,252	17,683	21,008	17,883		78	
E950-E959.....	28,438	-	-	201	5,062	6,297	4,333	3,713	3,781	2,845	1,714	470		22	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	22,679	225	379	381	5,793	6,912	3,745	2,313	1,458	817	422	165	69
E980-E999.....	3,322	75	60	52	553	883	497	402	345	207	147	69	32
N800-N999.....	194,351	1,829	3,800	5,385	32,885	30,852	18,704	16,492	19,831	22,572	23,576	18,200	225
N800-N848.....	39,050	145	446	942	5,471	3,839	2,212	1,918	2,410	3,698	7,984	9,959	26
N850-N854.....	34,665	327	940	1,632	9,087	6,618	3,611	2,930	2,998	2,762	2,416	1,306	38
N860-N869.....	26,270	66	408	800	7,350	6,012	3,409	2,472	2,329	1,806	1,158	434	26
N870-N897.....	37,944	26	146	590	8,993	10,064	5,906	4,173	3,523	2,594	1,443	435	51
N900-N904.....	5,250	3	30	103	1,381	1,328	736	521	497	327	239	80	5
N905-N909.....	3,092	11	17	34	107	160	139	251	344	534	739	756	-
N910-N929.....	2,618	18	69	102	516	416	262	257	283	226	292	175	2
N930-N939.....	11,565	350	249	195	479	626	589	923	1,589	2,200	2,563	1,801	1
N940-N949.....	4,775	91	340	288	613	615	445	447	522	583	498	322	11
N950-N957.....	2,085	9	36	83	487	405	227	179	197	209	174	76	3
N958-N959.....	29,823	153	509	986	7,118	5,809	3,354	2,683	2,684	2,311	2,425	1,749	42
N960-N995.....	35,834	571	1,507	1,674	6,317	7,571	4,399	3,697	3,680	2,947	2,261	1,115	95
N996-N999.....	23,765	410	255	167	230	470	691	1,669	4,172	6,965	5,754	2,976	6

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
ALL CAUSES.....	1,974,725	42,375	7,823	9,595	42,100	49,472	58,217	123,151	287,211	465,867	521,665	366,573	676	
004, 006.....	14	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	5	-	4	-	-	
007-009.....	338	140	17	1	-	10	15	6	22	24	50	53	-	
010-018.....	1,809	5	2	3	9	57	108	179	330	433	461	221	1	
010-012.....	1,466	2	-	-	6	39	79	144	277	359	372	188	-	
013-018.....	343	3	2	3	3	18	29	35	53	74	89	33	1	
033.....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
034-035.....	18	-	2	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	1	3	6	
036.....	359	91	81	20	50	18	25	10	26	22	12	4	-	
038.....	11,600	267	83	25	74	160	273	563	1,539	2,530	3,440	2,641	5	
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
055.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	
070.....	827	9	16	2	61	92	60	91	170	172	107	47	-	
090-097.....	129	7	-	-	4	2	2	2	17	33	37	25	-	
REM. 001 - 139....	4,585	204	100	105	184	297	351	437	744	1,006	729	428	-	
140-208.....	434,002	120	632	1,441	2,492	5,057	13,065	39,337	97,469	133,321	102,052	38,951	65	
140-149.....	8,507	2	-	5	36	55	272	1,138	2,471	2,451	1,521	552	4	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
150-159.....	112,538	20	29	43	158	655	2,122	7,787	22,343	35,031	31,004	13,327		19
160-165.....	116,601	6	9	16	58	285	2,509	12,537	33,435	41,270	21,704	4,759		13
174-175.....	37,683	1	2	7	13	650	2,453	5,454	9,590	9,572	6,870	3,068		3
179-187.....	47,542	2	1	16	173	626	1,112	2,829	7,870	14,166	14,407	6,325		15
188-189.....	18,583	4	24	33	38	100	321	1,275	3,350	5,671	5,246	2,521		-
170-173, 190-199	53,187	50	336	596	934	1,385	2,531	5,254	11,627	14,452	11,390	4,624		8
204-208.....	16,732	32	211	598	687	640	811	1,127	2,373	4,139	4,213	1,901		-
200-203.....	22,629	3	20	127	395	661	934	1,936	4,410	6,569	5,697	1,874		3
210-239.....	6,424	75	57	95	132	188	225	456	1,067	1,658	1,645	825		1
250.....	34,737	10	15	46	127	550	946	2,045	5,720	9,761	10,369	5,136		12
260-269.....	2,415	34	8	4	7	19	22	48	128	362	770	1,011		2
280-285.....	3,257	34	63	59	123	126	114	107	259	579	978	815		-
320-322.....	1,245	328	171	46	29	51	56	78	131	146	120	89		-
390-448.....	967,452	972	367	497	1,542	4,417	13,997	44,572	121,045	229,453	303,913	246,456		221
390-398, 402, 404-429....	755,454	838	309	365	1,112	3,236	11,478	37,965	103,495	186,907	230,946	178,627		176
390-398.....	7,220	9	8	16	56	140	280	601	1,496	2,285	1,715	611		3

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
402.....	20,841	3	2	2	22	145	453	1,469	3,318	5,233	6,129	4,051	14	
404.....	3,132	2	-	-	4	30	26	74	261	601	1,135	998	1	
410-414.....	551,890	41	26	40	132	1,275	7,484	27,445	76,787	140,891	170,679	126,976	114	
410.....	290,283	28	13	26	85	794	4,912	18,139	49,697	85,475	86,562	44,500	52	
411.....	4,097	-	-	-	7	26	145	390	909	1,103	939	574	4	
413.....	611	-	-	-	2	5	7	38	84	163	221	91	-	
412, 414....	256,899	13	13	14	38	450	2,420	8,878	26,097	54,150	82,957	81,811	58	
424.....	7,754	15	9	11	46	96	155	361	937	1,861	2,697	1,566	-	
415-423, 425- 429.....	164,617	768	264	296	852	1,550	3,080	8,015	20,696	36,036	48,591	44,425	44	
401, 403.....	7,598	2	-	2	11	46	115	344	900	1,713	2,416	2,048	1	
430-438.....	157,389	120	47	114	332	951	2,128	5,336	12,927	31,054	55,570	48,784	26	
431-432.....	19,763	77	15	53	128	345	733	1,838	3,229	4,936	5,504	2,896	9	
434.0, 434.9..	28,354	9	5	10	21	58	109	538	1,786	5,166	10,526	10,139	7	
434.1.....	776	-	-	-	4	2	6	30	79	195	272	188	-	
430, 433, 435- 438.....	108,496	34	27	51	179	546	1,280	2,930	7,853	20,757	39,268	35,561	10	
440.....	26,845	-	4	5	2	10	44	217	1,004	3,321	8,468	13,756	14	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
441-448.....	20,166	12	7	11	85	174	232	710	2,719	6,458	6,513	3,241	4
466.....	499	65	28	7	5	14	12	26	37	64	111	130	-
480-487.....	48,811	794	227	155	308	574	792	1,472	3,658	7,603	15,065	18,149	14
480-486.....	48,069	789	221	148	306	567	780	1,451	3,609	7,509	14,875	17,800	14
487.....	742	5	6	7	2	7	12	21	49	94	190	349	-
490-496.....	59,812	59	69	85	220	235	444	2,140	9,300	21,101	19,493	6,651	15
490-491.....	3,499	43	29	6	18	12	33	137	485	1,050	1,105	581	-
492.....	12,886	3	-	-	6	9	66	473	2,218	4,831	4,118	1,158	4
493.....	3,197	9	28	66	180	185	175	343	570	809	605	227	-
494-496.....	40,230	4	12	13	16	29	170	1,187	6,027	14,411	13,665	4,685	11
531-533.....	6,736	11	3	7	13	66	131	327	850	1,619	2,146	1,558	5
540-543.....	519	8	7	37	6	12	22	41	75	102	125	84	-
550-553, 560.....	5,043	132	33	14	34	43	65	179	417	931	1,585	1,609	1
571.....	27,618	30	12	13	97	1,208	2,977	5,689	8,060	6,508	2,578	438	8
574-575.....	2,919	3	-	2	6	16	45	104	252	676	975	840	-
580-589.....	18,221	252	34	38	79	227	359	720	2,054	4,168	5,769	4,519	2
580-581.....	309	9	4	6	2	7	4	28	39	57	97	56	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.	
582-583, 587.....	2,009	5	3	4	21	54	61	122	225	442	625	447	-	
584-586, 588-589	15,903	238	27	28	56	166	294	570	1,790	3,669	5,047	4,016	2	
590.....	2,246	8	2	-	8	28	29	78	174	424	783	712	-	
600.....	667	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27	108	250	281	-	
630-676.....	269	-	-	1	79	155	31	3	-	-	-	-	-	
630-638.....	54	-	-	-	19	27	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	
640-676.....	215	-	-	1	60	128	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	
740-759.....	13,578	8,991	985	543	579	459	326	341	455	436	336	121	6	
760-779.....	20,786	20,669	79	6	14	6	3	3	2	2	-	-	2	
767-769.....	6,183	6,132	30	2	5	6	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	
760-766, 770-779	14,603	14,537	49	4	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	
780-799.....	29,511	5,852	261	130	924	1,550	1,330	1,966	3,513	4,720	5,022	4,173	70	
RESIDUAL.....	120,288	1,918	988	1,077	2,235	3,770	4,737	8,144	15,853	25,927	32,056	23,554	29	
E800-E949.....	94,109	990	3,042	4,510	21,289	16,058	9,148	7,615	8,317	8,194	8,470	6,378	98	
E810-E815.....	45,515	193	1,065	2,292	15,262	9,550	4,939	3,493	3,329	2,762	2,005	594	31	
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	48,594	797	1,977	2,218	6,027	6,508	4,209	4,122	4,988	5,432	6,465	5,784	67	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E950-E959.....	28,312	-	-	200	5,049	6,278	4,318	3,700	3,762	2,811	1,706	466	22
E960-E978.....	22,465	218	379	374	5,778	6,887	3,719	2,288	1,420	795	390	152	65
E980-E999.....	3,097	72	60	52	542	838	469	377	313	177	115	50	32

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.	
004, 006.....	18	-	1	-	2	4	1	2	5	-	2	1	-	
007-009.....	180	48	5	2	5	2	2	7	9	29	35	36	-	
010-018.....	2,178	-	-	4	7	25	77	178	432	632	550	272	1	
010-012.....	1,897	-	-	4	2	17	64	146	388	554	476	245	1	
013-018.....	344	-	-	-	6	9	18	40	52	102	89	28	-	
033.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
034-035.....	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	4	6	-	
036.....	15	5	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	
038.....	55,448	495	242	252	592	1,075	1,595	3,401	8,147	13,653	15,653	10,332	11	
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
055.....	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	
070.....	375	5	2	2	6	23	35	62	77	80	52	31	-	
090-097.....	295	3	1	2	2	6	6	6	24	78	114	53	-	
REM. 001 - 139.....	5,384	79	38	71	110	175	239	435	877	1,279	1,273	808	-	
140-208.....	57,824	10	58	60	148	209	484	1,872	7,053	15,576	19,497	12,851	6	
140-149.....	1,732	1	-	1	1	2	22	111	384	610	414	186	-	
150-159.....	14,567	2	1	2	8	20	82	408	1,616	3,784	5,058	3,586	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
160-165.....	11,505	-	1	3	2	11	93	608	2,400	4,248	3,198	941	3	
171-175.....	6,728	-	-	-	1	19	80	289	892	1,562	2,113	1,772	-	
179-187.....	12,651	-	2	2	14	38	75	195	860	2,908	5,081	3,473	3	
188-189.....	4,680	1	4	1	1	1	13	92	468	1,289	1,726	1,083	1	
170-173, 190-199..	144,605	16	55	26	253	982	3,505	12,625	32,494	45,495	35,409	13,667	18	
204-208.....	4,350	4	28	15	66	57	46	130	475	1,121	1,428	950	-	
200-203.....	4,824	2	9	13	50	70	126	230	725	1,445	1,550	604	-	
210-239.....	5,552	47	9	24	54	64	98	253	686	1,456	1,716	1,145	-	
250.....	102,027	2	3	17	53	418	1,096	4,684	16,039	31,137	32,971	15,588	19	
260-269.....	21,184	95	42	40	67	142	327	974	2,562	4,916	6,493	5,522	4	
280-285.....	25,249	54	65	136	152	277	394	1,042	2,578	5,196	7,981	7,374	-	
320-322.....	1,599	238	59	31	30	70	76	163	321	333	190	88	-	
390-448.....	327,526	3,271	1,674	1,692	3,549	5,169	7,865	18,500	48,706	84,221	93,780	59,016	83	
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	355,811	3,132	1,598	1,572	3,300	4,959	7,817	18,929	49,794	88,745	104,341	71,526	98	
390-398.....	4,789	4	7	9	32	40	93	304	909	1,503	1,334	554	-	
402.....	20,762	1	-	2	11	82	311	1,161	3,208	5,817	6,530	3,634	5	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.	
404.....	1,794	-	-	-	2	9	13	56	212	487	600	414	1	
410-414.....	97,873	22	17	14	74	299	794	2,971	11,041	25,396	33,649	23,573	23	
410.....	24,881	12	16	8	44	166	434	1,462	4,411	7,905	7,319	3,094	10	
411.....	6,846	2	2	1	9	40	217	566	1,225	1,796	1,841	1,146	1	
413.....	4,269	-	-	1	-	10	40	167	576	1,198	1,449	827	1	
412, 414.....	209,897	19	4	11	46	429	2,340	8,934	28,661	57,303	69,004	43,115	31	
424.....	10,645	24	18	14	50	70	102	316	1,095	2,601	3,721	2,634	-	
415-423, 425- 429.....	612,888	3,162	1,615	1,606	3,378	5,480	10,768	30,265	82,452	150,892	186,102	137,019	149	
401, 403.....	76,838	24	9	12	48	261	1,243	4,541	12,624	22,041	23,387	12,630	18	
430-438.....	106,969	262	118	208	419	571	929	2,486	9,052	23,460	38,774	30,661	27	
431-432.....	8,957	138	56	130	222	315	523	913	1,565	2,110	1,976	1,001	8	
434.0, 434.9....	14,081	45	34	26	108	135	215	471	1,362	3,312	4,857	3,512	2	
434.1....	2,240	1	2	-	4	23	24	77	271	595	779	462	1	
430, 433, 435- 438.....	96,863	85	28	11	150	227	427	1,548	6,952	20,257	36,513	30,586	21	
440.....	110,898	5	5	-	8	82	447	2,076	8,134	21,763	38,912	39,423	29	
441-448.. .	18,045	12	8	11	61	94	206	569	2,094	4,988	5,994	4,005	2	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
466.....	1,542	46	12	5	8	12	21	33	174	342	481	408	-	
480-487.....	102,330	615	382	323	676	1,085	1,587	4,213	11,272	22,303	32,025	27,836	13	
480-486.....	101,990	609	381	319	676	1,079	1,585	4,207	11,249	22,239	31,929	27,704	13	
487.....	345	6	1	4	-	6	2	6	24	64	98	134	-	
490-496.....	82,016	47	32	52	82	130	436	2,551	12,129	27,739	27,248	11,558	12	
490-491.....	5,113	28	17	11	30	29	58	209	706	1,403	1,531	1,091	-	
492.....	17,874	15	2	2	5	31	104	626	2,706	6,175	5,926	2,279	3	
493.....	4,297	2	8	16	24	42	103	278	755	1,275	1,195	594	5	
494-496.....	55,993	2	6	23	39	41	186	1,519	8,218	19,271	18,968	7,716	4	
531-533.....	10,602	11	4	14	29	74	193	519	1,484	2,846	3,381	2,047	-	
540-543.....	537	7	2	3	7	8	17	24	99	145	141	84	-	
550-553, 560.....	13,119	159	25	16	46	97	183	613	1,618	3,001	4,190	3,168	3	
571.....	13,870	59	29	20	54	534	920	2,023	3,736	4,014	1,989	485	7	
574-575.....	5,637	8	-	2	10	21	54	197	541	1,328	1,866	1,607	3	
580-589.....	76,321	998	91	106	367	1,004	1,669	3,971	10,194	19,256	23,303	15,340	22	
580-581.....	806	11	5	3	7	22	20	52	108	225	235	118	-	
582-583, 587.....	2,883	11	3	3	25	39	48	156	320	679	907	692	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE														N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV			
584-586, 588-589..	74,521	985	88	107	353	976	1,642	3,846	9,971	18,812	22,778	14,941			22
590.....	3,268	5	2	-	23	43	69	95	332	641	1,089	969			-
600.....	2,403	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	84	467	962	877			-
630-676.....	51	-	-	2	24	21	3	1	-	-	-	-			-
630-638.....	14	-	-	2	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
640-676.....	50	-	-	-	24	22	3	1	-	-	-	-			-
740-759.....	4,300	1,399	226	176	208	218	200	273	458	513	409	220			-
760-779.....	6,432	6,317	59	7	14	14	3	2	4	3	6	-			3
767-769.....	2,935	2,885	19	5	6	11	3	-	4	-	2	-			-
760-766, 770-779..	11,704	11,626	51	4	8	3	-	2	-	3	4	-			3
780-799.....	338,085	3,767	1,494	1,520	3,738	5,078	7,955	19,244	49,447	84,196	92,571	69,015			60
RESIDUAL.....	347,292	2,923	1,249	1,292	3,549	6,000	9,288	21,356	48,525	79,743	98,069	75,224			74
E800-E949.....	54,748	593	431	346	744	1,334	1,551	3,194	7,357	12,407	14,639	12,141			11
E810-E815.....	732	2	5	8	75	57	50	58	114	189	126	48			-
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	54,404	591	428	348	799	1,366	1,540	3,162	7,264	12,251	14,543	12,101			11
E950-E959.....	126	-	-	1	13	19	15	13	19	34	8	4			-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	215	7	1	7	15	25	26	25	38	22	32	13	4
E980-E999.....	225	3	-	-	11	45	28	25	32	30	32	19	-
N800-N999.....	194,351	1,829	3,800	5,385	32,885	30,852	18,704	16,492	19,831	22,572	23,576	18,200	225
N800-N848.....	39,050	145	446	942	5,471	3,839	2,212	1,918	2,410	3,698	7,984	9,959	26
N850-N854.....	34,665	327	940	1,632	9,087	6,618	3,611	2,930	2,998	2,762	2,416	1,306	38
N860-N869.....	26,270	66	408	800	7,350	6,012	3,409	2,472	2,329	1,806	1,158	434	26
N870-N897.....	37,944	26	146	590	8,993	10,064	5,906	4,173	3,523	2,594	1,443	435	51
N900-N904.....	5,250	3	30	103	1,381	1,328	736	521	497	327	239	80	5
N905-N909.....	3,092	11	17	34	107	160	139	251	344	534	739	756	-
N910-N929.....	2,618	18	69	102	516	416	262	257	283	226	292	175	2
N930-N939.....	11,565	350	249	195	479	626	589	923	1,589	2,200	2,563	1,801	1
N940-N949.....	4,775	91	340	288	613	615	445	447	522	583	498	322	11
N950-N957.....	2,085	9	36	83	487	405	227	179	197	209	174	76	3
N958-N959.....	29,823	153	509	986	7,118	5,809	3,354	2,683	2,684	2,311	2,425	1,749	42
N960-N995.....	35,834	571	1,507	1,674	6,317	7,571	4,399	3,697	3,680	2,947	2,261	1,115	95
N996-N999.....	23,765	410	255	167	230	470	691	1,669	4,172	6,965	5,754	2,976	6

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
004, 006.....	32	2	1	-	2	6	2	2	10	-	6	1	.	-
007-009.....	518	188	22	3	5	12	17	13	31	53	85	89	.	-
010-018.....	3,987	5	2	7	16	82	185	357	762	1,065	1,011	493	2	
010-012.....	3,401	2	-	4	8	56	146	297	670	927	856	434	1	
013-018.....	648	3	2	3	8	27	44	65	102	165	168	60	1	
033.....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	35	-	3	-	-	2	-	5	4	2	7	12	.	-
036.....	374	96	83	20	50	18	27	10	26	24	14	6	.	-
038.....	67,258	766	329	277	668	1,242	1,878	3,996	9,711	16,221	19,146	13,008	16	
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	10	-	-	-	2	-	1	4	2	-	1	-	-	-
070.....	1,202	14	18	4	67	115	95	153	247	252	159	78	.	-
090-097.....	424	10	1	2	6	8	8	8	41	111	151	78	.	-
REM. 001 - 139....	10,397	289	144	179	300	481	604	893	1,678	2,380	2,114	1,335	.	-
140-208.....	491,826	130	690	1,501	2,640	5,266	13,549	41,209	104,522	148,897	121,549	51,802	71	
140-149.....	10,239	3	-	6	37	57	294	1,249	2,855	3,061	1,935	738	4	
150-159.....	127,105	22	30	45	166	675	2,204	8,195	23,959	38,815	36,062	16,913	19	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE														N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV			
160-165.....	128,108	6	10	19	60	296	2,602	13,144	35,835	45,518	24,902	5,700			16
174-175.....	44,410	1	2	7	14	669	2,533	5,743	10,482	11,134	8,982	4,840			3
179-187.....	60,193	2	3	18	187	664	1,187	3,024	8,732	17,072	19,488	9,798			18
188-189.....	23,263	5	28	34	39	101	334	1,367	3,818	6,960	6,972	3,604			1
170-173, 190-199	198,240	66	391	682	1,187	2,369	6,039	17,904	44,222	60,096	46,909	18,349			26
204-208.....	21,082	36	239	643	753	697	857	1,257	2,848	5,260	5,641	2,851			-
200-203.....	27,453	5	29	140	445	731	1,060	2,166	5,135	8,014	7,247	2,478			3
210-239.....	12,239	122	67	122	186	259	335	731	1,817	3,197	3,415	1,987			1
250.....	136,764	12	18	63	180	968	2,042	6,729	21,759	40,898	43,340	20,724			31
260-269.....	24,167	132	51	46	75	167	373	1,070	2,795	5,429	7,401	6,622			6
280-285.....	28,536	89	128	195	275	403	508	1,153	2,846	5,783	8,967	8,189			-
320-322.....	2,859	569	230	77	59	121	133	244	453	483	313	177			-
390-448.....	1,295,765	4,276	2,051	2,200	5,091	9,586	21,874	63,104	169,812	313,815	397,925	305,727			304
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,111,657	4,002	1,917	1,948	4,416	8,196	19,309	56,910	153,311	275,691	335,345	250,338			274
390-398.....	12,010	13	15	25	88	180	373	905	2,405	3,788	3,050	1,165			3
402.....	40,360	1	2	2	34	234	756	2,553	6,368	10,849	12,282	7,260			19

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE														N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV			
404.....	1,702	-	-	-	2	5	3	30	86	240	578	757			1
410-414.....	649,766	63	43	54	206	1,574	8,278	30,416	87,827	166,290	204,328	150,550			137
410.....	315,162	40	29	34	129	960	5,346	19,600	54,108	93,380	93,881	47,593			62
411.....	10,943	2	2	1	16	66	362	956	2,134	2,899	2,780	1,720			5
413.....	4,680	-	-	1	2	15	47	205	660	1,361	1,670	918			1
412, 414....	466,799	32	17	25	84	879	4,760	17,812	54,757	111,456	151,961	124,927			89
424.....	18,428	39	27	25	97	167	257	682	2,041	4,472	6,421	4,200			-
415-423, 425-429.....	782,326	3,966	1,889	1,913	4,236	7,048	13,911	38,486	103,706	187,981	236,214	182,781			195
401, 403.....	90,990	29	9	16	67	345	1,433	5,173	14,374	25,377	28,054	16,091			22
430-438.....	264,197	382	165	322	751	1,522	3,057	7,819	21,964	54,487	94,291	79,382			55
431-432.....	29,399	217	72	189	375	696	1,335	2,863	4,973	7,197	7,556	3,909			17
434.0, 434.9..	42,773	54	39	38	131	196	331	1,032	3,175	8,559	15,494	13,715			9
434.1.....	3,016	1	2	1	8	25	30	107	350	790	1,051	650			1
430, 433, 435-438.....	210,773	119	55	124	327	787	1,744	4,678	15,380	42,378	77,745	67,402			34
440.....	153,161	5	9	18	10	95	506	2,412	9,805	27,381	53,055	59,821			44
441-448.....	41,601	24	17	24	149	279	480	1,423	5,361	12,591	13,574	7,673			6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE G

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
466.....	2,044	111	40	12	13	26	33	59	211	406	592	541	-
480-487.....	152,095	1,428	617	481	998	1,672	2,399	5,743	15,031	30,119	47,393	46,187	27
480-486.....	151,282	1,420	613	472	997	1,660	2,388	5,722	14,975	29,994	47,183	45,831	27
487.....	1,087	11	7	11	2	13	14	27	73	158	288	483	-
490-496.....	141,888	107	103	139	302	365	882	4,696	21,440	48,852	46,755	18,220	27
490-491.....	8,640	72	48	19	48	41	91	348	1,191	2,457	2,644	1,681	-
492.....	33,042	18	2	2	13	41	179	1,177	5,331	11,869	10,790	3,613	7
493.....	7,613	11	36	82	204	228	279	626	1,348	2,121	1,842	831	5
494-496.....	102,407	7	20	36	63	85	391	2,974	15,172	35,865	34,674	13,103	17
531-533.....	17,343	22	7	21	42	140	324	846	2,334	4,469	5,527	3,606	5
540-543.....	1,056	15	9	40	13	20	39	65	174	247	266	168	-
550-553, 560.....	18,161	291	58	30	80	140	248	792	2,035	3,932	5,774	4,777	4
571.....	41,287	89	41	33	151	1,725	3,871	7,653	11,738	10,492	4,559	922	13
574-575.....	8,562	11	-	4	16	37	99	301	794	2,004	2,843	2,450	3
580-589.....	106,922	1,250	125	146	463	1,330	2,215	5,183	13,665	26,467	33,236	22,812	30
580-581.....	1,247	18	9	9	34	32	104	198	328	341	165	-	
582-583, 587....	5,909	15	6	7	48	110	134	333	709	1,412	1,848	1,287	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV		
584-586, 588-589	102,269	1,226	115	137	425	1,232	2,100	4,862	13,073	25,351	31,861	21,857	,	30
590.....	5,799	13	4	-	33	73	103	188	547	1,123	1,969	1,746	-	
600.....	3,070	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	111	575	1,212	1,158	-	
630-676.....	320	-	-	3	103	176	34	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
630-638.....	68	-	-	2	27	31	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
640-676.....	265	-	-	1	84	150	27	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
740-759.....	17,933	10,401	1,211	720	788	677	531	621	925	953	756	344	6	
760-779.....	27,247	26,997	145	22	28	20	8	5	6	5	6	-	-	5
767-769.....	9,177	9,059	55	16	11	17	8	1	6	2	2	-	-	-
760-766, 770-779	26,312	26,167	101	8	17	3	-	4	-	3	4	-	-	5
780-799.....	372,834	9,619	1,755	1,654	4,677	6,671	9,348	21,358	53,423	90,011	99,362	74,826	130	
RESIDUAL.....	488,055	4,079	2,277	2,424	5,962	10,450	14,964	30,979	67,251	110,398	135,526	102,736	109	
E800-E949.....	148,852	1,583	3,473	4,856	22,032	17,392	10,699	10,808	15,674	20,601	23,108	18,517	109	
E810-E815.....	46,245	195	1,070	2,300	15,337	9,607	4,989	3,550	3,443	2,951	2,130	642	31	
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	102,995	1,788	2,405	2,566	6,825	7,874	5,749	7,284	12,252	17,683	21,008	17,883	78	
F950-E959 .....	28,438	-	-	201	5,062	6,297	4,333	3,713	3,781	2,845	1,714	470	22	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 & OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	22,679	225	379	381	5,793	6,912	3,745	2,313	1,458	817	422	165	69
E980-E999.....	3,322	75	60	52	553	883	497	402	345	207	147	69	32
N800-N999.....	194,351	1,829	3,800	5,385	32,885	30,852	18,704	16,492	19,831	22,572	23,576	18,200	225
N800-N848.....	39,050	145	446	942	5,471	3,839	2,212	1,918	2,410	3,698	7,984	9,959	26
N850-N854.....	34,665	327	940	1,632	9,087	6,618	3,611	2,930	2,998	2,762	2,416	1,306	38
N860-N869.....	26,270	66	408	800	7,350	6,012	3,409	2,472	2,329	1,806	1,158	434	26
N870-N897.....	37,944	26	146	590	8,993	10,064	5,906	4,173	3,523	2,594	1,443	435	51
N900-N904.....	5,250	3	30	103	1,381	1,328	736	521	497	327	239	80	5
N905-N909.....	3,092	11	17	34	107	160	139	251	344	534	739	756	-
N910-N929.....	2,618	18	69	102	516	416	262	257	283	226	292	175	2
N930-N939.....	11,565	350	249	195	479	626	589	923	1,589	2,200	2,563	1,801	1
N940-N949.....	4,775	91	340	288	613	615	445	447	522	583	498	322	11
N950-N957.....	2,085	9	36	83	487	405	227	179	197	209	174	76	3
N958-N959.....	29,823	153	509	986	7,118	5,809	3,354	2,683	2,684	2,311	2,425	1,749	42
N960-N995.....	35,834	571	1,507	1,674	6,317	7,571	4,399	3,697	3,680	2,947	2,261	1,115	95
N996-N999.....	23,765	410	255	167	230	470	691	1,669	4,172	6,965	5,754	2,976	6

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	32	16	16	21	9	12	11	7	4	9	7	2
007-009.....	518	215	303	389	156	233	129	59	70	118	50	68
010-018.....	3,987	2,705	1,282	2,704	1,823	881	1,283	882	401	1,114	777	337
010-012.....	3,357	2,381	976	2,303	1,609	694	1,054	772	282	923	675	248
013-018.....	687	366	321	439	244	195	248	122	126	207	113	94
033.....	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	35	13	22	27	9	18	8	4	4	5	2	3
036.....	374	184	190	291	136	155	83	48	35	75	46	29
038.....	67,048	33,126	33,922	55,184	27,183	28,001	11,864	5,943	5,921	11,026	5,529	5,497
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	9	6	3	9	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,202	689	513	962	557	405	240	132	108	174	85	89
090-097.....	424	243	181	251	145	106	173	98	75	169	96	73
REM. 001 - 139....	9,962	5,249	4,713	8,320	4,362	3,958	1,642	887	755	1,472	791	681
140-208.....	491,826	267,812	224,014	435,125	235,027	200,098	56,701	32,785	23,916	52,505	30,405	22,100
140-149.....	10,239	7,036	3,203	8,611	5,819	2,792	1,628	1,217	411	1,490	1,122	368

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	127,105	66,905	60,200	111,019	57,798	53,221	16,086	9,107	6,979	14,529	8,184	6,345
160-165.....	128,108	91,729	36,379	113,651	80,767	32,884	14,457	10,962	3,495	13,590	10,349	3,241
174-175.....	44,410	368	44,042	40,052	329	39,723	4,358	39	4,319	4,084	38	4,046
179-187.....	60,191	34,404	25,787	51,781	29,305	22,476	8,410	5,099	3,311	7,958	4,885	3,073
188-189.....	23,263	15,540	7,723	21,373	14,404	6,969	1,890	1,136	754	1,746	1,039	707
170-173, 190-199	197,792	102,819	94,973	176,272	90,875	85,397	21,520	11,944	9,576	19,996	11,105	8,891
204-208.....	21,082	11,891	9,191	19,287	10,914	8,373	1,795	977	818	1,617	879	738
200-203.....	27,453	14,415	13,038	24,766	12,941	11,825	2,687	1,474	1,213	2,504	1,355	1,149
210-239.....	11,976	5,616	6,360	10,586	4,977	5,609	1,390	639	751	1,286	589	697
250.....	136,764	59,752	77,012	118,493	52,738	65,755	18,271	7,014	11,257	16,716	6,239	10,477
260-269.....	23,589	10,961	12,628	20,527	9,323	11,204	3,062	1,638	1,424	2,810	1,511	1,299
280-285.....	28,506	12,589	15,917	24,184	10,574	13,610	4,322	2,015	2,307	4,038	1,866	2,172
320-322.....	2,844	1,557	1,287	2,159	1,180	979	685	377	308	627	342	285
390-448.....	1,294,907	661,142	633,765	1,148,513	585,708	562,805	146,394	75,434	70,960	136,261	69,367	66,894
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,111,240	581,561	529,679	986,679	516,288	470,391	124,561	65,273	59,288	115,980	60,007	55,973

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	12,008	4,182	7,826	11,130	3,847	7,283	878	335	543	746	274	472
402.....	41,480	18,062	23,418	32,362	13,822	18,540	9,118	4,240	4,878	8,732	4,021	4,711
404.....	4,683	1,984	2,699	3,662	1,566	2,096	1,021	418	603	985	404	581
410-414.....	649,762	350,981	298,781	596,160	322,753	273,407	53,602	28,228	25,374	49,221	25,366	23,855
410.....	315,162	183,681	131,481	289,637	169,796	119,841	25,525	13,885	11,640	23,373	12,455	10,918
411.....	10,943	6,709	4,234	9,593	5,878	3,715	1,350	831	519	1,206	725	481
413.....	4,880	2,671	2,209	4,578	2,523	2,055	302	148	154	274	128	146
412, 414....	466,795	243,877	222,918	430,505	225,119	205,386	36,290	18,758	17,532	33,106	16,678	16,428
424.....	18,399	8,970	9,429	16,902	8,232	8,670	1,497	738	759	1,324	637	687
415-423, 425- 429.....	777,473	397,589	379,884	685,101	349,535	335,566	92,372	48,054	44,318	96,111	44,334	41,777
401, 403.....	84,378	37,227	47,151	70,001	30,833	39,168	14,377	6,394	7,983	13,468	5,900	7,568
430-438.....	264,345	110,465	153,880	231,717	95,553	136,164	32,628	14,912	17,716	30,329	13,711	16,618
431-432.....	28,704	13,108	15,596	23,914	10,748	13,166	4,790	2,360	2,430	4,352	2,121	2,231
434.0, 434.9..	42,434	17,509	24,925	37,951	15,408	22,543	4,483	2,101	2,382	4,182	1,966	2,216
434.1.....	3,016	1,201	1,815	2,823	1,121	1,702	193	80	113	166	66	100

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	205,329	84,586	120,743	180,843	73,613	107,230	24,486	10,973	13,513	22,842	10,107	12,735
440.....	137,741	60,511	77,230	126,960	55,480	71,480	10,781	5,031	5,750	9,989	4,595	5,394
441-448.....	38,016	22,736	15,280	34,877	21,050	13,827	3,139	1,686	1,453	2,873	1,518	1,355
466.....	2,041	1,075	966	1,867	970	897	174	105	69	155	91	64
480-487.....	151,139	81,900	69,239	136,079	72,758	63,321	15,060	9,142	5,918	13,518	8,219	5,299
480-486.....	150,057	81,460	68,597	135,064	72,348	62,716	14,993	9,112	5,881	13,468	8,198	5,270
487.....	1,087	442	645	1,020	412	608	67	30	37	50	21	29
490-496.....	141,827	96,917	44,910	132,616	90,390	42,226	9,211	6,527	2,684	8,410	5,937	2,473
490-491.....	8,611	4,990	3,621	8,143	4,677	3,466	468	313	155	409	271	138
492.....	30,760	22,606	8,154	29,078	21,253	7,825	1,682	1,353	329	1,528	1,230	298
493.....	7,461	3,130	4,331	6,143	2,539	3,604	1,318	591	727	1,210	535	675
494-496.....	96,215	66,872	29,343	90,379	62,543	27,836	5,836	4,329	1,507	5,338	3,949	1,389
531-533.....	17,338	9,411	7,927	15,753	8,490	7,263	1,585	921	664	1,369	798	571
540-543.....	1,056	548	508	842	428	414	214	120	94	205	115	90
550-553, 560.....	18,161	7,129	11,032	16,122	6,129	9,993	2,039	1,000	1,039	1,915	928	987

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	41,325	27,069	14,256	35,022	23,054	11,968	6,303	4,015	2,288	5,674	3,648	2,026
574-575.....	8,556	3,673	4,883	7,853	3,389	4,464	703	284	419	599	231	368
580-589.....	94,530	50,119	44,411	79,803	42,795	37,008	14,727	7,324	7,403	13,534	6,655	6,879
580-581.....	1,110	568	542	926	471	455	184	97	87	167	87	80
582-583, 587....	4,873	2,530	2,343	3,962	2,055	1,907	911	475	436	842	436	406
584-586, 588-589	90,414	47,996	42,418	76,470	41,084	35,386	13,944	6,912	7,032	12,812	6,279	6,533
590.....	5,461	2,041	3,420	4,828	1,775	3,053	633	266	367	586	252	334
600.....	3,070	3,070	-	2,736	2,736	-	334	334	-	313	313	-
630-676.....	320	-	320	191	-	191	129	-	129	108	-	108
630-638.....	68	-	68	33	-	33	35	-	35	28	-	28
640-676.....	265	-	265	166	-	166	99	-	99	84	-	84
740-759.....	17,873	9,468	8,405	14,700	7,795	6,905	3,173	1,673	1,500	2,758	1,445	1,313
760-779.....	27,216	15,425	11,791	18,957	10,784	8,173	8,259	4,641	3,618	7,711	4,319	3,392
767-769.....	9,116	5,395	3,721	6,653	3,933	2,720	2,463	1,462	1,001	2,291	1,345	946
760-766, 770-779	26,307	14,915	11,392	18,269	10,392	7,877	8,038	4,523	3,515	7,509	4,217	3,292
780-799.....	367,593	192,122	175,471	320,801	166,362	154,439	46,792	25,760	21,032	42,820	23,515	19,305

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	467,526	233,066	234,460	409,058	201,983	207,075	58,468	31,083	27,385	53,597	28,316	25,281
E800-E949.....	148,852	93,343	55,509	129,284	80,227	49,057	19,568	13,116	6,452	16,932	11,340	5,592
E810-E815.....	46,245	33,518	12,727	40,640	29,361	11,279	5,605	4,157	1,448	4,480	3,404	1,076
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	102,995	60,110	42,885	88,986	51,111	37,875	14,009	8,999	5,010	12,494	7,973	4,521
E950-E959.....	28,438	21,747	6,691	26,313	20,049	6,264	2,125	1,698	427	1,660	1,346	314
E960-E978.....	22,679	17,703	4,976	12,650	9,483	3,167	10,029	8,220	1,809	9,580	7,886	1,694
E980-E999.....	3,322	2,373	949	2,445	1,707	738	877	666	211	767	590	177
N800-N999.....	194,351	130,089	64,262	162,902	107,085	55,817	31,449	23,004	8,445	27,943	20,568	7,375
N800-N848.....	39,050	21,013	18,037	35,657	18,800	16,857	3,393	2,213	1,180	2,924	1,931	993
N850-N854.....	34,665	25,630	9,035	29,599	21,720	7,879	5,066	3,910	1,156	4,353	3,429	924
N860-N869.....	26,270	20,134	6,136	21,388	16,197	5,191	4,882	3,937	945	4,361	3,559	802
N870-N897.....	37,944	31,180	6,764	28,055	22,789	5,266	9,889	8,391	1,498	9,327	7,920	1,407
N900-N904.....	5,250	4,083	1,167	3,891	2,985	906	1,359	1,098	261	1,251	1,026	225
N905-N909.....	3,092	1,572	1,520	2,696	1,297	1,399	396	275	121	357	251	106
N910-N929.....	2,618	1,818	800	2,260	1,576	684	358	242	116	321	224	97

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	11,565	6,831	4,734	9,729	5,687	4,042	1,836	1,144	692	1,645	1,021	624
N940-N949.....	4,775	3,049	1,726	3,536	2,296	1,240	1,239	753	486	1,153	704	449
N950-N957.....	2,085	1,558	527	1,620	1,186	434	465	372	93	418	342	76
N958-N959.....	29,823	21,228	8,595	25,051	17,642	7,409	4,772	3,586	1,186	4,009	3,059	950
N960-N995.....	35,834	24,595	11,239	29,230	19,975	9,255	6,604	4,620	1,984	5,729	4,002	1,727
N996-N999.....	23,765	13,232	10,533	20,889	11,686	9,203	2,876	1,546	1,330	2,600	1,389	1,211

1/ INCLUDES BLACK  
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL CAUSES.....	1,974,725	1,056,248	918,477	1,728,681	918,729	809,952	246,044	137,519	108,525	226,891	125,940	100,951
004, 006.....	14	7	7	11	4	7	3	3	-	3	3	-
007-009.....	338	140	198	241	94	147	97	46	51	87	38	49
010-018.....	1,809	1,200	609	1,149	761	388	660	439	221	574	398	176
010-012.....	1,466	1,014	452	961	653	308	505	361	144	442	322	120
013-018.....	343	186	157	188	108	80	155	78	77	132	76	56
033.....	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	18	12	6	12	8	4	6	4	2	4	2	2
036.....	359	175	184	281	130	151	78	45	33	71	44	27
038.....	11,600	5,558	6,042	9,239	4,424	4,815	2,361	1,134	1,227	2,212	1,069	1,143
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	827	448	379	652	356	296	175	92	83	129	58	71
090-097.....	129	71	58	85	44	41	44	27	17	41	26	15
REM. 001 - 139....	4,585	2,398	2,187	3,708	1,927	1,781	877	471	406	794	417	377
140-208.....	434,002	234,329	199,673	382,714	204,772	177,942	51,288	29,557	21,731	47,481	27,434	20,047

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
140-149.....	8,507	5,854	2,653	7,088	4,796	2,292	1,419	1,058	361	1,299	978	321
150-159.....	112,538	59,091	53,447	97,952	50,827	47,125	14,586	8,264	6,322	13,172	7,427	5,745
160-165.....	116,601	83,178	33,423	103,170	72,979	30,191	13,431	10,199	3,232	12,651	9,650	3,001
174-175.....	37,683	292	37,391	33,842	257	33,585	3,841	35	3,806	3,593	35	3,558
179-187.....	47,542	24,701	22,841	40,536	20,689	19,847	7,006	4,012	2,994	6,640	3,864	2,776
188-189.....	18,583	12,162	6,421	16,948	11,187	5,761	1,635	975	660	1,517	898	619
170-173, 190-199	53,187	27,944	25,243	47,538	24,946	22,592	5,649	2,998	2,651	5,209	2,757	2,452
204-208.....	16,732	9,329	7,403	15,232	8,533	6,699	1,500	796	704	1,344	715	629
200-203.....	22,629	11,778	10,851	20,408	10,558	9,850	2,221	1,220	1,001	2,056	1,110	946
210-239.....	6,424	2,980	3,444	5,600	2,599	3,001	824	381	443	770	353	417
250.....	34,737	14,258	20,479	28,985	12,176	16,809	5,752	2,082	3,670	5,330	1,890	3,440
260-269.....	2,415	1,012	1,403	2,031	828	1,203	384	184	200	346	167	179
280-285.....	3,257	1,432	1,825	2,574	1,116	1,458	683	316	367	637	291	346
320-322.....	1,245	684	561	902	486	416	343	198	145	316	186	130
390-448.....	967,452	488,304	479,148	865,327	436,415	428,912	102,125	51,889	50,236	95,136	47,609	47,527

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398, 402, 404-429....	755,454	398,083	357,371	678,757	357,841	320,916	76,697	40,242	36,455	71,451	36,888	34,563
390-398.....	7,220	2,326	4,894	6,653	2,114	4,539	567	212	355	481	166	315
402.....	20,841	8,943	11,898	15,492	6,407	9,085	5,349	2,536	2,813	5,161	2,431	2,730
404.....	3,132	1,261	1,871	2,461	1,002	1,459	671	259	412	652	253	399
410-414.....	551,890	299,906	251,984	506,425	275,714	230,711	45,465	24,192	21,273	41,767	21,731	20,036
410.....	290,283	169,718	120,565	267,345	157,131	110,214	22,938	12,587	10,351	21,008	11,291	9,717
411.....	4,097	2,596	1,501	3,474	2,226	1,248	623	370	253	590	347	243
413.....	611	319	292	572	301	271	39	18	21	35	14	21
412, 414....	256,899	127,273	129,626	235,034	116,056	118,978	21,865	11,217	10,648	20,134	10,079	10,055
424.....	7,754	3,742	4,012	7,035	3,394	3,641	719	348	371	646	311	335
415-423, 425- 429.....	164,617	81,905	82,712	140,691	69,210	71,481	23,926	12,695	11,231	22,744	11,996	10,748
401, 403.....	7,598	3,439	4,159	6,031	2,742	3,289	1,567	697	870	1,508	665	843
430-438.....	157,389	63,570	93,819	137,318	54,445	82,873	20,071	9,125	10,946	18,675	8,393	10,282
431-432.....	19,763	8,973	10,790	16,374	7,239	9,135	3,389	1,734	1,655	3,090	1,559	1,531
434.0, 434.9..	28,354	11,298	17,056	25,453	9,958	15,495	2,901	1,340	1,561	2,691	1,245	1,446

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
434.1.....	776	311	465	726	293	433	50	18	32	44	14	30
430, 433, 435- 438.....	108,496	42,988	65,508	94,765	36,955	57,810	13,731	6,033	7,698	12,850	5,575	7,275
440.....	26,845	10,494	16,351	24,762	9,596	15,166	2,083	898	1,185	1,948	836	1,112
441-448.....	20,166	12,718	7,448	18,459	11,791	6,668	1,707	927	780	1,554	827	727
466.....	499	249	250	423	202	221	76	47	29	67	38	29
480-487.....	48,811	25,273	23,538	43,366	21,996	21,370	5,445	3,277	2,168	4,895	2,954	1,941
480-486.....	48,069	24,980	23,089	42,666	21,722	20,944	5,403	3,258	2,145	4,866	2,941	1,925
487.....	742	293	449	700	274	426	42	19	23	29	13	16
490-496.....	59,812	39,688	20,124	55,825	36,971	18,854	3,987	2,717	1,270	3,636	2,460	1,176
490-491.....	3,499	2,106	1,393	3,308	1,982	1,326	191	124	67	166	104	62
492.....	12,886	9,112	3,774	12,254	8,613	3,641	632	499	133	565	443	122
493.....	3,197	1,349	1,848	2,477	1,009	1,468	720	340	380	666	309	357
494-496.....	40,230	27,121	13,109	37,786	25,367	12,419	2,444	1,754	690	2,239	1,604	635
531-533.....	6,736	3,400	3,336	6,061	3,026	3,035	675	374	301	594	335	259
540-543.....	519	294	225	389	218	171	130	76	54	123	73	50

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
550-553, 560.....	5,043	1,915	3,128	4,383	1,557	2,826	660	358	302	624	329	295
571.....	27,618	17,778	9,840	23,421	15,143	8,278	4,197	2,635	1,562	3,781	2,391	1,390
574-575.....	2,919	1,298	1,621	2,647	1,176	1,471	272	122	150	229	97	132
580-589.....	18,221	9,284	8,937	14,549	7,498	7,051	3,672	1,786	1,886	3,434	1,667	1,767
580-581.....	309	145	164	247	112	135	62	33	29	60	33	27
582-583, 587.....	2,009	1,014	995	1,594	803	791	415	211	204	374	192	182
584-586, 588-589	15,903	8,125	7,778	12,708	6,583	6,125	3,195	1,542	1,653	3,000	1,442	1,558
590.....	2,246	714	1,532	1,977	617	1,360	269	97	172	255	95	160
600.....	667	667	-	576	576	-	91	91	-	88	88	-
630-676.....	269	-	269	159	-	159	110	-	110	94	-	94
630-638.....	54	-	54	26	-	26	28	-	28	21	-	21
640-676.....	215	-	215	133	-	133	82	-	82	73	-	73
740-759.....	13,578	7,167	6,411	11,088	5,873	5,215	2,490	1,294	1,196	2,151	1,107	1,044
760-779.....	20,786	11,833	8,953	13,985	7,977	6,008	6,801	3,856	2,945	6,417	3,627	2,790
767-769.....	6,183	3,707	2,476	4,521	2,704	1,817	1,662	1,003	659	1,547	927	620
760-766, 770-779	14,603	8,126	6,477	9,464	5,273	4,191	5,139	2,853	2,286	4,870	2,700	2,170

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE B

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
780-799.....	29,511	16,925	12,586	22,160	12,650	9,510	7,351	4,275	3,076	6,877	3,997	2,880
RESTDUAL.....	120,288	59,583	60,705	102,823	50,302	52,521	17,465	9,281	8,184	16,087	8,507	7,580
E800-E949.....	94,109	65,751	28,358	80,348	55,850	24,498	13,761	9,901	3,860	11,734	8,484	3,250
E810-E815.....	45,515	33,001	12,514	40,003	28,909	11,094	5,512	4,092	1,420	4,398	3,346	1,052
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	48,594	32,750	15,844	40,345	26,941	13,404	8,249	5,809	2,440	7,336	5,138	2,198
E950-E959.....	28,312	21,660	6,652	26,194	19,967	6,227	2,118	1,693	425	1,653	1,341	312
E960-E978.....	22,465	17,535	4,930	12,505	9,377	3,128	9,960	8,158	1,802	9,514	7,827	1,687
E980-E999.....	3,097	2,222	875	2,283	1,609	674	814	613	201	707	538	169

1/ INCLUDES BLACK  
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	18	9	9	10	5	5	8	4	4	6	4	2
007-009.....	180	75	105	148	62	86	32	13	19	31	12	19
010-018.....	2,178	1,505	673	1,555	1,062	493	623	443	180	540	379	161
010-012.....	1,897	1,371	526	1,344	956	388	553	415	138	485	357	128
013-018.....	344	180	164	251	136	115	93	44	49	75	37	38
033.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	17	1	16	15	1	14	2	-	2	1	-	1
036.....	15	9	6	10	6	4	5	3	2	4	2	2
038.....	55,448	27,568	27,880	45,945	22,759	23,186	9,503	4,809	4,694	8,814	4,460	4,354
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	375	241	134	310	201	109	65	40	25	45	27	18
090-097.....	295	172	123	166	101	65	129	71	58	128	70	58
REM. 001 - 139.....	5,384	2,853	2,531	4,617	2,437	2,180	767	416	351	680	374	306
140-208.....	57,824	33,483	24,341	52,411	30,255	22,156	5,413	3,228	2,185	5,024	2,971	2,053
140-149.....	1,732	1,182	550	1,523	1,023	500	209	159	50	191	144	47

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	14,567	7,814	6,753	13,067	6,971	6,096	1,500	843	657	1,357	757	600
160-165.....	11,508	8,552	2,956	10,482	7,789	2,693	1,026	763	263	939	699	240
174-175.....	6,728	76	6,652	6,211	72	6,139	517	4	513	491	3	488
179-187.....	12,651	9,704	2,947	11,247	8,617	2,630	1,404	1,087	317	1,318	1,021	297
188-189.....	4,680	3,378	1,302	4,425	3,217	1,208	255	161	94	229	141	88
170-173, 190-199..	144,605	74,875	69,730	128,734	65,929	62,805	15,871	8,946	6,925	14,787	8,348	6,439
204-208.....	4,350	2,562	1,788	4,055	2,381	1,674	295	181	114	273	164	109
200-203.....	4,824	2,637	2,187	4,358	2,383	1,975	466	254	212	448	245	203
210-239.....	5,552	2,636	2,916	4,986	2,378	2,608	566	258	308	516	236	280
250.....	102,027	45,494	56,533	89,508	40,562	48,946	12,519	4,932	7,587	11,386	4,349	7,037
260-269.....	21,184	9,951	11,233	18,505	8,496	10,009	2,679	1,455	1,224	2,465	1,345	1,120
280-285.....	25,249	11,157	14,092	21,610	9,458	12,152	3,639	1,699	1,940	3,401	1,575	1,826
320-322.....	1,599	873	726	1,257	694	563	342	179	163	311	156	155
390-448.....	327,526	172,881	154,645	283,234	149,323	133,911	44,292	23,558	20,734	41,148	21,771	19,377
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	355,811	183,495	172,316	307,935	158,456	149,479	47,876	25,039	22,837	44,541	23,127	21,414

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	4,789	1,857	2,932	4,478	1,734	2,744	311	123	188	265	108	157
402.....	20,762	9,163	11,599	16,959	7,441	9,518	3,803	1,722	2,081	3,605	1,608	1,997
404.....	1,794	818	976	1,405	646	759	389	172	217	371	164	207
410-414.....	97,873	51,075	46,798	89,736	47,039	42,697	8,137	4,036	4,101	7,454	3,635	3,819
410.....	24,881	13,964	10,917	22,294	12,666	9,628	2,587	1,298	1,289	2,365	1,164	1,201
411.....	6,846	4,113	2,733	6,119	3,652	2,467	727	461	266	616	378	238
413.....	4,269	2,352	1,917	4,006	2,222	1,784	263	130	133	239	114	125
412, 414.....	209,897	116,604	93,293	195,472	109,063	86,409	14,425	7,541	6,884	12,972	6,599	6,373
424.....	10,645	5,228	5,417	9,867	4,838	5,029	778	390	388	678	326	352
415-423, 425- 429.....	612,888	315,703	297,185	544,428	280,334	264,094	68,460	35,369	33,091	63,381	32,348	31,033
401, 403.....	76,838	33,813	43,025	64,022	28,113	35,909	12,816	5,700	7,116	11,966	5,238	6,728
430-438.....	106,969	46,899	60,070	94,412	41,112	53,300	12,557	5,787	6,770	11,654	5,318	6,336
431-432.....	8,957	4,137	4,820	7,555	3,511	4,044	1,402	626	776	1,263	562	701
434.0, 434.9....	14,081	6,212	7,869	12,499	5,451	7,048	1,582	761	821	1,491	721	770
434.1.....	2,240	890	1,350	2,097	828	1,269	143	62	81	122	52	70

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	96,863	41,607	55,256	86,105	36,666	49,439	10,758	4,941	5,817	9,994	4,533	5,461
440.....	110,898	50,018	60,880	102,200	45,885	56,315	8,698	4,133	4,565	8,041	3,759	4,282
441-448.....	18,045	10,105	7,940	16,575	9,332	7,243	1,470	773	697	1,356	704	652
466.....	1,542	826	716	1,444	768	676	98	58	40	88	53	35
480-487.....	102,330	56,628	45,702	92,715	50,763	41,952	9,615	5,865	3,750	8,623	5,265	3,358
480-486.....	101,990	56,481	45,509	92,400	50,627	41,773	9,590	5,854	3,736	8,602	5,257	3,345
487.....	345	149	196	320	138	182	25	11	14	21	8	13
490-496.....	82,016	57,230	24,786	76,792	53,420	23,372	5,224	3,810	1,414	4,774	3,477	1,297
490-491.....	5,113	2,885	2,228	4,836	2,696	2,140	277	189	88	243	167	76
492.....	17,874	13,494	4,380	16,824	12,640	4,184	1,050	854	196	963	787	176
493.....	4,297	1,800	2,497	3,695	1,547	2,148	602	253	349	547	227	320
494-496.....	55,993	39,757	16,236	52,601	37,182	15,419	3,392	2,575	817	3,099	2,345	754
531-533.....	10,602	6,011	4,591	9,692	5,464	4,228	910	547	363	775	463	312
540-543.....	537	254	283	453	210	243	84	44	40	82	42	40
550-553, 560.....	13,119	5,214	7,905	11,740	4,572	7,168	1,379	642	737	1,291	599	692

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	13,870	9,405	4,465	11,719	7,999	3,720	2,151	1,406	745	1,929	1,275	654
574-575.....	5,637	2,375	3,262	5,206	2,213	2,993	431	162	269	370	134	236
580-589.....	76,321	40,840	35,481	65,258	35,298	29,960	11,063	5,542	5,521	10,108	4,992	5,116
580-581.....	806	423	383	683	359	324	123	64	59	108	54	54
582-583, 587.....	2,883	1,529	1,354	2,379	1,261	1,118	504	268	236	476	248	228
584-586, 588-589..	74,521	39,875	34,646	63,772	34,505	29,267	10,749	5,370	5,379	9,812	4,837	4,975
590.....	3,268	1,340	1,928	2,902	1,169	1,733	366	171	195	333	159	174
600.....	2,403	2,403	-	2,160	2,160	-	243	243	-	225	225	-
630-676.....	51	-	51	32	-	32	19	-	19	14	-	14
630-638.....	14	-	14	7	-	7	7	-	7	7	-	7
640-676.....	50	-	50	33	-	33	17	-	17	11	-	11
740-759.....	4,300	2,304	1,996	3,617	1,925	1,692	683	379	304	607	338	269
760-779.....	6,432	3,592	2,840	4,974	2,807	2,167	1,458	785	673	1,294	692	602
767-769.....	2,935	1,688	1,247	2,134	1,229	905	801	459	342	744	418	326
760-766, 770-779..	11,704	6,789	4,915	8,805	5,119	3,686	2,899	1,670	1,229	2,639	1,517	1,122
780-799.....	338,085	175,198	162,887	298,644	153,713	144,931	39,441	21,485	17,956	35,943	19,518	16,425

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	347,292	173,510	173,782	306,276	151,701	154,575	41,016	21,809	19,207	37,521	19,815	17,706
E800-E949.....	54,748	27,595	27,153	48,941	24,380	24,561	5,807	3,215	2,592	5,198	2,856	2,342
E810-E815.....	732	518	214	639	453	186	93	65	28	82	58	24
E800-E807, E816- E949.....	54,404	27,362	27,042	48,644	24,172	24,472	5,760	3,190	2,570	5,158	2,835	2,323
E950-E959.....	126	87	39	119	82	37	7	5	2	7	5	2
E960-E978.....	215	169	46	146	107	39	69	62	7	66	59	7
E980-E999.....	225	151	74	162	98	64	63	53	10	60	52	8
N800-N999.....	194,351	130,089	64,262	162,902	107,085	55,817	31,449	23,004	8,445	27,943	20,568	7,375
N800-N848.....	39,050	21,013	18,037	35,657	18,800	16,657	3,393	2,213	1,180	2,924	1,931	993
N850-N854.....	34,665	25,630	9,035	29,599	21,720	7,879	5,066	3,910	1,156	4,353	3,429	924
N860-N869.....	26,270	20,134	6,136	21,388	16,197	5,191	4,882	3,937	945	4,361	3,559	802
N870-N897.....	37,944	31,180	6,764	28,055	22,789	5,266	9,889	8,391	1,498	9,327	7,920	1,407
N900-N904.....	5,250	4,083	1,167	3,891	2,985	906	1,359	1,098	261	1,251	1,026	225
N905-N909.....	3,092	1,572	1,520	2,696	1,297	1,399	396	275	121	357	251	106
N910-N929.....	2,618	1,818	800	2,260	1,576	684	358	242	116	321	224	97

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE  
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	11,565	6,831	4,734	9,729	5,687	4,042	1,836	1,144	692	1,645	1,021	624
N940-N949.....	4,775	3,049	1,726	3,536	2,296	1,240	1,239	753	486	1,153	704	449
N950-N957.....	2,085	1,558	527	1,620	1,186	434	465	372	93	418	342	76
N958-N959.....	29,823	21,228	8,595	25,051	17,642	7,409	4,772	3,586	1,186	4,009	3,059	950
N960-N995.....	35,834	24,595	11,239	29,230	19,975	9,255	6,604	4,620	1,984	5,729	4,002	1,727
N996-N999.....	23,765	13,232	10,533	20,889	11,686	9,203	2,876	1,546	1,330	2,600	1,389	1,211

1/ INCLUDES BLACK  
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	32	16	16	21	9	12	11	7	4	9	7	2
007-009.....	518	215	303	389	156	233	129	59	70	118	50	68
010-018.....	3,987	2,705	1,282	2,704	1,823	881	1,283	882	401	1,114	777	337
010-012.....	3,401	2,414	987	2,330	1,629	701	1,071	785	286	938	688	250
013-018.....	648	334	314	417	225	192	231	109	122	192	100	92
033.....	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	35	13	22	27	9	18	8	4	4	5	2	3
036.....	374	184	190	291	136	155	83	48	35	75	46	29
038.....	67,258	33,238	34,020	55,342	27,262	28,080	11,916	5,976	5,940	11,074	5,559	5,515
045.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,202	689	513	962	557	405	240	132	108	174	85	89
090-097.....	424	243	181	251	145	106	173	98	75	169	96	73
REM. 001 - 139....	10,397	5,445	4,952	8,682	4,521	4,161	1,715	924	791	1,538	823	715
140-208.....	491,826	267,812	224,014	435,125	235,027	200,098	56,701	32,785	23,916	52,505	30,405	22,100
140-149.....	10,239	7,036	3,203	8,611	5,819	2,792	1,628	1,217	411	1,490	1,122	368

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS, MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	127,105	66,905	60,200	111,019	57,798	53,221	16,086	9,107	6,979	14,529	8,184	6,345
160-165.....	128,108	91,729	36,379	113,651	80,767	32,884	14,457	10,962	3,495	13,590	10,349	3,241
174-175.....	44,410	368	44,042	40,052	329	39,723	4,358	39	4,319	4,084	38	4,046
179-187.....	60,193	34,404	25,789	51,781	29,305	22,476	8,412	5,099	3,313	7,960	4,885	3,075
188-189.....	23,263	15,540	7,723	21,373	14,404	6,969	1,890	1,136	754	1,746	1,039	707
170-173, 190-199	198,240	103,047	95,193	176,672	91,071	85,601	21,568	11,976	9,592	20,037	11,133	8,904
204-208.....	21,082	11,891	9,191	19,287	10,914	8,373	1,795	977	818	1,617	879	738
200-203.....	27,453	14,415	13,038	24,766	12,941	11,825	2,687	1,474	1,213	2,504	1,355	1,149
210-239.....	12,239	5,760	6,479	10,811	5,104	5,707	1,428	656	772	1,322	606	716
250.....	136,764	59,752	77,012	118,493	52,738	65,755	18,271	7,014	11,257	16,716	6,239	10,477
260-269.....	24,167	11,291	12,876	21,016	9,606	11,410	3,151	1,685	1,466	2,889	1,556	1,333
280-285.....	28,536	12,605	15,931	24,212	10,588	13,624	4,324	2,017	2,307	4,040	1,868	2,172
320-322.....	2,859	1,570	1,289	2,171	1,190	981	688	380	308	630	345	285
390-448.....	1,295,765	661,569	634,196	1,149,257	586,070	563,187	146,508	75,499	71,009	136,365	69,426	66,939
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,111,657	581,745	529,912	987,042	516,440	470,602	124,615	65,305	59,310	116,034	60,039	55,995

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	12,010	4,183	7,827	11,132	3,848	7,284	878	335	543	746	274	472
402.....	40,360	17,748	22,612	31,290	13,564	17,726	9,070	4,184	4,886	8,705	3,983	4,722
404.....	1,702	689	1,013	1,490	600	898	204	89	115	197	87	110
410-414.....	649,766	350,982	298,784	596,164	322,754	273,410	53,602	28,228	25,374	49,221	25,366	23,855
410.....	315,162	183,681	131,481	289,637	169,796	119,841	25,525	13,885	11,640	23,373	12,455	10,918
411.....	10,943	6,709	4,234	9,597	5,878	3,715	1,350	831	519	1,206	725	481
413.....	4,880	2,671	2,209	4,579	2,523	2,055	302	148	154	274	128	146
412, 414....	466,799	243,878	222,921	430,503	225,120	205,389	36,290	18,758	17,532	33,106	16,678	16,428
424.....	18,428	8,985	9,443	16,324	8,244	8,680	1,504	741	763	1,331	640	691
415-423, 425- 429.....	782,326	399,688	382,638	689,260	351,316	337,946	93,064	48,372	44,692	86,764	44,628	42,136
431, 433.....	90,990	39,831	51,159	75,150	32,773	42,385	15,832	7,058	8,774	14,840	6,518	8,322
430-435.....	264,197	110,411	153,786	231,500	95,504	136,079	32,614	14,907	17,707	30,316	13,706	16,610
431-432.....	29,399	13,374	16,025	27,500	10,982	13,527	4,890	2,392	2,498	4,440	2,150	2,290
434.0, 434.9	42,773	17,655	25,118	39,776	15,542	22,714	4,517	2,113	2,404	4,208	1,977	2,231
434.1.....	3,016	1,201	1,815	2,716	1,121	1,702	193	80	113	166	66	100

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	210,773	86,937	123,836	185,612	75,668	109,944	25,161	11,269	13,892	23,439	10,357	13,082
440.....	153,161	67,049	86,112	141,451	61,646	79,805	11,710	5,403	6,307	10,829	4,929	5,900
441-448.....	41,601	24,528	17,073	38,003	22,655	15,348	3,598	1,873	1,725	3,288	1,676	1,612
466.....	2,044	1,077	967	1,869	971	898	175	106	69	156	92	64
480-487.....	152,095	82,401	69,694	136,893	73,158	63,735	15,202	9,243	5,959	13,647	8,312	5,335
480-486.....	151,282	82,067	69,215	136,131	72,845	63,286	15,151	9,222	5,929	13,607	8,295	5,312
487.....	1,087	442	645	1,020	412	608	67	30	37	50	21	29
490-496.....	141,888	96,955	44,933	132,667	90,422	42,245	9,221	6,533	2,688	8,418	5,943	2,475
490-491.....	8,640	5,001	3,639	8,169	4,687	3,482	471	314	157	412	272	140
492.....	33,042	24,217	8,825	31,278	22,792	8,486	1,764	1,425	339	1,598	1,292	306
493.....	7,613	3,208	4,405	6,283	2,611	3,672	1,330	597	733	1,221	540	681
494-496.....	102,407	70,955	31,452	96,180	66,351	29,829	6,227	4,604	1,623	5,686	4,195	1,491
531-533.....	17,343	9,414	7,929	15,758	8,493	7,265	1,585	921	684	1,369	798	571
540-543.....	1,056	548	508	842	428	414	214	120	94	205	115	90
550-553, 560.....	18,161	7,129	11,032	16,122	6,129	9,993	2,039	1,000	1,039	1,915	928	987

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	41,287	27,037	14,250	34,995	23,031	11,964	6,292	4,006	2,286	5,663	3,639	2,024
574-575.....	8,562	3,673	4,889	7,858	3,389	4,469	704	284	420	600	231	369
580-589.....	106,922	55,753	51,169	89,425	47,284	42,141	17,497	8,469	9,028	16,165	7,743	8,422
580-581.....	1,247	624	623	1,036	521	515	211	103	108	193	93	100
582-583, 587....	5,909	2,968	2,941	4,783	2,413	2,370	1,126	555	571	1,032	504	528
584-586, 588-589	102,269	53,420	48,849	85,678	45,411	40,267	16,591	8,009	8,582	15,334	7,328	8,006
590.....	5,799	2,161	3,638	5,111	1,878	3,233	688	283	405	637	269	368
600.....	3,070	3,070	-	2,736	2,736	-	334	334	-	313	313	-
630-676.....	320	-	320	191	-	191	129	-	129	108	-	108
630-638.....	68	-	68	33	-	33	35	-	35	28	-	28
640-676.....	265	-	265	166	-	166	99	-	99	84	-	84
740-759.....	17,933	9,493	8,440	14,754	7,816	6,938	3,179	1,677	1,502	2,764	1,449	1,315
760-779.....	27,247	15,436	11,811	18,985	10,794	8,191	8,262	4,642	3,620	7,714	4,320	3,394
767-769.....	9,177	5,423	3,754	6,701	3,952	2,749	2,476	1,471	1,005	2,304	1,354	950
760-766, 770-779	26,312	14,919	11,393	18,271	10,394	7,877	8,041	4,525	3,516	7,512	4,219	3,293
780-799.....	372,634	194,190	178,644	325,219	168,136	157,083	47,615	26,054	21,561	43,572	23,776	19,794

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	488,055	244,062	243,993	426,375	211,209	215,166	61,680	32,853	28,827	56,540	29,936	26,604
E700-E949.....	148,852	93,343	55,509	129,284	80,227	49,057	19,568	13,116	6,452	16,932	11,340	5,592
E810-E815.....	46,245	33,518	12,727	40,640	29,361	11,279	5,605	4,157	1,448	4,480	3,404	1,076
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	102,995	60,110	42,885	88,986	51,111	37,875	14,009	8,999	5,010	12,494	7,973	4,521
E950-E959.....	28,438	21,747	6,691	26,313	20,049	6,264	2,125	1,698	427	1,660	1,346	314
E960-E978.....	22,679	17,703	4,976	12,650	9,483	3,167	10,029	8,220	1,809	9,580	7,886	1,694
E980-E999.....	3,322	2,373	949	2,445	1,707	738	877	666	211	767	590	177
N800-N999.....	194,351	130,089	64,262	162,902	107,085	55,817	31,449	23,004	8,445	27,943	20,568	7,375
N800-N848.....	39,050	21,013	18,037	35,657	18,800	16,857	3,393	2,213	1,180	2,924	1,931	993
N850-N854.....	34,665	25,630	9,035	29,599	21,720	7,879	5,066	3,910	1,156	4,353	3,429	924
N860-N869.....	26,270	20,134	6,136	21,388	16,197	5,191	4,882	3,937	945	4,361	3,559	802
N870-N897.....	37,944	31,180	6,764	28,055	22,789	5,266	9,889	8,391	1,498	9,327	7,920	1,407
N900-N904.....	5,250	4,083	1,167	3,891	2,985	906	1,359	1,098	261	1,251	1,026	225
N905-N909.....	3,092	1,572	1,520	2,696	1,297	1,399	396	275	121	357	251	106
N910-N929.....	2,618	1,818	800	2,260	1,576	684	358	242	116	321	224	97

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	11,565	6,831	4,734	9,729	5,687	4,042	1,836	1,144	692	1,645	1,021	624
N940-N949.....	4,775	3,049	1,726	3,536	2,296	1,240	1,239	753	486	1,153	704	449
N950-N957.....	2,085	1,558	527	1,620	1,186	434	465	372	93	418	342	76
N958-N959.....	29,823	21,228	8,595	25,051	17,642	7,409	4,772	3,586	1,186	4,009	3,059	950
N960-N995.....	35,834	24,595	11,239	29,230	19,975	9,255	6,604	4,620	1,984	5,729	4,002	1,727
N996-N999.....	23,765	13,232	10,533	20,889	11,686	9,203	2,876	1,546	1,330	2,600	1,389	1,211

1/ INCLUDES BLACK  
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
5-YEAR AGE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

AGE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES.....	1,974,725	1,056,248	918,477	1,728,681	918,729	809,952	246,044	137,519	108,525	226,891	125,940	100,951
UNDER 1 YR...	42,375	24,154	18,221	29,667	17,002	12,665	12,708	7,152	5,556	11,633	6,547	5,086
01-04 YR.....	7,823	4,391	3,432	5,832	3,293	2,539	1,991	1,098	893	1,748	963	785
05-09 YR.....	4,545	2,710	1,835	3,466	2,075	1,391	1,079	635	444	968	569	399
10-14 YR.....	5,050	3,187	1,863	4,044	2,552	1,492	1,006	635	371	893	563	330
15-19 YR.....	17,019	12,496	4,523	14,147	10,423	3,724	2,872	2,073	799	2,445	1,755	690
20-24 YR.....	25,081	18,893	6,188	20,055	15,213	4,842	5,026	3,680	1,346	4,444	3,257	1,187
25-29 YR.....	24,813	18,247	6,566	18,766	13,933	4,833	6,047	4,314	1,733	5,491	3,930	1,561
30-34 YR.....	24,659	17,259	7,400	18,107	12,741	5,366	6,552	4,518	2,034	5,965	4,119	1,846
35-39 YR.....	26,254	17,343	8,911	19,962	13,279	6,683	6,292	4,064	2,228	5,759	3,752	2,007
40-44 YR.....	31,963	20,266	11,697	24,485	15,553	8,932	7,478	4,713	2,765	6,872	4,345	2,527
45-49 YR.....	46,538	29,557	16,981	36,394	23,301	13,093	10,144	6,256	3,888	9,295	5,749	3,546
50-54 YR.....	76,613	48,543	28,070	62,292	39,872	22,420	14,321	8,671	5,650	13,291	8,060	5,231
55-59 YR.....	119,746	75,319	44,427	100,119	63,618	36,501	19,627	11,701	7,926	18,396	11,005	7,391
60-64 YR.....	167,465	104,046	63,419	143,555	89,932	53,623	23,910	14,114	9,796	22,384	13,166	9,218
65-69 YR.....	213,573	130,137	83,436	187,224	115,144	72,080	26,349	14,993	11,356	24,543	13,902	10,641
70-74 YR.....	252,294	145,584	106,710	223,733	129,797	93,936	28,561	15,787	12,774	26,636	14,553	12,083
75-79 YR.....	267,817	141,119	126,698	241,734	127,717	114,017	26,083	13,402	12,681	24,056	12,026	12,030
80-84 YR.....	253,848	114,333	139,515	232,365	104,351	128,014	21,483	9,982	11,501	19,760	8,984	10,776
85 & OV.....	366,573	128,246	238,327	342,261	118,643	223,618	24,312	9,603	14,709	22,133	8,584	13,549
NOT STATED...	676	418	258	473	290	183	203	128	75	179	111	68

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
UNITED STATES.....	1,974,725	1,056,248	918,477	1,728,681	918,729	809,952	246,044	137,519	108,525	226,891	125,940	100,951
ALABAMA.....	34,991	19,070	15,921	25,406	13,841	11,565	9,585	5,229	4,356	9,569	5,223	4,346
ALASKA.....	1,794	1,172	622	1,229	821	408	565	351	214	53	29	24
ARIZONA.....	22,007	12,711	9,296	20,463	11,749	8,714	1,544	962	582	504	329	175
ARKANSAS.....	22,366	12,561	9,805	18,565	10,423	8,142	3,801	2,138	1,663	3,773	2,118	1,655
CALIFORNIA.....	188,407	100,250	88,157	169,223	89,182	80,041	19,184	11,068	8,116	14,106	7,957	6,149
COLORADO.....	19,646	10,628	9,018	18,927	10,211	8,716	719	417	302	562	327	235
CONNECTICUT.....	26,823	13,932	12,891	25,409	13,112	12,297	1,414	820	594	1,371	791	580
DELAWARE....	5,109	2,701	2,408	4,265	2,246	2,019	844	455	389	833	449	384
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	6,705	3,559	3,146	1,880	882	998	4,825	2,677	2,148	4,785	2,651	2,134
FLORIDA.....	108,632	60,798	47,834	97,032	54,137	42,895	11,600	6,661	4,939	11,427	6,555	4,872
GEORGIA.....	44,230	23,924	20,306	31,729	17,358	14,371	12,501	6,566	5,935	12,441	6,538	5,903
HAWAII.....	5,183	3,071	2,112	1,685	976	709	3,498	2,095	1,403	43	32	11
IDAHO.....	6,977	3,945	3,032	6,887	3,891	2,996	90	54	36	8	6	2
ILLINOIS.....	100,474	52,467	48,007	86,521	44,499	42,022	13,953	7,968	5,985	13,611	7,763	5,848
INDIANA.....	46,580	24,333	22,247	43,191	22,381	20,810	3,389	1,952	1,437	3,356	1,935	1,421
IOWA.....	26,879	14,203	12,676	26,542	14,008	12,534	337	195	142	290	169	121
KANSAS.....	21,807	11,426	10,381	20,727	10,862	9,865	1,080	564	516	992	516	476
KENTUCKY.....	32,980	17,969	15,011	30,463	16,639	13,824	2,517	1,330	1,187	2,487	1,318	1,169
LOUISIANA.....	35,803	19,474	16,329	24,402	13,147	11,255	11,401	6,327	5,074	11,314	6,266	5,048
MAINE.....	10,489	5,376	5,113	10,449	5,353	5,096	40	23	17	15	9	6
MARYLAND.....	34,116	18,038	16,078	26,652	13,839	12,813	7,464	4,199	3,265	7,310	4,104	3,206
MASSACHUSETTS.....	52,921	26,423	26,498	51,290	25,541	25,749	1,631	882	749	1,465	779	686

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
MICHIGAN.....	75,745	40,865	34,880	65,562	35,097	30,465	10,183	5,768	4,415	9,935	5,634	4,301
MINNESOTA.....	32,964	17,749	15,215	32,388	17,403	14,985	576	346	230	300	178	122
MISSISSIPPI.....	23,327	12,841	10,486	14,956	8,259	6,697	8,371	4,582	3,789	8,299	4,537	3,762
MISSOURI.....	48,321	25,454	22,867	43,482	22,739	20,743	4,839	2,715	2,124	4,782	2,682	2,100
MONTANA.....	6,633	3,768	2,865	6,312	3,574	2,738	321	194	127	8	6	2
NEBRASKA.....	14,565	7,636	6,929	14,129	7,409	6,720	436	227	209	356	183	173
NEVADA.....	6,380	3,778	2,602	5,912	3,486	2,426	468	292	176	324	207	117
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	7,613	4,024	3,589	7,594	4,012	3,582	19	12	7	16	9	7
NEW JERSEY.....	67,643	35,073	32,570	60,184	30,904	29,280	7,459	4,169	3,290	7,221	4,028	3,193
NEW MEXICO.....	9,284	5,337	3,947	8,514	4,856	3,658	770	481	289	151	91	60
NEW YORK.....	167,352	85,935	81,417	146,342	74,427	71,915	21,010	11,508	9,502	19,778	10,713	9,065
NORTH CAROLINA.....	48,534	26,726	21,808	36,730	20,109	16,621	11,804	6,617	5,187	11,422	6,393	5,029
NORTH DAKOTA.....	5,410	3,065	2,345	5,233	2,958	2,275	177	107	70	2	2	-
OHIO.....	94,485	49,927	44,558	84,791	44,559	40,232	9,694	5,368	4,326	9,569	5,290	4,279
OKLAHOMA.....	29,379	16,092	13,287	26,534	14,522	12,012	2,845	1,570	1,275	1,868	1,034	834
OREGON.....	21,602	11,750	9,852	21,099	11,434	9,665	503	316	187	267	161	106
PENNSYLVANIA.....	118,809	62,102	56,707	108,232	56,328	51,904	10,577	5,774	4,803	10,435	5,681	4,754
RHODE ISLAND.....	8,966	4,689	4,277	8,695	4,559	4,136	271	130	141	236	111	125
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	25,079	13,747	11,332	16,820	9,201	7,619	8,259	4,546	3,713	8,235	4,533	3,702
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	6,594	3,587	3,007	6,162	3,335	2,827	432	252	180	4	3	1
TENNESSEE.....	40,293	21,825	19,468	33,328	18,094	15,234	6,965	3,731	3,234	6,922	3,708	3,214
TEXAS.....	111,240	61,536	49,704	95,882	52,827	43,055	15,358	8,709	6,649	15,019	8,494	6,525
UTAH.....	8,506	4,607	3,899	8,311	4,490	3,821	195	117	78	58	33	25
VERMONT.....	4,495	2,369	2,126	4,490	2,366	2,124	5	3	2	3	2	1

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1982 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER <sup>1/</sup>			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
VIRGINIA.....	41,875	22,681	19,194	32,824	17,592	15,232	9,051	5,089	3,962	8,895	5,002	3,893
WASHINGTON.....	32,221	17,199	15,022	30,905	16,421	14,484	1,316	778	538	611	349	262
WEST VIRGINIA.....	19,019	10,534	8,485	18,142	10,057	8,085	877	477	400	867	471	396
WISCONSIN.....	40,283	21,463	18,820	39,076	20,794	18,282	1,207	669	538	980	536	444
WYOMING.....	3,189	1,858	1,331	3,115	1,819	1,296	74	39	35	13	5	8

<sup>1/</sup> INCLUDES BLACK  
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 13

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1982

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES.....	1,977,961	179,979	154,737	173,576	169,145	166,853	156,533	162,947	158,234	155,281	165,979	161,737	172,960
ALABAMA.....	34,728	3,206	2,720	3,182	2,948	3,006	2,664	2,840	2,708	2,622	2,920	2,884	3,028
ALASKA.....	1,782	136	123	117	146	167	155	169	165	176	136	135	157
ARIZONA.....	22,658	2,178	2,164	2,084	1,882	1,816	1,682	1,738	1,760	1,704	1,810	1,778	2,062
ARKANSAS.....	22,322	1,990	1,784	2,026	1,840	1,906	1,720	1,842	1,806	1,838	1,810	1,850	1,910
CALIFORNIA.....	189,084	17,302	15,116	16,664	16,302	15,860	15,308	15,322	15,084	14,800	15,426	15,280	16,620
COLORADO.....	20,189	1,772	1,606	1,861	1,776	1,651	1,628	1,701	1,572	1,582	1,718	1,567	1,755
CONNECTICUT.....	26,981	2,449	2,021	2,351	2,400	2,268	2,081	2,307	2,183	2,111	2,247	2,212	2,351
DELAWARE.....	5,144	459	395	436	467	409	438	437	457	371	403	463	409
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	8,567	841	632	759	682	704	703	681	684	695	753	667	766
FLORIDA.....	109,808	10,116	9,130	10,188	9,148	8,984	8,474	8,818	8,732	8,220	8,888	9,086	10,024
GEORGIA.....	44,850	4,080	3,544	3,948	3,856	3,724	3,570	3,512	3,688	3,468	3,758	3,700	4,002
HAWAII.....	5,495	492	439	519	475	457	434	447	483	424	427	450	448
IDAHO.....	6,594	574	448	536	582	608	546	562	510	548	592	524	564
ILLINOIS.....	97,774	9,150	7,572	8,614	8,358	8,136	7,732	7,960	7,842	7,670	8,172	8,024	8,544
INDIANA.....	46,930	4,244	3,662	4,004	3,914	4,104	3,698	3,904	3,784	3,816	3,978	3,868	3,954
IOWA.....	26,621	2,457	2,032	2,315	2,393	2,225	2,079	2,137	2,105	2,091	2,215	2,229	2,343
KANSAS.....	21,289	1,983	1,663	1,964	1,839	1,796	1,572	1,746	1,698	1,653	1,782	1,759	1,834
KENTUCKY.....	32,558	2,958	2,396	2,824	2,932	2,786	2,556	2,794	2,610	2,472	2,746	2,722	2,762
LOUISIANA.....	36,190	3,270	2,779	3,142	3,107	3,021	2,815	3,164	2,924	2,882	2,994	2,898	3,194
MAINE.....	10,446	940	801	894	868	882	808	904	859	865	928	827	870
MARYLAND.....	33,430	2,967	2,497	2,834	2,871	2,931	2,667	2,751	2,764	2,599	2,795	2,775	2,979
MASSACHUSETTS.....	53,627	4,705	4,119	4,711	4,591	4,575	4,223	4,486	4,200	4,221	4,578	4,495	4,723
MICHIGAN.....	74,452	6,767	5,761	6,409	6,392	6,286	5,894	6,186	5,920	6,016	6,380	5,945	6,496

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 13

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1982

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
MINNESOTA.....	33,408	3,024	2,511	2,882	2,881	2,767	2,647	2,822	2,718	2,700	2,854	2,754	2,848
MISSISSIPPI.....	22,775	2,070	1,786	2,121	1,845	1,872	1,771	1,914	1,810	1,804	1,895	1,929	1,958
MISSOURI.....	49,145	4,453	3,977	4,242	4,150	4,027	3,980	4,020	3,957	3,928	4,214	4,022	4,175
MONTANA.....	6,536	496	486	564	590	538	530	554	562	522	596	518	580
NEBRASKA.....	14,672	1,316	1,167	1,403	1,281	1,256	1,132	1,141	1,187	1,134	1,201	1,185	1,269
NEVADA.....	6,886	618	502	656	591	602	581	544	545	519	558	530	640
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	7,436	622	559	613	636	666	604	677	595	616	639	589	620
NEW JERSEY.....	65,992	5,986	5,102	5,793	5,663	5,374	5,279	5,495	5,332	5,086	5,592	5,522	5,768
NEW MEXICO.....	9,226	805	711	887	781	795	717	700	731	703	804	732	860
NEW YORK.....	166,831	15,102	13,112	14,365	14,222	14,073	12,992	14,139	13,116	13,200	14,225	13,673	14,612
NORTH CAROLINA.....	48,958	4,426	3,691	4,320	4,213	4,253	3,829	3,963	3,818	3,888	4,207	3,970	4,380
NORTH DAKOTA.....	5,692	518	416	506	492	464	460	468	468	490	486	444	480
OHIO.....	94,370	8,588	7,284	8,054	8,044	8,124	7,578	7,882	7,648	7,408	8,042	7,622	8,096
OKLAHOMA.....	28,438	2,670	2,318	2,668	2,418	2,414	2,242	2,296	2,288	2,046	2,348	2,228	2,502
OREGON.....	21,643	1,889	1,647	1,828	1,836	1,934	1,754	1,745	1,732	1,688	1,830	1,849	1,911
PENNSYLVANIA.....	118,809	10,768	9,346	10,121	10,286	10,165	9,431	9,918	9,339	9,261	10,057	9,733	10,384
RHODE ISLAND.....	9,102	852	692	818	744	768	714	800	734	634	778	794	774
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	24,267	2,229	1,845	2,108	1,955	2,123	1,810	1,929	2,033	1,978	2,088	2,023	2,146
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	6,528	557	488	581	593	547	565	522	499	528	548	541	559
TENNESSEE.....	42,892	3,812	3,264	3,764	3,690	3,634	3,354	3,430	3,552	3,504	3,680	3,570	3,638
TEXAS.....	113,398	10,604	9,114	10,078	9,444	9,376	9,108	9,188	9,234	8,902	9,214	9,146	9,990
UTAH.....	8,860	751	657	843	747	773	698	732	732	728	704	756	739
VERMONT.....	4,508	419	359	351	410	377	338	404	351	372	396	351	380
VIRGINIA.....	41,196	3,821	3,100	3,507	3,603	3,499	3,297	3,344	3,245	3,241	3,526	3,418	3,595
WASHINGTON.....	32,532	2,852	2,480	2,804	2,840	2,900	2,664	2,676	2,532	2,528	2,642	2,696	2,918

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE  
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 13

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY  
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1982

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
WEST VIRGINIA.....	19,154	1,712	1,432	1,668	1,660	1,614	1,554	1,648	1,484	1,484	1,712	1,552	1,634
WISCONSIN.....	40,153	3,703	3,068	3,422	3,486	3,358	3,204	3,315	3,188	3,295	3,409	3,225	3,480
WYOMING.....	3,035	280	219	227	275	258	253	273	266	250	278	227	229

ST: 1 = Subtotal      Limited: Sex: 1 = Males: 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title      Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282      5 Limited Len-  
 Recode      7 Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-5 Codes Included

00100	1	057	I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)
00200	1	040	Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)
00300		054	Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)
00400		018	Shigellosis (004)
00500		076	Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacteriologi) (005,006)
00600		017	Amebiasis (006)
00700		066	Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)
00800		041	Unspecified intestinal infections (009)
00900	1	022	Tuberculosis (010-018)
01000		046	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
01100		030	Other tuberculosis (013-018)
01200		047	Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)
01300		019	Brucellosis (023)
01400		018	Diphtheria (032)
01500		022	Whooping cough (033)
01600		065	Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
01700		031	Meningococcal infection (036)
01800		015	Tetanus (037)
01900	2	018	Septicemia (038)
02000		056	All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)
02100	1	024	Viral diseases (045-079)
02200		027	Acute poliomyelitis (045)
02300		016	Smallpox (050)
02400		015	Measles (055)
02500		015	Rubella (056)
02600		040	Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)
02700		023	Viral hepatitis (070)
02800		064	Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)
02900	1	058	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)
03000		042	Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)
03100		C15	Malaria (084)
03200		046	All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)
03300	1	046	Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)
03400	1	020	Syphilis (090-097)
03500		033	Cardiovascular syphilis (093)
03600		023	Neurosyphilis (094)
03700		040	All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)
03800		028	Gonococcal infections (096)
03900		C31	Other venereal diseases (099)
04000	1	103	Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)
04100		018	Mycoses (110-118)
04200		025	Helminthoses (120-129)
04300		026	Late effects of tuberculosis (137)
04400		043	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)
04500		127	All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)
04600	1	033	II. Neoplasms (140-239)
04700	1	089	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
04800	1	064	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
04900		016	Of lip (140)
05000		018	Of tongue (141)
05100		026	Of pharynx (146-149.0)
05200		087	Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)

ST: 1 = Subtotal      Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title      Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282      S Limited Len-  
 Recode      T Sex Age gth Cause Title Anc ICD-S Codes Included

05300	1	066	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
05400		022	Of esophagus (150)
05500		020	Of stomach (151)
05600		048	Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)
05700	1	018	Of colon (153)
05800		075	Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)
05900		030	Descending colon (153.2)
06000		027	Sigmoid colon (153.3)
06100		056	Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)
06200		048	Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)
06300		052	Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)
06400	1	046	Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)
06500		026	Liver, primary (155.0)
06600		037	Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)
06700		056	Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)
06800		052	Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)
06900		021	Of pancreas (157)
07000		12C	Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)
07100	1	071	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
07200		019	Of larynx (161)
07300		040	Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)
07400		107	Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)
07500	1	076	Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)
07600		041	Of bone and articular cartilage (170)
07700		045	Of connective and other soft tissue (171)
07800		026	Melanoma of skin (172)
07900		043	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)
08000	2	026	Of female breast (174)
08100	1	024	Of male breast (175)
08200	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
08300	2	C25	Of cervix uteri (180)
08400	2	042	Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)
08500	2	043	Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)
08600	2	056	Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)
08700	1	021	Of prostate (185)
08800	1	019	Of testis (186)
08900	1	04E	Of penis and other male genital organs (187)
09000	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
09100		020	Of bladder (188)
09200		060	Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)
09300	1	062	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)
09400		016	Of eye (190)
09500		018	Of brain (191)
09600		058	Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)
09700		080	Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)
09800		048	Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)
09900	1	070	Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)
10000		043	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)
10100		027	Hodgkin's disease (201)
10200		070	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)

ST = 1 = Subtotal      Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title      Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

**282      S Limited Len-**  
**Recode    T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Incluaed**

10300		060	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)
10400	1	022	Leukemia (204-208)
10500		029	Lymphoid leukemia (204)
10600		026	Myeloid leukemia (205)
10700		030	Monocytic leukemia (206)
10800		046	Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)
10900	1	105	Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
11000	1	028	Benign neoplasms (210-229)
11100	2	038	Of female genital organs (218-221)
11200		062	Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)
11300		064	Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)
11400	1	029	Carcinoma in situ (230-234)
11500		044	Of breast and genitourinary system (233)
11600		052	Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)
11700		043	Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)
11800		039	Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)
11900	1	084	III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)
12000	1	072	Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-258,270-278)
12100		038	Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)
12200		025	Diabetes mellitus (250)
12300		069	Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)
12400		032	Diseases of thymus gland (254)
12500		035	Disorders of adrenal glands (255)
12600		025	Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
12700		017	Obesity (278.0)
12800		115	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259,270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)
12900	1	034	Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
13000		028	Nutritional marasmus (261)
13100		046	Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)
13200		050	All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)
13300	1	067	IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
13400	1	017	Anemias (280-285)
13500		030	Deficiency anemias (280-281)
13600		029	Hemolytic anemias (282-283)
13700		023	Aplastic anemia (284)
13800		037	Other and unspecified anemias (285)
13900		046	Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)
14000		066	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)
14100	1	040	V. Mental disorders (290-319)
14200		055	Senile and pre senile organic psychotic conditions (290)
14300		025	Alcoholic psychoses (291)
14400		029	All other psychoses (292-299)
14500		033	Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)
14600		021	Drug dependence (304)
14700		080	Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)
14800		028	Mental retardation (317-319)

ST = Subtotal      Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
Length = # of Cause Title      Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

File:      Date:      Len:  
Format:      Age: Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

14900      072      VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)

- 15100      040 Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)
- 15100      022 Meningitis (320-322)
- 15100      027 Parkinson's disease (332)
- 15100      092 Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,332-337)
- 15100      026 Multiple sclerosis (340)
- 15100      032 Infantile cerebral palsy (343)
- 15100      016 Epilepsy (345)
- 15100      068 Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)
- 15100      041 Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)
- 15100      049 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)

16100      060      VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)

- 16100      053 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
- 16100      033 Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)
- 16100      043 Chronic rheumatic heart disease (392-398)
- 16100      034 Diseases of mitral valve (394)
- 16100      034 Diseases of aortic valve (395)
- 16100      046 Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)
- 16100      059 All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (396,397-398)
- 16100      030 Hypertensive disease (401-404)
- 16100      030 Essential hypertension (401)
- 16100      034 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
- 16100      034 Hypertensive renal disease (403)
- 16100      044 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
- 16100      032 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
- 16100      035 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
- 16100      064 Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
- 16100      023 Angina pectoris (413)
- 16100      067 Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)
- 16100      043 Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)
- 16100      038 Other forms of heart disease (420-429)
- 16100      039 Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)
- 16100      088 Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)
- 16100      037 Other diseases of endocardium (424)
- 16100      034 Mitral valve disorders (424.0)
- 16100      034 Aortic valve disorders (424.1)
- 16100      051 All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)
- 16100      021 Heart failure (426)
- 16100      068 Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)
- 16100      072 All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)

- 16100      034 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
- 16100      031 Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)
- 16100      059 Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
- 16100      054 Occlusion and stenosis of precerbral arteries (433)
- 16100      082 Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)
- 16100      027 Cerebral embolism (434.1)
- 16100      053 Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)
- 16100      066 Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)
- 16100      059 Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)
- 16100      023 Atherosclerosis (440)
- 16100      023 Aortic aneurysm (441)
- 20100      071 All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)
- 20100      084 Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)
- 20100      075 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)
- 20300      095 Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)

ST: 1 = Subtotal      Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title      Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 26 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282	S Limited Len-	
Recode	7 Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included	
20400	1	061                    VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)
20500	1	057 Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)
20600		046 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
20700		055 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)
20800		054 Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)
20900		042 Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
21000		021 Pneumonia (480-486)
21100		025 Viral pneumonia (480)
21200		056 Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)
21300		048 Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)
21400		061 Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)
21500		017 Influenza (487)
21600	1	072 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
21700	1	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)
21800		057 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)
21900		030 Chronic bronchitis (491)
22000		021 Emphysema (492)
22100		018 Asthma (493)
22200		062 Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)
22300		063 Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)
22400		078 Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-506)
22500		055 Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)
22600		016 Pleurisy (511)
22700		056 All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)
22800	1	057                    IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)
22900		060 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)
23000	1	057 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)
23100	1	041 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
23200		023 Gastric ulcer (531)
23300		024 Duodenal ulcer (532)
23400		040 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)
23500		032 Gastritis and duodenitis (535)
23600		024 Appendicitis (540-543)
23700		095 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
23800		059 Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)
23900		062 All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)
24000		032 Diverticula of intestine (562)
24100	1	043 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
24200		077 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)
24300		057 Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)
24400		117 Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)
24500		061 Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
24600		082 All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)
24700	1	060                    X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)
24800	1	036 Diseases of urinary system (580-599)
24900	1	056 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
25000		034 Acute glomerulonephritis (580)
25100		028 Nephrotic syndrome (581)
25200		140 Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
25300		120 Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
25400		028 Infections of kidney (590)
25500		028 Urinary calculus (592,594)
25600		056 All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)

ST: 1 = Subtotal      Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
Length = of Cause Title      Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282    S Limited Len-  
Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

25700	1	1	041 Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)
25800		1	031 Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
25900		1	049 Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)
26000			029 Disorders of breast (610-611)
26100		2	057 Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)
26200	1	2	083 XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
26300	1	2	041 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
26400		2	025 Ectopic pregnancy (633)
26500		2	028 Spontaneous abortion (634)
26600		2	032 Legally induced abortion (635)
26700		2	034 Illegally induced abortion (636)
26800		2	057 Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)
26900	1	2	041 Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)
27000		2	054 Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)
27100		2	040 Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)
27200		2	024 Obstructed labor (660)
27300		2	043 Complications of the puerperium (670-676)
27400		2	077 Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)
27500		2	035 Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)
27600		2	042 Delivery in a completely normal case (650)
27700	1	070	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)
27800			052 Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)
27900			060 All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)
28000	1	087	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)
28100			067 Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)
28200			059 Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)
28300			022 Dorsopathies (720-724)
28400			040 Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)
28500			080 Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)
28600	1	046	XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)
28700		018	Spina bifida (741)
28800		058	All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)
28900		035	Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
29000		054	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
29100		048	All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)
29200	1	079	XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
29300		018	Birth trauma (767)
29400		081	Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)
29500		070	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males: 2 = Females  
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 25 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

281 S Limited Len-  
Record T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

29600 : 065 XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)

29700 049 Senility without mention of psychosis (787)  
29800 067 Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796, 79E-799)

29900 093 Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)

30000	041	Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
30100	033	Transport accidents (E800-E848)
30200	032	Railway accidents (E800-E807)
30300	039	Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
30400	04P	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (EB10-EB19)
30500	045	Involving collision with train (E810)
30600	066	Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)
30700	050	Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)
30800	068	Involving collision with other vehicle or object (EB13, EB15)
30900	054	Not involving collision on highway (EB16-EB18)
31000	067	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (EB19)
31100	052	Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (EB20-EB25)
31200	044	Other road vehicle accidents (EB26-E829)
31300	041	Water transport accidents (EB30-E838)
31400	049	Air and space transport accidents (EB40-EB45)
31500	060	Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (EB46-EB48)
31600	034	Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)
31700	075	Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)
31800	072	Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)
31900	056	Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)
32000	091	Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (EB70-E879)
32100	030	Accidental falls (E880-E888)
32200	046	Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)
32300	034	Fall on same level (EB85-E886)
32400	076	Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)
32500	049	Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)
32600	053	Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)
32700	02C	Lightning (E907)
32800	045	Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)
32900	120	Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
33000	039	Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)
33100	074	Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)
33200	048	Accident caused by explosive material (E923)
33300	123	Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924, E925)
33400	046	Accident caused by electric current (E925)
33500	103	All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906, E908-E909, E913-E921, E927-E929)
33600	102	Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)

33700 1 019 Suicide (E950-E959)  
33800 1 064 Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)  
33900 1 061 Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)  
34000 1 041 Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)  
34100 1 059 Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)  
34200 1 029 Suicide by handgun (E955.0)  
34300 1 063 Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)  
34400 1 089 Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted  
injury (E954, E955.5-E959)

ST: 1 = Subtotal      Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
Length = of Cause Title      Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

282      S Limited Len-  
Recode    T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-S Codes Included

34500	1	043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
34600		029 Assault by handgun (E965.0)
34700		063 Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)
34800		051 Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)
34900		127 Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964, E965.5-E965.9, E967-E969)
35000		024 Legal execution (E978)
35100		091 Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)
35200	1	075 Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)
35300		071 From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)
35400		066 From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)
35500		039 From injury by handgun (E985.0)
35600		067 From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)
35700		141 From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984, E985.5-E989)
35800		051 Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

72 S Limited Len-  
Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-S Codes Included

010		035 Shigellosis and amebiasis (004-006)
020		045 Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)
030	1	022 Tuberculosis (010-018)
040		046 Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
050		030 Other tuberculosis (013-018)
060		020 Whooping cough (033)
070		063 Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
080		029 Meningococcal infection (036)
090	3	016 Septicemia (038)
100		025 Acute poliomyelitis (045)
110		013 Measles (055)
120		021 Viral hepatitis (070)
130		018 Syphilis (090-097)
140		105 All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003, 005, 020-031, 037, 039-041, 046-054, 056-066, 071-088, 098-139)
150	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
160		064 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
170		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
180		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
190		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
200		049 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
210		049 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
220		074 Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173, 190-199)
230		020 Leukemia (204-208)
240		076 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)
250		108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
260		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
270		034 Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
280		017 Anemias (280-285)
290		020 Meningitis (320-322)
300	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
310	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398, 402, 404-428)
320		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
330		036 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
340		046 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
350	1	036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
360		039 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
370		068 Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
380		027 Angina pectoris (413)
390		091 Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412, 414)
400		039 Other diseases of endocardium (424)
410		054 All other forms of heart disease (415-423, 425-429)
420		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401, 403)
430	1	036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
440		061 Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
450		084 Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0, 434.9)
460		028 Cerebral embolism (434.1)
470		076 All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430, 433, 435-438)
480		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
490		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)

ST: 1 = Subtotal      Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title      Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

72      S Limited Len-  
 Recode    T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

500			040 Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
510	1		033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
520			021 Pneumonia (480-486)
530			017 Influenza (487)
540	1		070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
550			047 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)
560			017 Emphysema (492)
570			014 Asthma (493)
580			078 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)
590			039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
600			022 Appendicitis (540-543)
610			093 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
620			041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
630			059 Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
640	1		054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
650			059 Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)
660			136 Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
670			118 Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
680			026 Infections of kidney (590)
690	1		029 Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
700	1	2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
710	2	2	043 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
720	2	2	076 Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)
730			030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
740	1		064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
750			097 Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)
760			072 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)
770			053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
780			029 All other diseases (Residual)
790	1		041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
800			037 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
810			063 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)
820	1		019 Suicide (E950-E959)
830			043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
840			037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal      Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title      Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

61      S Limited Len-  
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-5 Codes Included

010	039 Certain intestinal infections (00E-009)
020	020 Whooping cough (033)
030	028 Meningococcal infection (036)
040	S 016 Septicemia (038)
050	024 Viral diseases (045-079)
060	025 Congenital syphilis (090)
070	100 Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,039-041,080-088,091-139)
080	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
090	108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
100	030 Diseases of thymus gland (254)
110	023 Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
120	052 Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
130	020 Meningitis (320-322)
140	059 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)
150	044 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
160	042 Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,480-491)
170      1	039 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
180	021 Pneumonia (480-486)
190	017 Influenza (487)
200	061 Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)
210	083 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
220	075 Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)
230	067 Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)
240      1	030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
250	042 Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)
260	020 Spina bifida (741)
270	034 Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)
280	092 Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.8,743)
290	041 Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
300	056 Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
310	050 Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)
320	052 Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)
330	056 Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)
340	058 Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)
350	025 Down's syndrome (758.0)
360	043 Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)
370	062 All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)

ST: 1 = Subtotal      Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title      Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 26 Days & Over

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

61      5 Limited Len-  
 Recode 7 Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

380	1	064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
390		091 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)
400		063 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)
410		074 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)
420		069 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)
430		048 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)
440		077 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)
450		065 Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)
460		020 Birth trauma (767)
470	1	047 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)
480		051 Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)
490		032 Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)
500		037 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)
510		047 Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)
520		051 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)
530		C27 Neonatal hemorrhage (772)
540		094 Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)
550		088 Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)
560		040 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)
570		098 All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9, 776.1-779)
580	1	053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
590		038 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)
600		075 Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)
610	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
620		118 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
630		042 Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)
640		067 Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E91C, E914-E949)
650	1	020 Homicide (E960-E969)
660		047 Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)
670		038 Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)
680		027 All other causes (Residual)

Ninth Revision 34 Causes of Death Adapted for use by DVS

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females  
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = ..

\*\*\*\*\* Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File \*\*\*\*\*

34 S Limited Len-  
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Includec

010		022 Tuberculosis (010-018)
020		018 Syphilis (090-097)
030		071 Residual of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-009,020-086,098-139)
040	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-20E)
050		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-189)
060		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
070		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
080		049 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
090		045 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
100		020 Leukemia (204-208)
110		053 Other malignant neoplasms (140-149,170-173,190-214)
120		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
130	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
140	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398,401,404-429)
150		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (399-410)
160		070 Hypertensive heart disease with or without renal disease (402,404)
170		036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
180		034 Other heart diseases (415-429)
190		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401)
200		036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
210		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
220		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-459)
230		033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
240		070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
250		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-539)
260		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
270		054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
280	2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (660-679)
290		030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
300		064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
310		053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
320		029 All other diseases (Residual)
330		035 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
340		061 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-839)
350	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
360		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E976)
370		037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

1982 ADDENDUM TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX" OF VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1979, VOLUME II, MORTALITY, PART A

To assist users of the mortality public-use tapes, attached is a copy of the "Technical Appendix" of Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality, Part A. This technical appendix provides certain qualifications that are essential to using, analyzing, and interpreting the data on those tapes. Certain modifications to the attached technical appendix are essential to make it applicable to the mortality file for the 1982 data year. Those modifications, which will appear in the printed version of the 1982 technical appendix, include the following:

I. Sources of data

Mortality data are provided by States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP), as well as non-VSCP States. These areas and changes since 1979, are shown below:

A. Areas in the VSCP.

In 1982, 46 States, New York City, and Puerto Rico were included in the VSCP. The following States were added during 1980-82:

<u>State-coded demographic data</u>	<u>State-coded medical data</u>		
<u>1980</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>
Arkansas	North Dakota	Colorado	Mississippi
New Mexico		Kansas	New Hampshire
South Dakota		Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
		Minnesota	South Carolina

Of the States in the VSCP, the following 16 submitted demographic and cause-of-death data for all death certificates on computer tape:

Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Virginia, and Wisconsin.

The following 16 States submitted demographic data for all death certificates, and cause-of-death data for 50-percent of their mortality file along with copies of the original certificates from which NCHS coded the cause of death data for the remainder of the file: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Texas, Washington, and West Virginia.

The remaining 14 VSCP States, New York City, and Puerto Rico, which submitted only precoded demographic data, included the following: Alaska, Connecticut, Hawaii, Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Vermont, and Wyoming.

B. Areas not in the VSCP

For the four States (Arizona, California, Delaware, and Georgia), the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam which were not participants in the VSCP in 1982, NCHS coded all the demographic data and cause-of-death data. Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are not available on public-use data tapes.

II. Classification of data

Place of death and status of decedent.--These data were obtained from the following two items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

Item 7c) Hospital or other institution--Name (if not in either, give street and number)

Item 7d) If hosp. or inst. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer.Rm., Inpatient (Specify)

All of the States and the District of Columbia have item 7c (or its equivalent) on the death certificate. For the 46 States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP), NCHS accepts the the State definition, classification, or codes for hospitals, medical centers, or other institutions. For the remaining four States and the District of Columbia not in the VSCP, NCHS classifies and codes to a hospital or medical center according to whether the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are entered as part of the name in item 7c or its equivalent. If the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are not entered as part of the name, then the entry is coded appropriately to one of the following: (1) other institutions, (2) all other reported entries, or (3) unknown, not stated--depending upon the information entered in item 7c on the certificate.

The following 42 States (including New York City) have item 7d or its equivalent on their death certificates:

Alaska	Nevada
Arizona	New Hampshire
Arkansas	New Jersey
Colorado	New Mexico
Connecticut	New York

Florida	North Carolina
Georgia	North Dakota
Hawaii	Ohio
Idaho	Oregon
Illinois	Pennsylvania
Indiana	Rhode Island
Iowa	South Carolina
Kansas	South Dakota
Kentucky	Tennessee
Louisiana	Utah
Maine	Vermont
Michigan	Virginia
Mississippi	Washington
Missouri	West Virginia
Montana	Wisconsin
Nebraska	Wyoming

Effective with data for 1980, the coding of place of death and status of decedent was changed. A new coding category was added: "Dead on arrival-hospital, clinic, medical center name not given." Deaths coded to this category are tabulated as "Dead on arrival" (table-28) and "Not in hospital or medical center" (table 1-29). Had the 1979 coding categories been used, these deaths would have been tabulated as "Place unknown" in both tables.

III. Population Bases for Computing Rates:

The population used for computing rates shown in this report (furnished by the

U.S. Bureau of the Census) represents the population residing in the specified area. Death rates for 1982 are based on populations estimated as of July 1, 1982.<sup>1,2</sup> The estimates are based on the 1980 census count. The 1980 census counts by race were modified to be consistent with Office of Management and Budget categories and historical categories for death data. The modification procedures are discussed in detail in a Census Bureau report.<sup>3</sup>

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1982. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 949, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May, 1984.
2. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of States, by age: July 1, 1981, to 1983. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 951, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1984.
3. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Preliminary estimates of the population of the United States by age, sex, and race: 1970 to 1981. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 917. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1982.

**SOURCES OF DATA****Death and fetal-death statistics**

Mortality statistics for 1979 are again, as for all previous years except 1972, based on information from all death records received by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS). The records are furnished by all the States, the District of Columbia, and the independent registration area of New York City. As a result of personnel and budgetary restrictions, mortality statistics for 1972 were based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of death records instead of from all records. Fetal-death statistics for all years are based upon 100 percent of the records.

Although the United States vital statistics system covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, in this report the term *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia.

Death statistics for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam were not included for 1972 but are included in section 8 of the reports for each of the years 1973-78 and in section 9 for 1979. The Virgin Islands was admitted to the "registration area" for deaths in 1924; Puerto Rico, in 1932; and Guam, in 1970. Tabulations for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands have been regularly shown in the annual volumes from the year of their admission through 1971 except for the years 1967 through 1969. Tabulations for Guam have been included for 1970 and 1971. Information for 1972 for these three areas is published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, and the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam.

Another change from procedures for prior years, begun for 1971 and continued for 1972 through 1979, is that tabulations of deaths are based on information from two sources. Before 1971, tabulations of deaths and fetal deaths were based solely on information obtained from copies of the original certificates. The information from these copies was edited, classified, and tabulated. For 1960 and for each year thereafter through 1970, all mortality information taken from these records has been transferred by NCHS to magnetic tape for computer processing.

Beginning with 1971, an increasing number of States have provided NCHS with computer tapes of data coded according to NCHS specifications and provided to NCHS through the Vital Statistics

Cooperative Program. The year in which use of State-coded demographic data was begun is shown below for New York City, Puerto Rico, and each of the 42 States now furnishing demographic data.

1971	Florida	
1972	Maine Missouri New Hampshire	Rhode Island Vermont
1973	Colorado Michigan	New York (except New York City)
1974	Illinois Iowa Kansas Montana	Nebraska Oregon South Carolina
1975	Louisiana Maryland North Carolina Oklahoma	Tennessee Virginia Wisconsin
1976	Alabama Kentucky Minnesota	Nevada Texas West Virginia
1977	Alaska Idaho Massachusetts	New York City Ohio Puerto Rico
1978	Indiana Utah	Washington
1979	Connecticut Hawaii Mississippi	New Jersey Pennsylvania Wyoming

For the remaining eight States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, mortality

**SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 2**

statistics for 1975 are based on information obtained directly from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices.

Medical data, coded by the States according to NCHS specifications, have been used by NCHS since 1974 for two States (Iowa and Michigan); and since 1975 for five additional States (Louisiana, Nebraska, North Carolina, Virginia, and Wisconsin).

Fetal-death data are obtained directly from copies of original reports of fetal deaths received by NCHS.

#### **Standard certificates and reports**

The standard certificate of death and the standard report of fetal death, issued by the Public Health

Service, have served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent necessitated by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates or reports of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standards.

The first issue of the Standard Certificate of Death appeared shortly before the formation of the registration area. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statis-

**FIGURE 7-A.**

U.S. STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH					Form Approved OMB No. GEM 1901
TYPE OR NAME IN PERMANENT FILE FOR IMMEDIATE USE HANDBOOK*	DECEDENT'S NAME PREFIX	MIDDLE	LAST	SEX	DATE OF DEATH (Mo. Day Year)
<small>TYPE OR NAME IN PERMANENT FILE FOR IMMEDIATE USE HANDBOOK</small>  <small>IF FORM IS COPIED, PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS OF REGISTRY ON REVERSE SIDE OF FORM</small>	1 RACE: (1) WHITE (2) BLACK (3) AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA INUIT (4) ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER (5) OTHER	2 AGE: (1) IN MONTHS (2) IN YEARS	3 UNDER 1 YEAR WEEKS DAYS HOURS MINUTES	4 DATE OF BIRTH (Mo. Day Year)	5 COUNTY OF DEATH
	6 CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH	7 HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION - Name (If not in other box and numbers 7a and 7b)	8	9 IF HOME OR INST. (Indicate DCA, OP/Emr, RA, Hospital, Hospital)	10
11 STATE OF BIRTH (Mo. Day Year)	12 CITY, TOWN OR PLACE OF BIRTH (Mo. Day Year)	13 MARRIED NEVER MARRIED WIDOWED DIVORCED (Specify)	14 SURVIVING SPOUSE (If not in other box and numbers 11 and 12)	15 WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Specify Yes or No)	16
17 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	18 USUAL OCCUPATION (Check box or write down name of occupation if not in box)	19 KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY			
20 RESIDENCE STATE (Mo. Day Year)	21 CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION	22 STREET AND NUMBER	23 INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify Yes or No)		
24 MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME	25 FIRST	26 MIDDLE	27 LAST		
28	29	30	31	32	33
34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51
52	53	54	55	56	57
58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	66	67	68	69
70	71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80	81
82	83	84	85	86	87
88	89	90	91	92	93
94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105
106	107	108	109	110	111
112	113	114	115	116	117
118	119	120	121	122	123
124	125	126	127	128	129
130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141
142	143	144	145	146	147
148	149	150	151	152	153
154	155	156	157	158	159
160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171
172	173	174	175	176	177
178	179	180	181	182	183
184	185	186	187	188	189
190	191	192	193	194	195
196	197	198	199	200	201
202	203	204	205	206	207
208	209	210	211	212	213
214	215	216	217	218	219
220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231
232	233	234	235	236	237
238	239	240	241	242	243
244	245	246	247	248	249
250	251	252	253	254	255
256	257	258	259	260	261
262	263	264	265	266	267
268	269	270	271	272	273
274	275	276	277	278	279
280	281	282	283	284	285
286	287	288	289	290	291
292	293	294	295	296	297
298	299	300	301	302	303
304	305	306	307	308	309
310	311	312	313	314	315
316	317	318	319	320	321
322	323	324	325	326	327
328	329	330	331	332	333
334	335	336	337	338	339
340	341	342	343	344	345
346	347	348	349	350	351
352	353	354	355	356	357
358	359	360	361	362	363
364	365	366	367	368	369
370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381
382	383	384	385	386	387
388	389	390	391	392	393
394	395	396	397	398	399
400	401	402	403	404	405
406	407	408	409	410	411
412	413	414	415	416	417
418	419	420	421	422	423
424	425	426	427	428	429
430	431	432	433	434	435
436	437	438	439	440	441
442	443	444	445	446	447
448	449	450	451	452	453
454	455	456	457	458	459
460	461	462	463	464	465
466	467	468	469	470	471
472	473	474	475	476	477
478	479	480	481	482	483
484	485	486	487	488	489
490	491	492	493	494	495
496	497	498	499	500	501
502	503	504	505	506	507
508	509	510	511	512	513
514	515	516	517	518	519
520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531
532	533	534	535	536	537
538	539	540	541	542	543
544	545	546	547	548	549
550	551	552	553	554	555
556	557	558	559	560	561
562	563	564	565	566	567
568	569	570	571	572	573
574	575	576	577	578	579
580	581	582	583	584	585
586	587	588	589	590	591
592	593	594	595	596	597
598	599	600	601	602	603
604	605	606	607	608	609
610	611	612	613	614	615
616	617	618	619	620	621
622	623	624	625	626	627
628	629	630	631	632	633
634	635	636	637	638	639
640	641	642	643	644	645
646	647	648	649	650	651
652	653	654	655	656	657
658	659	660	661	662	663
664	665	666	667	668	669
670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681
682	683	684	685	686	687
688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699
700	701	702	703	704	705
706	707	708	709	710	711
712	713	714	715	716	717
718	719	720	721	722	723
724	725	726	727	728	729
730	731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740	741
742	743	744	745	746	747
748	749	750	751	752	753
754	755	756	757	758	759
760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771
772	773	774	775	776	777
778	779	780	781	782	783
784	785	786	787	788	789
790	791	792	793	794	795
796	797	798	799	800	801
802	803	804	805	806	807
808	809	810	811	812	813
814	815	816	817	818	819
820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831
832	833	834	835	836	837
838	839	840	841	842	843
844	845	846	847	848	849
850	851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860	861
862	863	864	865	866	867
868	869	870	871	872	873
874	875	876	877	878	879
880	881	882	883	884	885
886	887	888	889	890	891
892	893	894	895	896	897
898	899	900	901	902	903
904	905	906	907	908	909
910	911	912	913	914	915
916	917	918	919	920	921
922	923	924	925	926	927
928	929	930	931	932	933
934	935	936	937	938	939
940	941	942	943	944	945
946	947	948	949	950	951
952	953	954	955	956	957
958	959	960	961	962	963
964	965	966	967	968	969
970	971	972	973	974	975
976	977	978	979	980	981
982	983	984	985	986	987
988	989	990	991	992	993
994	995	996	997	998	999
9999	9999	9999	9999	9999	9999

## SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 3

tics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in such fields as public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting, or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

New revisions of the standard certificate of death and report of fetal death were recommended for State use beginning January 1, 1978. The Standard Certificate of Death and Report of Fetal Death are shown in figures 7-A and 7-B. The certificate of death shown in figure 7-A is for use by either a physician or a medical examiner or a coroner. Two other forms of

the Standard Certificate of Death are available; they are similar to the one shown except that the section on certification is designed for the physician's signature on one while the other is designed for the medical examiner's or coroner's signature.

Among the changes in the new revision is the addition of (1) an item asking "If Hosp. or Inst., Indicate DOA, OP/Emr. Rm., Inpatient" and (2) an item "Was Decedent Ever in U.S. Armed Forces?" which was previously on the certificate but was deleted during 1968-77. An item on whether autopsy findings were considered for determining cause of death was dropped.

### HISTORY

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and included

FIGURE 7-B.

U. S. STANDARD REPORT OF FETAL DEATH				Form Approved OMB No. 68R 1901
MOTHER		CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY		STATE/FEDERAL NUMBER
MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME		FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST
MOTHER		CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION		COUNTY OF DELIVERY
FATHER		EDUCATION		OTHER TERMINATION
CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH		IMMEDIATE CAUSE		DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION
MULTIPLE BIRTHS (Check Box If Applicable) Number of mothers: LIVE BIRTHS:		CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY		NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR ATTENDANT
FETAL DEATHS:		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING REPORT
PART I IMMEDIATE CAUSE		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		DATE
PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART III OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART IV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART V OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART VI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART VII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART VIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART IX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART X OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XXI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XXII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XXIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XXIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XXV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XXVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XXVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XXVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XXIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XXX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XXXI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XXXII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XXXIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XXXIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XXXV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XXXVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XXXVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XXXVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XXXIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XL OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLXI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLXI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLXI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLXI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLXI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLXI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLXI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLXI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLIX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLX OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLXI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLIV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLV OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME
PART XLVI OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND OF DELIVERY		NAME
PART XLVII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES		NAME
PART XLVIII OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS OF FETUS OR MOTHER		COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY		NAME

the entire United States. These statistics were based on information collected during the decennial census of that year. Similar decennial collections were made by census enumerators at each census up to and including the census of 1900, but because of the time interval between the occurrence of a death and census enumeration, these reports were inaccurate and incomplete.

In 1880 the U.S. Bureau of the Census established a national "registration area" for deaths. This original area consisted of two States—Massachusetts and New Jersey—the District of Columbia, and several large cities having efficient systems for death registrations. By 1900, eight other States had been admitted to the death-registration area. For 1880, 1890, and 1900, mortality data were received from the States and cities included in this expanding area, but the figures for the entire country were still compiled from the reports of census enumerators.

Beginning with 1900, mortality statistics were collected annually for the death-registration area. In 1902 the U.S. Bureau of the Census, which had previously functioned only in census years, was made a permanent agency by an act of Congress. This act authorized the Director of the U.S. Bureau of the Census to obtain annually copies of records filed in the vital statistics offices of States and cities having adequate death-registration systems. At that time not all States had enacted laws requiring death registrations, and in many States the existing laws were poorly enforced. The growth of the registration area is indicated in table 7-1.

The death-registration area for 1900 consisted of 10 States, the District of Columbia, and a number of cities located in nonregistration States. In 1900 the registration area included 40.5 percent of the population of the continental United States. The original registration area was predominantly urban and was characterized by a high proportion of white persons. If the reporting cities located in nonregistration States are excluded, the population coverage of the death-registration States is much lower, only 26.2 percent of the total population of the United States.

Statistics of fetal deaths (the term "stillbirth" was used for many years) were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918. However, they were not included in the reports issued for the succeeding 3 years. Beginning with 1922, statistics of fetal deaths have been published each year for the birth-registration area.

Table 7-1 presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and the estimated midyear population of the birth-and death-registration States. Both registration areas included the entire United States for the first time in 1933.

Before 1940 most of the national mortality

tabulations published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census were based on data collected from the registration areas. However, beginning with 1940 all published material given in statistical series for the United States before the death-registration area was completed omits data for registration cities located in nonregistration States and includes only statistics for the registration States. This change decreases the mortality statistics coverage of the United States by excluding cities in nonregistration States, but it has advantages in that more reliable population estimates are available for the registration States than for smaller registration areas.

Rates for the expanding group of death-registration States are approximations of rates for the entire Nation, and general comparisons over a long period of time can be made. More exact trends for parts of the United States can be secured by using some constant area such as the original registration States or the registration States in 1920.

## CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates, which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths are set forth in two NCHS instruction manuals.<sup>1,2</sup>

Following is a discussion of the classification of certain important items.

### Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for the United States and specified geographic areas in this report are by place of residence unless stated as by place of occurrence. Before 1970, resident mortality statistics for the United States included all deaths occurring in the United States, with deaths of "nonresidents of the United States" assigned to place of death. "Deaths of nonresidents of the United States" refer to deaths that occur in the United States of nonresident aliens, nationals residing abroad, and residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and other possessions of the United States. Beginning with 1970, deaths of

nonresidents of the United States are not included in tables by place of residence.

Tables by place of occurrence, on the other hand, include both deaths of residents and nonresidents of the United States. Consequently, for each year during 1970-79, the total number of deaths in the United States by place of occurrence is somewhat greater than the total by place of residence. For 1979 this difference amounts to 2,935 deaths.

Mortality statistics by place of occurrence are shown in tables 1-10, 1-18, 1-19, 1-28, 1-29, 1-30, 3-1, 3-8, 8-1, and 8-7.

Before 1970, except for 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States have been treated as deaths of residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. In 1964 and 1965 deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were allocated as deaths of residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred.

**Residence error.**—Results of a 1960 study show that the classification of residence information on the death certificates corresponded closely to the residence classification of the census records for the decedents whose records were matched.<sup>3</sup>

A comparison of the results of this study of deaths with those for a previous matched record study of births<sup>4</sup> shows that considerable improvement in the quality of residence data had taken place since 1950. The results were the same—an overstatement of events in urban areas by NCHS compared with the U.S. Bureau of the Census classification. The magnitude of the difference was substantially less for deaths in 1960 than it was for births in 1950. Two factors contribute to this difference in magnitude. The first factor is an item that was added to the Standard Certificate of Death in 1956, asking if residence is inside or outside city limits. This new item aided in properly allocating the residence of persons living near cities but outside the corporate limits. The second factor is that there is more likelihood of movement for hospital utilization for births than for deaths.

### Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are contained in the two instruction manuals referred to previously.

The geographic codes assigned by the National Center for Health Statistics during data reduction of source information on birth, death, and fetal-death records are given in another instruction manual.<sup>5</sup>

**Standard metropolitan statistical areas.**—Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan

statistical area (SMSA) is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000 in the 1970 census. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities.<sup>6</sup>

In New England the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, NCHS uses the metropolitan State economic area (MSEA) made up of county units, as established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.<sup>7</sup>

For tables 8-4 and 8-8 in this report, the SMSA's and their component counties are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of 1970 (except in the New England States) and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Tables 1-17 and 2-9, however, are limited to the 50 largest SMSA's and MSEA's (in the New England States), established by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards for 1979. These 50 largest units for 1979 are the same as those for 1978.

The list of 50 largest units for 1979 differs from the list for 1970. Moreover, the county components for some of the SMSA's and MSEA's that appear on both lists are different for 1979 from the components for 1970.

As a result, sometimes the number of deaths shown for the same-named SMSA or MSEA in tables 8-4 and 8-8 based on units established for 1970 will differ from the number of deaths shown in tables 1-17 and 2-9 based on units established for 1979.

**Standard consolidated areas.**—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA's, but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas.<sup>6</sup>

**Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.**—Counties included in SMSA's or in New England MSEA's for 1970 are called metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

**Population-size groups (formerly "urban" and "rural" areas).**—Vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1979 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. In this report "Population-size groups" refer to two groups, "Urban places" and

## SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 6

"Balance of area." "Urban places" consist of the following places:

1. Each incorporated city and other urban places of 10,000 inhabitants or more.
2. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.
3. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

"Balance of area" consists of all other places.

Before 1964, places were classified as "urban" or "rural." The Technical Appendixes for earlier years discuss the previous classification system.

### State or country of birth

Mortality statistics by State or country of birth (table 1-32) are published in 1979. State or country of birth of a decedent is assigned to 1 of 50 States or the District of Columbia; or to the territorial possessions of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam—if specified on the death certificate. The place of birth is also tabulated for Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and for the Remainder of the World. Deaths for which information on State or country of birth was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable accounted for a small proportion of all deaths in 1979, about 0.5 percent.

Early mortality reports published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census contained tables showing nativity of parents as well as nativity of decedent. The publication of these tables was discontinued in 1933. Mortality data showing nativity of decedent were again published in annual reports for 1939-41 and for 1950.

### Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday. With respect to the computation of death rates, the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census is also based on the age of the person in completed years.

For computation of age-specific death rates, deaths with age not stated are excluded. For life

table computation, deaths with age not stated are distributed proportionately.

### Race

For vital statistics in the United States in 1979, deaths are classified by race—white, black, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander, and other races. This is the first time mortality data for Filipino and other Asian or Pacific Islander have appeared in this report.

The white category includes, in addition to persons reported as white, those reported as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and all other Caucasians. The Indian category includes American, Alaskan, Canadian, Eskimo, and Aleut. If the racial entry on the death certificate indicates a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, the entry is coded to Hawaiian. If the race is given as a mixture of white and any other race, the entry is coded to the appropriate other race. If a mixture of races other than white is given (except Hawaiian), the entry is coded to the first race listed. This procedure for coding the first race listed has been in use for the period 1969-79. Before 1969 if the entry for race was a mixture of black and any other race except Hawaiian, the entry was coded to black.

Most of the tables in this report, however, do not show data for this extended classification by race. In about half of all the tables the divisions are white, all other (including black), and black separately. In other tables by race, where the main purpose is to isolate the major groups, the classifications are simply white and all other.

*Race not stated.*—For 1979 the number of death records for which the race was not stated was 1,311, or 0.1 percent of the total deaths. Death records with race entry not stated were assigned to a racial designation as follows: If the preceding record were coded white, the code assignment is made to white; if the code is other than white, the assignment is made to black. Before 1964 all records with race not stated were assigned to white except records of residents of New Jersey for 1962-64.

*New Jersey, 1962-64.*—New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use in the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without the race item was used for most of 1962 as well as 1963. Therefore figures by race or color for 1962 and 1963 exclude New Jersey. For 1964, 6.8 percent of the death records in use for residents of New Jersey did not contain the race item.

Adjustments made in vital statistics to take into account the omission of the race item in New Jersey for part of the certificates filed during 1962-64 are

## SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 7

described in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for each of those data years.

### Marital status

Mortality statistics by marital status (table 1-31) are published in this report for the first time since 1961. Previously they had been published in the annual reports for the years 1949-51 and 1959-61. Several reports specifically analyzing mortality by marital status have been published including the special study based on 1959-61 data.<sup>8</sup> Reference to earlier reports may be found in the appendix of part B of this special study.

Mortality statistics by marital status are tabulated separately for never married, married, widowed, and divorced. Certificates in which the marriage was specified as being annulled are classified as never married. Where marital status was specified as separated or common-law marriage, it was classified as married. Of the 1,848,270 resident deaths 15 years of age and over, 8,383 (0.5 percent) certificates had marital status not stated.

### Place of death and status of decedent

For the first time since 1958, mortality data for 1979 are shown by place of death (tables 1-28 and 1-29). In addition, mortality data are shown for the first time for the status of decedent when death occurred in a hospital or medical center (table 1-28). These data were obtained from the following two items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

**Item 7c)** Hospital or other institution—  
Name (if not in either, give street  
and number)

**Item 7d)** If hosp. or inst. Indicate DOA,  
OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify)

All of the States and the District of Columbia have item 7c (or its equivalent) on the death certificate. For the 42 States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP), NCHS accepts the State definition, classification, or codes for hospitals, medical centers, or other institutions. For the remaining eight States and the District of Columbia not in the VSCP, NCHS classifies and codes to a hospital or medical center according to whether the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are entered as part of the name in item 7c or its equivalent. If the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are not entered as part of the name, then the entry is coded appropriately to one of the following: (1) other institutions, (2) all other reported entries, or (3) unknown, not stated.

Table 1-28 shows mortality data for the total of the following 39 States that have item 7d or its equivalent on their death certificates:

Alaska	New Hampshire
Arizona	New Jersey
Arkansas	New Mexico
Colorado	New York
Florida	North Carolina
Georgia	North Dakota
Hawaii	Ohio
Idaho	Oregon
Illinois	Pennsylvania
Indiana	Rhode Island
Iowa	South Carolina
Kansas	South Dakota
Kentucky	Tennessee
Maine	Utah
Michigan	Vermont
Mississippi	Virginia
Missouri	West Virginia
Montana	Wisconsin
Nebraska	
Nevada	Wyoming

### Mortality by month and date of death

Deaths by month have been regularly tabulated and published in the annual report for each year beginning with data year 1900. For 1979, deaths by month are shown in this report in tables 1-19, 1-20, 1-23, 1-30, 2-11, 2-12, 2-13, and 3-9.

The year 1972 was the first data year for which date of death was published (table 1-30). Unpublished data for selected causes by date of death for 1962 are available in NCHS.

Number of deaths by date of death in this report are shown for 1979 for the total number of deaths and for the number of deaths for the following three causes, for which the greatest general interest in date of occurrence of death has been expressed: Motor vehicle accidents, Suicide, and Homicide and legal intervention.

These data in table 1-30 show the frequency distribution of deaths for the selected causes by day of week. They also make it possible to identify holidays with peak numbers of deaths from specified causes.

### Report of autopsy

Before 1972, the year 1958 was the last year for which autopsy data were tabulated. For 1972-79 all registration areas requested information on the death certificate as to whether autopsies were performed.

## SECTION 7 • TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 8

For 1979 autopsies were reported on 294,182 death certificates (15.4 percent of the total, table 1-26).

Information as to whether the autopsy findings were used in determining the causes of death were tabulated for 1972-77 for all but eight or nine registration areas. The item "autopsy findings used" was deleted from the 1978 Standard Certificate of Death.

For eight of the cause-of-death categories shown in table 1-27, autopsies were reported as performed for 50 percent or more of all deaths (Shigellosis and amebiasis; Whooping cough; Meningococcal infection; Acute poliomyelitis; Pregnancy with abortive outcome; Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium; Homicide and legal intervention; and All other external causes).

There were eight other categories for which 40 percent or more death certificates reported autopsies. Autopsies were reported for 9.4 percent of the Major cardiovascular diseases. Among all causes other than the major cardiovascular group, autopsies were reported for 21.3 percent of all deaths.

### Cause of death

**Cause-of-death classification.**—Since 1949, cause-of-death statistics have been based on the underlying cause of death which is defined as "(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury."<sup>9</sup> For a given death the underlying cause is selected from an array of conditions given in the cause-of-death section on the death certificate. These conditions are translated into medical codes through use of the classification structure and selection and modification rules contained in the applicable revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD) published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Selection rules guide the coder in systematically identifying the underlying cause of death in terms of the format of reported conditions and their causal relationship. Modification rules are intended to improve the usefulness of mortality statistics by giving preference to certain classification categories over others and/or to consolidate two or more conditions on the certificate into a single classification category.

As a statistical datum, the underlying cause of death is a simple, one dimensional statistic, which is conceptually easy to understand, and is a well accepted measure of mortality. It identifies the initiating cause of death and is therefore most useful to public health officials in developing measures to prevent the chain of events leading to death from starting. The rules for coding underlying causes of death are included with the ICD as a means of stand-

ardizing classification which contributes toward uniformity in mortality medical statistics among countries.

Beginning with data year 1979 the cause-of-death statistics published by the National Center for Health Statistics have been classified in accordance with the 1975 *Revision of the International Classification of Diseases* (ICD-9).<sup>9</sup> In addition to specifying that the Classification be used, WHO—in an effort to promote international comparability—recommended a basic list for tabulation of mortality data. This is in contrast to the several special lists recommended by WHO for use under the Eighth Revision. The system recommended under the Ninth Revision is more flexible, allowing for the construction of tabulation lists from the rubrics of a basic list. The recommended Basic Tabulation List (BTL) under the Ninth Revision consists of 57 two-digit rubrics that add to the "all causes" total. Within each two-digit rubric, up to 9 three-digit rubrics numbered from 0 to 8 are identified, but these do not add to the total of the two-digit rubric. The residual of each two-digit rubric, the difference between the two-digit total and the sum of its three-digit rubrics, is given the number 9. The WHO Mortality List, a subset of the titles contained in the BTL, consists of 50 rubrics, which are a minimum for the national display of mortality data. The two-digit rubrics of the BTL 01 through 46 provide for the tabulation of non-violent deaths to ICD categories 001-799. Rubrics relating to chapter 17 (nature-of-injury causes 47 through 56) are not used by NCHS; rather, preference is given to rubrics E47 through E56. The 57th two-digit rubric VO is the Supplementary Classification of Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Services and is not appropriate for the tabulation of mortality data.

Five cause lists have been developed for tabulation and publication of mortality data by NCHS: The Each-Cause List, List of 282 Selected Causes, List of 72 Selected Causes, List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death, and the List of 34 Selected Causes. These lists were designed to be as comparable as possible to the NCHS lists more recently in use under the Eighth Revision. However, in several instances, comparability could not be achieved. The Each-Cause List is made up of each three-digit category of the WHO Detailed List and each four-digit subcategory to which deaths may be validly assigned. The list is used for tabulation for the entire United States. The published each-cause table does not show the four-digit subcategories provided for Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825); however, these subcategories, which identify persons injured, are shown in the accident tables of this report (section 5). An unpublished each-cause table includes these subcategories. Special fifth-digit subcategories are

also used in the accident section to identify place of accident when deaths from nontransport accidents are shown. These are not shown in the each-cause table.

The List of 282 Selected Causes of Death is constructed from BTL rubrics 01-46 and E47-E56. Each of the 56 BTL titles can be obtained either directly or by combining titles in the List. At the three-digit level, however, the BTL is modified more extensively. For some causes more detail was desired and new three-digit rubrics have been added to the list. Where less detail was needed, three-digit rubrics were combined. Moreover, each of the 50 rubrics of the WHO Mortality List can be obtained from the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. The List is used in tables published for the United States and each State.

The List of 72 Selected Causes of Death was constructed by combining titles in the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. It is used in tables published for the United States and each State, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas.

The List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death shows more detailed titles for Congenital anomalies and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period than any other list except the Each-Cause List.

The List of 34 Selected Causes of Death was created by combining titles in the List of 72 Selected Causes. A table using this list is published to show detailed geographic areas.

*Effect of decennial list revisions.*—The International Lists, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised decennially so that the disease classification may be consistent with advances in medical science and with changes in diagnostic practice. Each decennial revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. For the first five revisions the continuity in the mortality trends is not considered a problem of great concern. Van Buren described some of the major shifts in the cause-of-death statistics up to the Fifth Revision (1938) due to changes in the classification of causes of death.<sup>10</sup> Dunn and Shackley measured the change in mortality statistics by cause due to the Fifth Revision.<sup>11</sup>

This was done by coding mortality records for 1940 by the 1929 and 1938 revisions. The results of the study have been useful in evaluating the effects of the Fifth Revision and changes in the joint-cause selection procedure.

*Sixth Revision.*—The Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death was adopted by the World Health Organization in July 1948 and used for mortality data in the United States from 1949 through 1957. This revision represented a more sweeping change than any previous revision.

The classification scheme was expanded considerably to provide specific categories for nonfatal diseases and injuries to provide a classification which could be used for coding morbidity as well as mortality records.

In addition to the expanded scope of the Sixth Revision of the International Classification, there was a major change in the method of selection of the cause of death for primary tabulation. A large proportion of death certificates filed annually in the United States reports two or more diseases or conditions as causes of death. General statistical practice requires that cases involving more than one cause of death be assigned to a single cause, making it necessary to select the one cause to which the death will be assigned. The method of selection has an important effect upon the resulting statistics.

In 1948 the World Health Assembly adopted, along with the Sixth Revision of the International Lists, a form of medical certification and rules for classification of the underlying cause of death for international use. The form of medical certification in the Standard Certificate of Death is shown in figure 7-A. It is designed to facilitate the selection of the underlying cause of death when two or more causes are recorded. In general, if the certification is completed properly, the underlying cause of death entered by the physician is the cause to be tabulated. This procedure, used in the United States beginning with deaths in 1949, differs markedly from that used in previous years. Formerly, definite priority relationships were set up for combinations of causes reported on the death certificate. The single cause to be tabulated was chosen according to these fixed rules.

*Comparability between the Sixth and Fifth Revisions.*—To maintain a time series of mortality rates for comparable causes, the International Conference for the Sixth Revision of the International Lists recommended that deaths for a country as a whole in 1949 and 1950 be coded according to both the Sixth and Fifth Revisions. In the United States, 1950 mortality data were used for the dual coding. The differences resulting from the use of the two revisions are expressed by a factor termed the comparability ratio. This is the number of deaths assigned to a particular cause under the Sixth Revision divided by the number of deaths assigned to that cause using the Fifth Revision.<sup>12,13</sup>

*Seventh Revision.*—Changes in the Seventh Revision were held to a minimum because of the relatively short experience with the Sixth Revision. In compliance with a recommendation of the Expert Committee on Health Statistics, the changes were limited to essential ones and amendments of errors and inconsistencies. Provisions previously contained in an addendum<sup>14</sup> were integrated into the manual.<sup>15</sup> Since these provisions had been used with the Sixth

Revision, they did not represent classification changes. The only change made in three-digit categories consisted of rewording a few titles. In a few cases the rewording included redefining morbid conditions classifiable to these categories and transferring certain terms from one category to another. The three-digit categories which were affected are listed in section I, volume I, of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1958. There were also a number of changes in four-digit subcategories, consisting mostly of the addition of subdivisions to provide more detailed classification of malignant neoplasms of specified sites. The three-digit categories for which there were additions, deletions, or changes in the four-digit subcategories are also listed in section I of the 1958 report.

The international rules for selecting the cause of death for primary mortality classification were recast for use with the Seventh Revision to simplify them and to organize them from the viewpoint of the coder making the cause-of-death assignment. The intent of the rules remains the same, that is, to code the cause which the medical certifier judged to be the underlying cause starting the train of events leading directly to death. In recasting the rules, some interpretations were modified—mainly those involving selection of the underlying cause for improperly completed certifications. In adapting coding procedures to reporting practices in the United States, some additional changes in interpretations were made.

In the majority of cases, application of the rules for the Sixth and Seventh Revisions resulted in the same code assignment. There were some differences in individual assignments affecting a number of categories. Many of these individual assignments were compensatory and resulted in no detectable discontinuity of trends for various causes of death; the comparability of a number of categories was affected to a limited extent.

*Comparability between the Seventh and Sixth Revisions.*—To estimate the magnitude of the effect of the Seventh Revision upon the comparability of mortality trends for various causes, a 10-percent sample of deaths in 1958 was classified using both the Sixth and Seventh Revisions. The comparability ratios for selected causes and a discussion of the results of this study are published in "Comparability of Mortality Statistics for the Sixth and Seventh Revisions, United States, 1958."<sup>16</sup>

*Eighth Revision.*—During the data years 1968-78 the cause-of-death statistics published by the National Center for Health Statistics were classified in accordance with the *Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States* (ICDA)<sup>17</sup> which was based on the 1965 Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD).<sup>18</sup> The ICDA gave greater detail and

specificity in some categories than was provided by the Eighth Revision of the ICD. Complete correspondence between these two classifications was maintained at the three-digit level, but new four-digit subdivisions were created in various parts of the ICDA. Where necessary, existing four-digit subdivisions were renumbered to accommodate the additional subcategories in logical sequence. In the ICDA, subdivisions which did not correspond exactly with the ICD were identified by asterisks. In *Vital Statistics of the United States* for each of the years 1968-78 those four-digit subcategory numbers which differed from those in the ICD were also shown with asterisks.

The Eighth Revision contained major modifications in several sections of the mortality tabulation lists. Also, the international rules for selecting the underlying cause were simplified. In addition, changes were introduced in the special rules and decisions which adapted the coding procedures to reporting practices in the United States. The important changes are summarized for each of these sections in the introduction to the ICDA, pages xxiv-xxviii. Following are some of the many changes made:

*Infective and parasitic diseases.*—In the Seventh Revision, list titles for diarrheal conditions were scattered over several sections of the classification. In the Eighth Revision all the Seventh Revision subdivisions for these conditions, including those for infants, were brought together under one category, Diarrheal diseases (009).

*Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.*—Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system (330-334) in the Seventh Revision were transferred in the Eighth Revision to "section VII, Diseases of the circulatory system," where they appeared as Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438).

*Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality.*—This section represented an integration of "Section XV, Certain diseases of early infancy" and Classification of causes of stillbirth (Y30-Y39) in the Seventh Revision. The age qualifications used in previous revisions to classify the same conditions in or outside this section were deleted. For example, Pneumonia of newborn (763) of the Seventh Revision was no longer in this section. Instead, it was included in the Eighth Revision with Pneumonia (480-486), to which pneumonias are assigned without regard to age.

*Accidents, poisonings, and violence.*—A new subsection (E980-E989) was introduced for the classification of deaths where it was not possible

for the certifier to determine whether the injuries were accidentally or purposely inflicted.

**Comparability between the Eighth and Seventh Revisions.**—To measure the degree of discontinuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from the introduction of the Eighth Revision, provisional estimates of selected comparability ratios based on dual coding of a stratified sample of 1966 death certificates by the Seventh and Eighth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases were computed. These ratios appeared in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report* of the National Center for Health Statistics, Volume 17, Number 8, Supplement; and in *Comparability of Mortality Statistics for the Seventh and Eighth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases, United States, Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 2, No. 66, DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-134.

**Significant coding changes during the Eighth Revision.**—Beginning with 1969 a special four-digit subcategory, Chronic obstructive lung disease (\*519.3), was added to obtain the number of certificates on which medical certifiers had entered this more general term rather than a more specific diagnosis of chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or asthma. The number of certificates assigned to (\*519.3) increased from 2,704 for 1969 to 28,613 for 1978. It is necessary to add together the number of deaths assigned to this new four-digit category and the number of deaths assigned to Bronchitis, emphysema, and asthma (ICDA Nos. 490-493) to obtain a measure of mortality from all chronic obstructive lung diseases.

To provide that deaths would not be assigned to Chronic obstructive lung disease (\*519.3) if a more specific diagnosis such as chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or asthma also appeared on the death certificate, the coding procedures were updated for 1971 and 1972 data years in accordance with the following linkages:

**\*519.3 Chronic obstructive lung disease without mention of asthma, bronchitis, or emphysema**

*Excludes conditions in \*519.3 with conditions in:*

- 490 Bronchitis (491) (Chronic bronchitis)
- 491 (Chronic bronchitis) (491)
- 492 (Emphysema) (492)
- 493 (Asthma) (493)

But the limitation imposed by these linkage provisions did not alter the upward trend in the number of deaths assigned to Chronic obstructive lung disease without mention of asthma, bronchitis, or emphysema (\*519.3). The number of deaths assigned to (\*519.3) increased from 6,321 for 1971 to 8,210 for 1972.

Under the Eighth Revision of the ICDA, deaths assigned to chronic obstructive lung disease or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease were assigned to Other diseases of lung (ICDA No. 519.2). Despite the transfer of these deaths from this category to the new category Chronic obstructive lung disease (No. \*519.3), the number of deaths assigned to Other diseases of lung (ICDA No. 519.2) also continued to increase—from 1,306 deaths for 1969 to 2,318 for 1978.

Also beginning with 1971 a special four-digit subcategory (\*E854.8) was added to identify Acute narcotism, not otherwise specified, whether or not the circumstances were undetermined. Also, a preference was given to Drug dependence (ICDA No. 304) when a statement of drug dependence or a synonymous term appeared on the certificate with mention of poisoning by certain addictive drugs.

In addition, beginning with 1971 the term "cerebral sclerosis (general)" was classified to Generalized ischemic cerebrovascular disease (ICDA No. 437) rather than to Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system (ICDA No. 341). As a result of this transfer, the number of deaths assigned to this latter category decreased from 569 for 1970 to 96 for 1971.

For 1973 the significant coding changes were concerned with the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). NCHS modified the ICDA and the procedures for classifying information recorded on the death certificate to facilitate the identification and analysis of data related to known and suspected cases of SIDS. Three fourth-digit subdivisions were created under ICDA category 795 (Sudden death). These subdivisions together with the inclusion terms are as follows:

- \*795.0 Sudden infant death syndrome, under 1 year of age
  - Acute fatal infant syndrome
  - Cause unknown
  - Cot or crib death
  - Died without sign of disease, so stated
  - Found dead (in bed, cot, cradle, crib, etc.) (infant)
  - Infant found in bed
  - Other unknown and unspecified causes, so stated
  - SDII, SID, SIDS, SUDI, SUID
  - Sudden death (in infancy) (infant) (syndrome)
    - (unattended) (unexpected) (unexplained)
  - Undetermined (cause) (in infancy) (infant)
  - Unexpected death (in infancy) (infant)
  - Unexplained death (in infancy) (infant)
  - Unknown (cause)
- \*795.1 Sudden death syndrome, 1 year of age
  - The same terms under \*795.0 when age is 1 year
- \*795.2 All other sudden deaths, age 2 years and over
  - Died suddenly
  - Fell dead
  - Dropped dead
  - Sudden death

**Ninth Revision**—Cause of death statistics beginning with 1979 are classified by NCHS in accordance

with the Ninth Revision.<sup>9</sup> In the Ninth Revision, as in the Eighth Revision, the Classification is arranged in 17 main sections or chapters. The first chapter deals with diseases caused by well-defined infectious and parasitic agents. The next two chapters deal with categories for Neoplasms and for Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders. Most of the remaining chapters are arranged according to the principal anatomical sites of diseases with special chapters for Mental disorders; Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium; Congenital anomalies; Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period; and a chapter for Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions.

The last chapter (XVII), Injury and poisoning, represents a decided departure from the corresponding chapter in previous revisions. The role of the E code for external causes was changed. In the Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Revisions, chapter XVII—Accidents, poisonings, and violence—consisted of two alternative classifications, one according to the nature of the injury (the N code), and the other according to the external cause (the E code). In the Ninth Revision, chapter XVII consists only of titles for nature of injury as part of the main classification. The N prefix that was used before the category numbers for these titles in the Eighth Revision has been dropped. In the Ninth Revision the E code is a supplementary classification. For underlying cause of death, where both an E code and another code are applicable, the E code is still used when the other code is from chapter XVII. When the other code is from chapters I-XVI that code and not the E code is used.

In many ways, the Ninth and the Eighth Revisions are similar. The essential basis of the Eighth Revision was retained as much as possible.<sup>19</sup> Thus, overall blocks of classification numbers previously allocated to each chapter were retained. The Ninth Revision is, however, more specific. Thus, many Eighth Revision category numbers were split into more fourth-digit subcategories. In addition, categories and subcategories not found in the Eighth Revision were added to the Ninth Revision.

Following are some of the major changes between the Eighth and Ninth Revisions, applicable to underlying cause coding in the United States. They are arranged according to the chapters in the Ninth Revision of the ICD.

**I. Infectious and parasitic diseases.**—Under the Ninth Revision, colitis, diarrhea, enteritis, and gastroenteritis, without further specification, are assumed to be of noninfectious origin and are classified to chapter IX, Diseases of the digestive system. In the Eighth Revision, unless stated to be noninfectious or due to a noninfectious condition, they were as-

sumed to be of infectious origin and were coded to chapter I, Infective and parasitic diseases. This change transferred deaths that were assigned by the Eighth Revision to Diarrheal diseases (ICDA No. 009) to the Ninth Revision title Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (ICD No. 558).

A section pulling together all late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases was added to chapter I in the Ninth Revision. In the Eighth Revision a few conditions had special late effects codes; for certain other conditions late effects were coded to the resulting chronic condition; for the remaining conditions in chapter I, late effects were coded to the regular code for the infectious or parasitic disease.

The code span for tuberculosis included late effects under the Eighth Revision but not under the Ninth; pleural effusion was assumed to be tuberculous under the Eighth Revision but not under the Ninth; and erysipelas was combined with streptococcal sore throat and scarlatina but was excluded from the most nearly comparable Eighth Revision cause.

In the Eighth Revision, deaths from serum hepatitis went to the condition being treated, if known. Otherwise they were assigned to an E code, usually to Complications and misadventures in other and unspecified therapeutic procedures in infusion and transfusion (ICDA No. E931.2). Under the Ninth Revision, because serum hepatitis does not have a code in chapter XVII, deaths attributed to this cause are assigned to Viral hepatitis B without mention of hepatic coma (ICD No. 070.3).

Deaths from Septicemia (ICDA No. 038) that occurred among the newborn were transferred in the Ninth Revision from chapter I to chapter XV—Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period or, more specifically, to Other infection specific to the perinatal period (ICD No. 771.8).

**II. Neoplasms.**—A new section, Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (ICD Nos. 235-238), has been added to this chapter. Among the conditions transferred to this new section are some of the conditions under the Eighth Revision title Polycythemia vera (ICDA No. 208) and Myelofibrosis (ICDA No. 209).

**III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders.**—A new title—Disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance (ICD No. 276)—has been added to this chapter. Most of these conditions were previously assigned to chapter XVI, Symptoms and ill-defined conditions, but were not coded as the underlying cause of death because conditions in this chapter were not coded if another codable condition was entered on the certificate.

**VII. Diseases of the circulatory system.**—In the Eighth Revision, mitral and aortic incompetence,

## SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 13

insufficiency, regurgitation, and stenosis were assumed to be rheumatic unless stated to be nonrheumatic or due to another condition that would cause a valvular heart disease. According to the Ninth Revision the conditions described by these terms are assumed to be nonrheumatic unless specified as rheumatic or due to a rheumatic heart disease, with one exception—mitral stenosis. The condition described by this term is assumed, as for the Eighth Revision, to be rheumatic.

In the Ninth Revision there is no separate category for malignant hypertension. The new fourth digits for Hypertensive disease (ICD Nos. 401-404) indicate whether the hypertensive disease was specified as malignant, benign, or not specified as malignant or benign. The Eighth Revision fourth digits denoting the presence of hypertension in ischemic heart and cerebrovascular diseases no longer exist, making it impossible to show hypertension with these conditions for underlying cause tabulations. According to the Ninth Revision, Cardiovascular disease, unspecified (ICD No. 429.2) has been separated from Ischemic heart disease (ICD Nos. 410-414).

Diseases of pulmonary circulation have been brought together in a new group—Diseases of pulmonary circulation (ICD Nos. 415-417). These pulmonary diseases have been separated from those in the group title Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (ICD Nos. 451-459).

The Ninth Revision transferred Heart failure, unspecified (ICD No. 428.9) to this chapter—Diseases of the circulatory system—from the Eighth Revision chapter XVI, Symptoms and ill-defined conditions (ICDA Nos. 780-796), where it appeared as Acute heart failure, undefined (ICDA No. 782.4).

**VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system.**—New titles have been added for respiratory conditions including Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids (ICD No. 507); and Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (ICD No. 496). Most of the deaths assigned by the new Ninth Revision title Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids (ICD No. 507) were transferred from the Eighth Revision title Pneumonia, unspecified (ICDA No. 486), more particularly from aspiration pneumonia, which was an inclusion term under ICDA No. 486.

The deaths assigned by the Eighth Revision to Chronic obstructive lung disease without mention of asthma, bronchitis, or emphysema (\*519.3), a subtitle first introduced by NCHS for deaths occurring in 1969, have been transferred to the new Ninth Revision title Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (ICD No. 496).

There was a change in the linkage provision that affects the coding of diseases of the respiratory

system. In the Eighth Revision, asthma linked with bronchitis and emphysema. The Ninth Revision does not provide this linkage.

The Ninth Revision title Bronchiectasis (ICD No. 494) has been placed in the section Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and allied conditions (ICD Nos. 490-496). According to the Eighth Revision Bronchiectasis (ICDA No. 518) was a title included in the group Other diseases of respiratory system (ICDA Nos. 510-519).

**IX. Diseases of the digestive system.**—The instruction in the Eighth Revision was to code ulcer, site unspecified, and peptic ulcer, site unspecified, reported due to, with, or causing gastrointestinal hemorrhage to gastrointestinal ulcer which was an inclusion term under ICDA No. 534. This instruction was changed for the Ninth Revision to provide that these conditions be coded to Peptic ulcer (ICD No. 533).

Another change involved the transfer of an inclusion term, congenital diaphragmatic hernia, under Diaphragmatic (ICDA No. 551.3), a subtitle under Other hernia of abdominal cavity without mention of obstruction (ICDA No. 551) to Anomalies of diaphragm (ICD No. 756.6).

**X. Diseases of the genitourinary system.**—Several changes occurred in this chapter between the Eighth and Ninth Revisions. Acute renal failure deaths were transferred from Acute nephritis (ICDA No. 580) to the new Ninth Revision title Acute renal failure (ICD No. 584). Deaths from chronic renal failure were transferred from Chronic nephritis (ICDA No. 582) to the new Ninth Revision title Chronic renal failure (ICD No. 585). In addition, the following reassessments occurred: (1) Renal failure, NOS, from Other renal disease (ICDA No. 593.2) to the new Ninth Revision title Renal failure, unspecified (ICD No. 586); (2) Uremia (ICDA No. 792) to the new title Chronic renal failure (ICD No. 585), and to Renal failure, unspecified (ICD No. 586); and (3) Acute tubular nephrosis (ICDA No. 593.1) to the new Ninth Revision title Acute renal failure, with lesion of tubular necrosis (ICD No. 584.5).

**XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium.**—The most nearly comparable Eighth Revision title to the Ninth Revision title Pregnancy with abortive outcome (ICD Nos. 630-638) is Abortions (ICDA Nos. 640-645). A major change is that deaths from Ectopic pregnancy (ICDA No. 631) have been transferred from Complications of pregnancy (ICDA Nos. 630-634) to Pregnancy with abortive outcome (ICD Nos. 630-638).

**XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period.**—This chapter was extensively revised, includ-

ing the change in title. In the Eighth Revision the comparable title was Certain causes of perinatal morbidity and mortality. Conditions that were classifiable to other chapters according to the Eighth Revision are now included in this chapter if they arise during the perinatal period.

Some of the conditions that were previously classified by the Eighth Revision to Anoxic and hypoxic conditions not elsewhere classifiable (ICDA No. 776) were transferred by the Ninth Revision to Other respiratory conditions of newborn (ICD No. 770). The title Birth trauma (ICD No. 767) of the Ninth Revision does not include all types of intracranial hemorrhage; it excludes intraventricular and subarachnoid hemorrhage.

**XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions.**—Many inclusion terms for this chapter were transferred to chapters I-XV. Some of the most important of these transfers were the following: Acute heart failure, undefined (ICDA No. 782.4) to Heart failure, unspecified (ICD No. 428.9); Uremia (ICDA No. 792) to Chronic renal failure (ICD No. 585) and to Renal failure, unspecified (ICD No. 586); Electrolyte disorders (ICDA No. \*788.0) to Disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance (ICD No. 276) and to Late metabolic acidosis of newborn (ICD No. 775.7); Encephalopathy (ICDA No. 781.7) to Encephalopathy, unspecified (ICD No. 348.3); Pylorospasm (ICDA No. 784.2) to Other (ICD No. 537.8) under Other disorders of stomach and duodenum; Hematemesis (ICDA No. 784.5) to Hematemesis (ICD No. 578.0); Melena (not of newborn) (ICDA No. 785.7) to Melena (ICD No. 578.1); Hematuria (ICDA No. 789.3) to Hematuria (ICD No. 599.7); and Depression (ICDA No. 790.2) to Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified (ICD No. 311).

**Comparability between the Ninth and Eighth Revisions.**—As between the Eighth and the Seventh Revisions, a dual coding study was undertaken between the Ninth and the Eighth Revisions to measure the extent of discontinuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from introducing the new Revision. An initial study has been published for the list of 72 causes and the list of 10 infant causes, both of which appear in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.<sup>20</sup> The 72-cause list is also a basic list used in this volume.

**Coding in 1979.**—The National Center for Health Statistics prepares for its cause-of-death coding clerks an instruction manual that contains decisions and interpretations that apply each year. These manuals are revised annually, chiefly to bring coding procedures into alignment with new developments in reporting practices and in medical opinions as to the

etiology and causal relationship of diseases and to eliminate inconsistencies in coding procedures.<sup>21</sup> Due to implementation of the Ninth Revision substantial coding changes occurred for 1979.

**Medical certification.**—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability between areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Therefore, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the medical attendant to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he or she completes the death certificate.

A number of studies have been undertaken on the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. In general, these have been for relatively small samples and for delimited geographic areas. A bibliography, prepared by NCHS, covering 128 references over a period of 23 years indicates that no definitive conclusions have been reached about the quality of medical certification on the death certificate.<sup>22</sup> No country has a well defined program for systematically assessing the quality of medical certifications reported on death certificates or for measuring the error effects on the levels and trends of cause-of-death statistics.

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Ninth Revision ICD Nos. 780-796, 798-799, which are the rubrics for Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions. While there are cases for which it is not possible to determine the causes of death, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by attending physicians. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnoses made by the physicians in various areas and, to a small degree, the extent to which autopsies are performed and their findings used in determining the underlying cause of death entered on the death certificate. In 1979, 1.4 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varied among the States, from 0.2 percent for Rhode Island to 7.1 percent for Mississippi.

**Automated selection of underlying cause of death.**—Beginning with data year 1968, NCHS began using a computer system for assigning the underlying cause of death. It has been used every year since then, including 1979, to select the underlying cause of death. The system used is called "Automated Classification of Medical Entities" (ACME).

The ACME system applies the same rules for

selecting the underlying cause as applied by a nosologist; however, under this system, the computer consistently applies the same criteria, thus eliminating intercoder variation in this step of the process.

The ACME computer program requires the coding of all conditions shown on the medical certification. These codes are matched automatically against decision tables that consistently select the underlying cause of death for each record according to international rules. The decision tables provide not only a comprehensive relationship between the conditions classifiable by ICD when applying the rules of selection and modification, but also decisions used when the underlying cause of death is assigned by ACME.

Decision tables were developed by NCHS staff on the basis of their experience at coding underlying causes of death under the earlier manual coding system and as a result of periodic independent validations. These tables are periodically updated to reflect additional new information on the relationship among medical conditions. For 1979, the decision table instruction manual was updated to reflect Ninth Revision codes, and selection and modification rules.<sup>23</sup>

*Cause-of-Death Ranking.*—Cause-of-death ranking (except for infants) is based on the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death. Cause-of-death ranking for infants is based on the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. The group titles Major cardiovascular diseases and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 72 Selected Causes, and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. In addition, category titles that begin with the words "Other" or "All other" are not ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles that represents a subtotal is ranked (e.g., Tuberculosis) its component parts (in this case, Tuberculosis of respiratory system and Other tuberculosis) are not ranked.

#### Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. Maternal conditions are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (ICD Nos. 630-676). In contrast to previous revisions which did not define maternal death, under the Ninth Revision, WHO has defined a maternal death as follows:

"A maternal death is defined as the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the

duration and the site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes."<sup>9</sup>

Under the Eighth Revision, maternal deaths were assigned to category title "Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium" (ICDA Nos. 630-678). While WHO did not define maternal mortality, there was a classification rule which limited a maternal death to a death within a year after termination of pregnancy from any "maternal cause," that is, any cause within the range of ICDA Nos. 630-678. This rule applied only if a duration of time for the condition was given. If no duration was specified and the underlying cause of death was a maternal condition, then the death was coded by NCHS as a maternal death. The change from an under-1-year limitation on duration under the Eighth Revision to an under-42-days limitation is not expected to have much effect on the comparability of maternal mortality statistics. However, comparability is affected by a number of changes under the Ninth Revision, including the expansion of causes considered as maternal. Under the Ninth Revision, Indirect obstetric causes (ICD Nos. 647-648) are included. These causes include infective and parasitic conditions and other current conditions in the mother classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, such as syphilis, tuberculosis, diabetes mellitus, drug dependence, congenital cardiovascular disorders, and other conditions. For additional discussion of comparability of maternal deaths between the Eighth and Ninth Revisions, see the cause-of-death section.

#### Fetal deaths

In May 1950 the World Health Organization recommended the adoption for international use of the definition of fetal death as "death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles."<sup>24</sup> The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from usage of such terms as stillbirth, abortion, and miscarriage.

Shortly thereafter, this definition of fetal death was adopted by the National Center for Health Statistics as the nationally recommended standard. Currently, of the 55 registration areas (including the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam), a total of

40 registration areas use this definition. Of the remaining 15 areas, 14 use a shortened definition, and 1 (Puerto Rico) has no formal definition. (See table A.)<sup>25</sup>

As another step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that in classifying fetal deaths for statistical purposes they be grouped as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows:

Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation (early fetal deaths) . . . . .	Group I
20 completed weeks of gestation but less than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths) . . . . .	Group II
28 completed weeks of gestation and over (late fetal deaths) . . . . .	Group III
Gestation period not classifiable in groups I, II, and III. . . . .	Group IV

Note that in table 3-13, group IV consists of fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more gestation.

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of a fetal death required the filing of both a live-birth and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949, 1955, 1956, and 1968. In 1978 the Standard Certificate of Fetal Death was replaced by the Standard Report of Fetal Death (figure 7-B).

The 1977 revision of the *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations*,<sup>26</sup> implemented in 1978, recommended that spontaneous fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and all induced terminations of pregnancy regardless of gestational age be reported and further that they be reported on separate forms. These forms are to be considered legally-required statistical reports rather than legal documents.

Because the health implications are different for spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy, and because the National Center for Health Statistics began receiving increasing numbers of reports on induced terminations of pregnancy, beginning with 1970 fetal deaths, procedures were implemented that attempted to separate reports on spontaneous fetal deaths from those on induced terminations of pregnancy, based on reported information on each report. These procedures are still in use.

*Comparability and completeness of data.*—State requirements for registration of fetal deaths vary. Most

of the States require registration of fetal deaths of gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table 3-1 in section 3 shows the minimum period of gestation required by each State for fetal-death registration. There is substantial evidence that not all fetal deaths for which registration is required are reported.<sup>27</sup>

Underregistration is more of a problem near the lower limit for States having a minimum gestation period requirement. Failure to register fetal deaths near the lower limit results to a large degree from underestimating the gestation period. This is illustrated by the fact that for areas requiring registration of all fetal deaths, the total number reported for 20-23 weeks is higher than the numbers reported for 24-27 and 28-31 weeks. For most of the other areas, however, the opposite is true.

To maximize the comparability of data by year and by State, most of the tables in section 3 are based on fetal deaths occurring at gestations of 20 weeks or more. These tables also include fetal deaths of not stated or unknown gestation for those States requiring registration at 20 weeks or more only. Beginning with 1969, fetal deaths of not stated gestation were excluded for States requiring registration of all products of conception except for those with a stated birth weight of 500 grams or more. In 1979 this rule was applied to the following States: Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York, Rhode Island, and Virginia. Each year there are some exceptions to this procedure. In 1979 Arkansas was one such exception; this State required the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation in 1979; however, all fetal deaths of not stated gestation were assumed to be of 20 weeks or more gestation.

The data in table 3-3 include only fetal deaths to residents of those areas in the United States which report all periods of gestation. The areas are Arkansas, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York, Rhode Island, and Virginia. However, Arkansas is excluded from this table because of individual reporting problems explained below. None of these reporting problems, however, should appreciably affect the data for fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation.

In States requiring the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, generally at least half of the reported fetal deaths are less than 20 weeks gestation. Only 7.7 percent of all fetal deaths reported for Arkansas in 1979 were of less than 20 weeks gestation. Beginning with data year 1971, Arkansas introduced a form for confidential reporting of abortions. It is believed that most spontaneous fetal deaths of under 20 weeks gestation are reported on this form and not on the report of fetal death. The National Center for Health Statistics only receives fetal-death reports from Arkansas.

Some liveborn infants who die shortly after birth, particularly those born prematurely who die before

**SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 17**

**Table A. Areas adopting standard definition of fetal death and reporting all periods of gestation, date last normal menstrual period began (LMP), birth weight in pounds and ounces, pregnancy history, and marital status: Each State, 1979**

Area	Standard definition	All periods of gestation	Date last normal menstrual period began (LMP)	Birth weight in pounds and ounces	Pregnancy history	Marital status
Alabama . . . . .			x		x	x
Alaska . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Arizona . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Arkansas . . . . .	x	<sup>1</sup> x	x	x	x	x
California . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	x
Colorado . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	x
Connecticut . . . . .	x			x		x
Delaware . . . . .				x	x	x
District of Columbia . . . . .				x	x	x
Florida . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> x		x	x		
Georgia . . . . .	x	x	x	x		(3)
Hawaii . . . . .	x	x	x	x	x	x
Idaho . . . . .			x	x	x	x
Illinois . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Indiana . . . . .			x	x	x	x
Iowa . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Kansas . . . . .			x	x	x	x
Kentucky . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Louisiana . . . . .			x	x	x	x
Maine . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Maryland . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Massachusetts . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Michigan . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> x		x	x	x	x
Minnesota . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Mississippi . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Missouri . . . . .			x	x	x	x
Montana . . . . .			x	x	x	x
Nebraska . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Nevada . . . . .			x	x	x	x
New Hampshire . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
New Jersey . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
New Mexico . . . . .	x			x		x
New York . . . . .			x	x	x	x
New York City . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
North Carolina . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
North Dakota . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Ohio . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> x		x	x	x	x
Oklahoma . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Oregon . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> x		x	x	x	x
Pennsylvania . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Rhode Island . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
South Carolina . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
South Dakota . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Tennessee . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Texas . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Utah . . . . .			x	x	x	x
Vermont . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Virginia . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Washington . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
West Virginia . . . . .	x		x	x	x	x
Wisconsin . . . . .	<sup>2</sup> x		x	x	x	x
Wyoming . . . . .			x	x	x	x
Puerto Rico . . . . .				x		x
Virgin Islands . . . . .	x	x	x			x
Guam . . . . .	x	x	x		x	x

<sup>1</sup> Requires the reporting of all periods of gestation; however, those under 20 weeks are not transmitted to NCHS.

<sup>2</sup> Uses the standard definition but includes either a gestational age or birth weight criteria in the definition.

<sup>3</sup> Reports marital status on the Report of Fetal Death but not on the Certificate of Live Birth.

<sup>4</sup> Specifies not to include terminations.

the umbilical cord is severed or while the placenta is still attached, may be erroneously reported as fetal deaths. This type of error may be more of a problem in States lacking a precise definition of fetal deaths.

*Georgia.*—Beginning with data year 1975, fetal deaths occurring in Georgia are reported only to the State and county level. This affects the figures concerning fetal deaths in tables 3-6, 8-1, and 8-2. In tables 3-6 and 8-2 all fetal deaths occurring in Georgia are assigned to "Balance of area" and not to "Urban places." Consequently, reported fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios for the United States and Georgia for "Urban Areas" are lower than they would be if needed residence information were available for fetal deaths occurring in Georgia. Also, the figures for "Balance of area" are higher than they would be if this same information were available. In table 8-1 all fetal deaths occurring in Georgia are assigned to "Balance of county" and not to specified urban places. Fetal deaths that are assigned to specified urban places are those occurring outside of Georgia to residents of Georgia.

*Maine.*—Beginning with data year 1978, Maine changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "all periods of gestation" to "20 weeks or more." This change affected the tabulation of fetal deaths with not stated gestational age, including trend data in table 3-7. Whereas data for 1974-77 includes fetal deaths of not stated gestational age only if birth weight was stated as 500 grams or more, data in 1978 and 1979 include all fetal deaths of not stated gestational age.

*South Dakota.*—Beginning in 1979, South Dakota changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks or more gestation" to a weight of "500 grams or more."

*Tennessee.*—Beginning in 1979, Tennessee changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks or more gestation" to "22 weeks or more gestation or a weight of 500 grams or more."

*Period of gestation.*—The period of gestation is the number of completed weeks elapsed between the first day of the last menstrual period and the date of delivery, irrespective of whether the product of conception was liveborn or born without evidence of life. The first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) is used as the initial date since it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP. Data on period of gestation are computed from information on "date of delivery" and "date last normal menses began." If "date last normal menses began" is not on the record or the calculated gestation falls beyond a duration considered biologically plausible, "gestation in weeks" or "Physician's estimate of gestation" is used. When the period of gestation is reported in

months on the report, it is allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows:

1 - 3 months to under 16 weeks
4 months to 16 - 19 weeks
5 months to 20 - 23 weeks
6 months to 24 - 27 weeks
7 months to 28 - 31 weeks
8 months to 32 - 35 weeks
9 months to 40 weeks
10 months and over to 43 weeks and over

The areas reporting LMP in 1979 are shown in table A.

*Birth weight.*—Of the 55 registration areas (including the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam), 26 do not specify how weight should be given; 16 specified that weight should be given in pounds and ounces; 6 specified grams; and the remaining 7 areas specified weight should be given either in pounds and ounces or in grams (see table A).

In tabulating and presenting these data, the metric system (grams) has been used to facilitate comparison with other data published in the United States and internationally. The equivalents of the gram intervals in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 350 grams	=	0 lb	12 oz or less		
350 - 499 grams	=	0 lb	13 oz - 1 lb	1 oz	
500 - 999 grams	=	1 lb	2 oz - 2 lb	3 oz	
1,000 - 1,499 grams	=	2 lb	4 oz - 3 lb	4 oz	
1,500 - 1,999 grams	=	3 lb	5 oz - 4 lb	6 oz	
2,000 - 2,499 grams	=	4 lb	7 oz - 5 lb	8 oz	
2,500 - 2,999 grams	=	5 lb	9 oz - 6 lb	9 oz	
3,000 - 3,499 grams	=	6 lb	10 oz - 7 lb	11 oz	
3,500 - 3,999 grams	=	7 lb	12 oz - 8 lb	13 oz	
4,000 - 4,499 grams	=	8 lb	14 oz - 9 lb	14 oz	
4,500 - 4,999 grams	=	9 lb	15 oz - 11 lb	0 oz	
5,000 grams or more	=	11 lb	1 oz or more		

With the introduction of the Ninth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, the birth-weight classification intervals for perinatal mortality statistics were shifted downward by one gram, as shown above. Previously, the intervals were, for example, 1,001-1,500; 1,501-2,000; etc.

*Race.*—The race of the fetus is ordinarily classified to the race of the parents. If the parents are of different races, the following rules apply: (1) When only one parent is white, the fetus is assigned the other parent's race. (2) When neither parent is white, the fetus is assigned the father's race with one exception: If the mother is Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian, the fetus is classified as Hawaiian.

When the race of one parent is missing or ill-defined, the race of the other determines that of the fetus. When race of both parents is missing, the

race of the fetus is allocated to the specific race of the fetus on the preceding record.

*Total-birth order.*—The number of a live birth or a fetal death in the total birth order is the sum of the live births and fetal deaths which a mother has had including the birth being recorded. For example, if a mother has previously given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next event to occur, whether a live birth or fetal death, is counted as number four in the total-birth order.

In the 1978 revision of the Standard Report of Fetal Death, total birth order is calculated from four items on pregnancy history: number of previous live births, now living; number of previous live births, now dead; number of other terminations (include both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy) before 20 weeks; and number of other terminations (include both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations) after 20 weeks. Of the 55 registration areas (including the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam), 31 areas have adopted the 4 standard items on pregnancy history as shown in table A.

Eighteen areas have information on the number of previous live births, now living; number of previous live births, now dead; and number of previous fetal deaths any time after conception. Four areas request information on the number of previous live births, now living; number of previous live births, now dead; and number of previous fetal deaths; these areas also specify a gestational age for including information on previous fetal deaths.

Two areas (Colorado and New York State) ask for information on number of previous live births, now living; number of previous live births, now dead; and number of other terminations, spontaneous and induced. Total birth order for all 55 areas is calculated from the sum of the available information. Thus information on total birth order may not be completely comparable for all 55 registration areas.

*Marital status.*—Table 3-4 shows fetal deaths by marital status. Only fetal deaths to residents of States which provided for reporting this item on both their certificate of live birth and report of fetal death in 1979 are included. The areas shown in table A are reporting areas.

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of unmarried women who may misreport their marital status or who fail to register fetal deaths. Underregistration may be greater for the unmarried group than for the married group.

*Age of mother.*—The fetal-death report asks for the mother's "age (at time of delivery)," and the ages are edited in NCHS for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of

age or age 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as follows: Age on all fetal-death records with age of mother not stated is allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births).

#### Perinatal mortality

*Perinatal definitions.*—Beginning with data year 1979, perinatal mortality data for the United States and each State are published in section 4. The World Health Organization in the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) recommended that "national perinatal statistics should include all fetuses and infants delivered weighing at least 500 grams (or when birthweight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (22 weeks) or body length (25 cm crown-heel)), whether alive or dead...." It was further recommended that "countries should present, solely for international comparisons, 'standard perinatal statistics' in which both the numerator and denominator of all rates are restricted to fetuses and infants weighing 1,000 grams or more (or, where birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (28 weeks) or body length (35 cm crown-heel))." Because birthweight and gestational age are not reported for infant deaths in the United States, NCHS was unable to recommend the adoption of these definitions. Three definitions of perinatal mortality are currently in use in the United States: Perinatal Definition I, which is generally used for international comparisons, includes fetal deaths of 28 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days; Perinatal Definition II includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 28 days; and Perinatal Definition III includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days.

*Not stated.*—Fetal deaths with gestation not stated are presumed to be of 20 weeks gestation or more if (a) the State requires reporting of all fetal deaths of gestation age 20 weeks or more or (b) the fetus weighed 500 grams or more, in those States requiring reporting of all fetal deaths regardless of gestational age. For Definition I fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more are distributed to the category 28 weeks or more, according to the distribution of fetal deaths with stated gestational age. For definitions II and III fetal deaths with presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more are included with those of stated gestation of 20 weeks or more.

For all three definitions, following the distribution of gestation not stated described above, fetal deaths with not-stated sex are allocated within ges-

tational age groups on the basis of the distribution of stated cases.

## QUALITY OF DATA

### Completeness of registration

All States have adopted laws that require the registration of births, deaths, and fetal deaths. It is believed that over 99 percent of the births and deaths occurring in this country are registered.

Reporting requirements for fetal deaths vary somewhat from State to State. Overall registration completeness is not as good for fetal deaths as for births and deaths; but it is believed to be relatively complete for fetal deaths of 20 weeks gestation or more. National statistical data on fetal deaths include only those fetal deaths of 20 weeks gestation or more.

### Massachusetts data

The 1964 statistics for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 events registered in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of the State. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are also somewhat affected.

### Quality control procedures

*Demographic items on the death certificate.*—As previously indicated, for 1979 the mortality data for these items were obtained from two sources: (1) Microfilm images of the original certificates furnished by eight States, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands, and photocopies from Guam; and (2) records on data tape furnished by the remaining 42 States, New York City, and Puerto Rico. For the eight States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam that send only copies of the original certificates, the demographic items on a 10-percent sample of the certificates were independently verified. For the 36 States, New York City, and Puerto Rico that furnished records on data tape before 1979, the demographic items on about 200 records per State per month were independently verified. For the six States (Connecticut, Hawaii, Mississippi, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Wyoming) that furnished records on data tape for the first time for 1979, the demographic items were independently verified for a 50-percent sample for the first 3 months, and for about 200 records per area for each of the last 9 months of 1979.

The above-mentioned verification procedures involve controlling two types of error (coding and entering into the data record tape) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined measure of both types. While it may be assumed that the entering

errors are randomly distributed across all items on the record, this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. Systematic errors in coding infrequent events may escape detection during sample verification.

*Medical items on the death certificate.*—The ACME system for selecting the underlying cause of death through computer application contributes to the quality control of medical items on the death certificate (see the section on Automated selection of underlying cause of death).

For the States that did not furnish State-coded medical data the medical items were coded for 100 percent of the death records. Then the medical items on a 10-percent sample of the records were independently verified. For the seven States (Iowa, Louisiana, Michigan, Nebraska, North Carolina, Virginia, and Wisconsin) that furnished State-coded medical data, the medical items were independently verified for about 200 records per State per month.

Since a new revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) was implemented in 1979, NCHS and State coders were required to demonstrate proficiency in coding under ICD-9 before using this verification scheme.<sup>28</sup>

For cause-of-death coding, systematic errors in coding infrequent events are controlled by listing the rare and impossible codes from the computer and reverifying the cause-of-death assignment. Similar procedures are utilized to assure consistency between cause-of-death and age and/or sex items.

*Demographic items on the report of fetal death.*—For 1979, data on fetal deaths were coded by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coding and entering information on data tapes were verified on a 100-percent basis because of the relatively small number of records involved.

*Other control procedures.*—After completing coding and entering on data tape, record counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Editing procedures ensure that records with inconsistent or impossible codes are modified. Inconsistent codes are those, for example, where there is contradiction between cause of death and age or sex of the decedent. Records so identified during the computer editing process are either corrected by reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment.<sup>29</sup> All subsequent operations in tabulating and in preparing tables are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

### Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972

Death statistics for 1972 in this report (excluding fetal-death statistics) are based on a 50-percent sam-

ple of all deaths occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

A description of the sample design and a table of the percent errors of the estimated numbers of deaths by size of estimate and total deaths in the area are shown in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume II, Part A, 1972.

### COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

#### Population bases

The death rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics published or made available by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 are based on the populations enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Population estimates for 1971-79 are based on the results of the 1970 Census of Population, estimates of census coverage, and data for components of change. The rates and life table values for 1971-79 will subsequently be revised due to the large difference between the 1980 census enumeration and the previously estimated population for 1980. Adjusted rates for 1979 may be computed by multiplying the reported age-race-sex rates by the corresponding factors shown in table 7-4. A ratio of less than 1.0000 indicates that the 1980 census-consistent estimate for 1979 was greater than the 1970 census-consistent estimate for 1979 and would result in a corresponding decrease in the death rate. Conversely, a ratio greater than 1.0000 indicates that the 1980 census-consistent estimate for 1979 was less than the 1970 census-consistent estimate for 1979 and would result in an increase in the death rate. The ratios differ by age, race, and sex. Ratios departing substantially from 1.0000 characterize the age groups 75-84 years and 85 years and over, especially for the black population.

Revised death rates for 1971-79 will also be reflected in revised life table values. Generally, the revised life tables would show higher life expectancy, especially for the black population, and higher survival probabilities.

*Population estimates for 1979.*—Estimates of the total resident population of the United States by age, race, and sex in 1979 are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 870, and are shown in table 7-2. Total estimated populations for States shown in table 7-3 are published in Series P-25, Number 876; populations by broad age groups were prepared by the Bureau of the Census for NCHS and do not appear in

The populations of the 50 largest SMSA's and their component counties for July 1, 1979 are unpublished estimates prepared by the Bureau of the Census.

*Population estimates for 1971.*—The rates by age, race, and sex in Section 1 of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1971, were based on provisional estimates of the 1971 population; but the life table values for 1971 in section 5 were based on revised estimates of the 1971 population. These revised estimates are shown in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 519, Washington, D.C., 1974. They differed considerably from the provisional estimates for a number of age-race-sex groups. Table 6-4 of the report for 1971 shows, for example, that the revised estimates are 7 to 25 percent lower than the provisional estimates for persons other than white in the youngest (under 10 years) and oldest (80 years and over) age groups. The limited number of statistics for 1971 shown in this report are based on the revised populations. Also available in NCHS is a set of unpublished trend tables for which the rates for 1971 are based on the revised population. These tables include age-race-sex-cause specific death rates for both the List of 69 Selected Causes of Death and the List of 281 Selected Causes of Death.

*Population estimates for 1961-69.*—Comparison of revised populations for 1969 (and several earlier years since 1960) with the provisional populations which were used to calculate annual death rates for these same age, race, and sex groups indicated a similar problem. The rates shown in tables 1-1 and 1-2, the life table values in table 6-5, and the population estimates in table 7-1 for each year in the period 1961-69 have been revised to reflect modified population bases, as published in the U.S. Bureau of Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 519. The data shown in table 1-10 for 1961-69 have not been revised.

*Population of the birth- and death-registration States and the United States.*—The resident population of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900-1932 and for the United States for 1900-1979 is shown in table 7-1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table B shows the sources for these populations.

*Rates and ratios based on live births.*—Infant, neonatal, and maternal mortality rates, and fetal death and perinatal mortality rates and ratios are computed on the basis of the number of live births instead of the estimated population under 1 year of age.

*New Jersey.*—As previously indicated, data by race are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. Therefore for 1962 and 1963 the National Center for Health Statistics estimated a population by

**SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 22**

**Table B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1979**

Year	Source
1978-79 . . . . .	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 870, January 1980.
1977 . . . . .	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 721, April 1978.
1975-76 . . . . .	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 643, January 1977.
1974 . . . . .	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 529, September 1974.
1971-73 . . . . .	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.
1970 . . . . .	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961-69 . . . . .	Same as for 1971-73.
1960 . . . . .	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951-59 . . . . .	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940-50 . . . . .	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930-39 . . . . .	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 498, May 1973, and the National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> , 1947.
1920-29 . . . . .	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> , 1947.
1917-19 . . . . .	Same as for 1930-39.
1900-16 . . . . .	Same as for 1920-29.

age, race, and sex excluding New Jersey for rates shown by race. The methodology used to estimate the revised population excluding New Jersey is discussed in the Technical Appendixes of the 1962 and 1963 reports.

#### Net census undercount

Mortality statistics may be subject to underregistration of deaths and misclassification of the demographic characteristics reported on the death certificate. Another source of error in the death statistics concerns the population figures used in computing death rates. Intercensal population estimates are affected by undercounts or overcounts in the decennial census. The net census undercount is determined by both undercount and by misclassification of demographic characteristics. The effect of the net census undercounts (or overcounts) on the death rates also depends on the misreporting of age on the death certificate.<sup>30</sup> While mortality statistics are not adjusted for possible age misreporting, mortality rates based on populations adjusted for net census undercount may be more accurate than rates based on the unadjusted populations. Thus it is useful to consider the possible impact of net census undercount on

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the completeness of coverage of the U.S. population (including undercount and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last three decennial censuses—1950, 1960, and 1970. These studies provide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated in the respective censuses, by age, race, and sex, as well as a set of exploratory estimates of coverage for States.<sup>31,32</sup> The reports for 1970 include ranges of estimates of net census undercount based on alternative methodological assumptions for age, race, and sex subgroups of the national population and illustrative estimates for individual States.

These evaluative studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the census among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates are valid, that the net undercounts are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, net census undercounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures.<sup>32</sup>

The impact of net census undercounts on vital statistics measures can be of several types: (1) Effects on levels of the observed rates, (2) effects on different components of the rates, and (3) effects on the levels and

group differences shown by summary measures such as age-adjusted rates and life expectancy.

#### Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates shown in this report are computed by using the distribution in 10-year age intervals of the enumerated population of the United States in 1940 as the standard population. Each figure represents the rate that would have existed if the age-specific rates of the particular year prevailed in a population whose age distribution was like that of the United States in 1940. The rates for the total population and for each race-sex group were adjusted separately, using the same standard population. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates directly with crude rates shown in other tables. The standard population, on the basis of one million total population, is as follows:

Age	Number
All ages . . . . .	1,000,000
Under 1 year . . . . .	15,343
1-4 years . . . . .	64,718
5-14 years . . . . .	170,355
15-24 years . . . . .	181,677
25-34 years . . . . .	162,066
35-44 years . . . . .	139,237
45-54 years . . . . .	117,811
55-64 years . . . . .	80,284
65-74 years . . . . .	48,426
75-84 years . . . . .	17,303
85 years and over . . . . .	2,770

#### Life tables

United States abridged life tables are constructed by reference to a standard table.<sup>33</sup> Life tables for the decennial period 1969-71 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1970-79 abridged life tables; life table values for 1970-73 appearing in this publication have been revised. Abridged life tables appearing in *Vital Statistics of the United States* for 1970-73 were constructed using the 1959-61 decennial life tables as the standard tables, since the 1969-71 decennial life tables were not yet available. In addition, life table values for 1951-59 and 1961-69 appearing in this publication are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. As such, these life table values may differ from the life table values for those years published in previous volumes.

There has been an increasing interest in data on average length of life ( $\bar{e}_0$ ) for single calendar years prior to the initiation of the annual abridged life table series in 1945. The figures in table 6-5 for the race and sex groups for the following years were estimated to meet these needs.<sup>34</sup>

Years	Race and sex groups
1900-1945 . . . . .	Total
1900-1947 . . . . .	Male
1900-1947 . . . . .	Female
1900-1950 . . . . .	White
1900-1944 . . . . .	White, male
1900-1944 . . . . .	White, female
1900-1950 . . . . .	All other
1900-1944 . . . . .	All other, male
1900-1944 . . . . .	All other, female

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929-31 were limited to the death-registration areas. Life tables for 1919-21 were constructed using mortality data from the 1920 death-registration States—34 States and the District of Columbia. For 1900-1902 and 1909-1911, life tables were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death-registration States—10 States and the District of Columbia. The tables for the period 1929-31 through 1979 cover the conterminous United States. United States life tables include data for Alaska beginning in 1959 and for Hawaii beginning in 1960. Decennial life table values for the period 1959-61 were derived from data which include both Alaska and Hawaii for each year.

#### Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios

*Deaths and population-based rates.*—Except for 1972, the numbers of deaths reported for a community represent complete counts of such events. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances.<sup>35</sup> The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard error and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. This is particularly true for infant mortality rates, cause-specific death rates, and death rates for

counties. Events of rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error, as follows:

If  $N$  is the number of registered deaths in the population and  $R$  is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

$$1. N - 2 \sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2 \sqrt{N}$$

covers the "true" number of events.

$$2. R - 2 \frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2 \frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

covers the "true" rate.

If the rate  $R$  corresponding to  $N$  events is compared with the rate  $S$  corresponding to  $M$  events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant, if it exceeds

$$2 \sqrt{\frac{R^2}{N} + \frac{S^2}{M}}$$

For example, if the observed death rate for Community A was 10.0 per 1,000 population and if this rate were based on 20 recorded deaths, then the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" death rate for

that community lies between 5.5 and 14.5 per 1,000 population. If the death rate for Community A of 10.0 per 1,000 population were being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for Community B which is based on 10 recorded deaths, then the difference between the rates for the two communities is 10.0. This difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2 \sqrt{\frac{(10.0)^2}{20} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{10}}$$

of the two rates which is computed to be 13.4. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two communities is not statistically significant.

#### SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available	-----	---
Category not applicable	-----	...
Quantity zero	-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05	-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision	-----	*

#### REFERENCES

<sup>1</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, classification and coding instructions for fetal death records, 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3b. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Aug. 1978.

<sup>2</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, demographic classification and coding instructions for death records, 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 4. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Aug. 1978.

<sup>3</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, M. A. McCarthy: Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records, United States, May-August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 2-No. 30. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Jan. 1969.

<sup>4</sup>National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950. *Vital Statistics-Special Reports*, Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.

<sup>5</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, vital records geographic classification, 1970. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 8. Health Resources Administration. Rockville, Md., 1975.

<sup>6</sup>For a more complete discussion see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1970. Number of Inhabitants*, Final Report, PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971, and U.S. Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

<sup>7</sup>For discussion of MSEA's, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas*, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1951, and the first reference cited in footnote 6.

<sup>8</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, A. J. Klebba: Mortality from selected causes by marital status, United States, Parts A & B. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 20-No. 8a. DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 1000. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec. 1970.

<sup>9</sup>World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Ninth Revision Conference, 1975. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1977.

<sup>10</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census: Some things you can't prove by mortality statistics, by G. H. Van Buren. *Vital Statistics-Special Reports*, Vol. 12, No. 13. Washington, D.C., Jan. 1940.

<sup>11</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census: Comparison of cause-of-death assignments by the 1929 and 1938 Revisions of the International Lists, deaths in the United States, 1940, by H. L. Dunn and W. Shackley. *Vital Statistics-Special Reports*, Vol. 19, No. 14. Washington, D.C., June 1944.

<sup>12</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, M. M. Faust and A. B. Dolman: Comparability of mortality statistics for the Fifth and Sixth Revisions, United States, 1950. *Vital Statistics-Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 2. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Dec. 1963.

SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 25

<sup>13</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, M.M. Faust and A. B. Dolman: Comparability ratios based on mortality statistics for the Fifth and Sixth Revisions, United States, 1950. *Vital Statistics-Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 3. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Feb. 1964.

<sup>14</sup>World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Addendum 1, *Supplementary Interpretations and Instructions for Coding Causes of Death*. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1953.

<sup>15</sup>World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Seventh Revision Conference, 1955. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1957.

<sup>16</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, M. M. Faust and A. B. Dolman: Comparability of mortality statistics for the Sixth and Seventh Revisions, United States, 1958. *Vital Statistics-Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 4. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Mar. 1965.

<sup>17</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: *Eighth Revision International Classification of Diseases, Adapted for Use in the United States*. PHS Pub. No. 1693. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1967.

<sup>18</sup>World Health Organization: *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Eighth Revision Conference, 1965. Geneva. World Health Organization, 1967.

<sup>19</sup>D. S. San: ICD-9 and ICD-9-CM: Increased complexity, *Medical Record News*, June 1978, pp. 8-13.

<sup>20</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Estimates of selected comparability ratios based on dual coding of 1976 death certificates by the Eighth and Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases. *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*, Vol. 28, No. 11 Supp. DHEW Pub. No. (PHS) 80-1120. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Feb. 29, 1980.

<sup>21</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, instructions for classifying the underlying cause of death, 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2a. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Sept. 1978.

<sup>22</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, A. Gittelson and P. N. Royston: Annotated bibliography of cause-of-death validation studies, 1958-80: *Vital and Health Statistics*, Series 2-No. 89. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 82-1363. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept. 1982.

<sup>23</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Vital Statistics, decision tables for classifying underlying causes of death, 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2c. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., July 1979.

<sup>24</sup>National Office of Vital Statistics: *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death*. PHS Pub. No. 39. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1950.

<sup>25</sup>For definitions used by the States and registration areas, see National Center for Health Statistics, *State Definitions and Reporting Requirements for Live Births, Fetal Deaths, and Induced Terminations of Pregnancy*. PHS Pub. No. (PHS) 81-1119. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1981.

<sup>26</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations*. PHS Pub. No. (PHS) 78-1115. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1978.

<sup>27</sup>Unpublished fetal mortality data contained in a thesis for Harvard School of Public Health, Apr. 1962, by Carl L. Erhardt, Sc.D., Director, Bureau of Records and Statistics, Department of Health, New York, N.Y.

<sup>28</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: *Vital Statistics*, NCHS procedures for mortality medical data system file preparation and maintenance, effective 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 2d. Public Health Service. Md., Dec. 1980.

<sup>29</sup>National Center for Health Statistics: Vital statistics, computer edits for mortality data, effective 1979. *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 11. Public Health Service. Hyattsville, Md., Nov. 1979.

<sup>30</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, T.Z. Hambright: Comparability of age on the death certificate and matching census records, United States, May-August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 2-No. 29. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1968.

<sup>31</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census: Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 Census—demographic analysis. *Current Population Reports*. Series P-23, No. 65. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office. Dec. 1977.

<sup>32</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis. *1970 Census of Population and Housing Evaluation and Research Program*. PHC(E)-4. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1974.

<sup>33</sup>National Center for Health Statistics, M.G. Sirken: Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a "standard" table. *Vital and Health Statistics*. PHS Pub. No. 1000-Series 2-No. 4. Public Health Service. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966.

<sup>34</sup>For estimating procedure see National Office of Vital Statistics, T. N. E. Greville and G. A. Carlson: Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States. *Vital Statistics-Special Reports*, Vol. 33, No. 9. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., 1951.

<sup>35</sup>National Office of Vital Statistics, C. L. Chiang: Standard error of the age-adjusted death rate. *Vital Statistics-Special Reports*, Vol. 47, No. 9. Public Health Service. Washington, D.C., Aug. 1961.

## SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 26

**Table 7-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1979**

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, and 1970 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States:		Year	United States:		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in areas		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in areas	Number of States*	Population residing in areas	Number of States*	Population residing in areas
1970	220,584,000	220,098,000	1939	131,038,000	130,878,718	...	...	...	...
1970	218,717,000	218,226,000	1940	129,969,000	129,824,828	...	...	...	...
1971	218,717,000	218,232,000	1947	129,961,000	129,824,828	...	...	...	...
1972	218,718,000	218,249,000	1948	129,181,000	128,053,180	...	...	...	...
1973	213,540,000	213,032,000	1949	127,363,000	127,250,233	...	...	...	...
1974	211,959,000	211,386,000	1954	129,485,000	128,373,773	...	...	...	...
1975	210,404,000	208,951,000	1955	129,660,000	129,578,763	...	...	...	...
1976	208,642,000	208,230,000	1952	124,849,000	124,840,471	47	116,803,898	47	116,803,898
1977	207,045,000	206,212,000	1951	124,148,000	124,038,848	46	117,455,279	47	116,146,887
1978	204,270,000	203,211,828	1950	123,188,000	123,078,741	46	116,344,948	47	117,228,278
1979	203,877,000	201,385,000	1929	...	...	...	...	...	...
1980	200,705,000	198,388,000	1930	...	...	...	...	...	...
1981	198,712,000	197,457,000	1937	...	...	...	...	...	...
1982	198,580,000	196,578,000	1926	...	...	...	...	...	...
1983	194,303,000	193,528,000	1925	...	...	...	...	...	...
1984	191,069,000	191,141,000	1924	...	...	...	...	...	...
1985	188,242,000	188,483,000	1923	...	...	...	...	...	...
1986	186,539,000	186,771,000	1922	...	...	...	...	...	...
1987	183,601,000	182,982,000	1921	...	...	...	...	...	...
1988	179,833,000	179,323,175	1920	...	...	...	...	...	...
1989	177,264,000	178,513,000	1919	109,063,000	104,512,110	22	81,212,078	23	82,157,062
1990	174,141,000	173,320,000	1918	104,550,000	103,202,801	20	58,153,782	20	70,038,412
1991	171,274,000	170,371,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,813	20	58,197,952	27	70,234,775
1992	168,221,000	167,308,000	1916	...	...	...	101,965,864	11	32,844,013
1993	165,275,000	164,308,000	1915	...	...	...	100,549,013	10	31,098,897
1994	162,381,000	161,164,000	1914	...	...	...	88,117,567	24	60,883,329
1995	159,565,000	159,242,000	1913	...	...	...	87,226,814	23	58,156,740
1996	156,954,000	155,687,000	1912	...	...	...	85,331,300	22	54,847,700
1997	154,287,000	153,310,000	1911	...	...	...	83,867,814	22	53,929,844
1998	151,132,000	150,897,381	1910	...	...	...	82,408,536	20	47,470,437
1999	149,188,000	148,665,000	1909	...	...	...	80,481,525	18	44,223,513
1940	146,631,000	146,093,000	1908	...	...	...	86,708,976	17	38,634,759
1941	144,126,000	143,446,000	1907	...	...	...	87,000,271	15	34,552,837
1942	141,388,000	140,054,000	1906	...	...	...	85,438,558	15	33,782,288
1943	138,929,000	132,481,000	1905	...	...	...	83,819,886	10	21,767,380
1944	136,387,000	132,885,000	1904	...	...	...	82,164,874	10	21,332,076
1945	135,739,000	134,245,000	1903	...	...	...	80,632,152	10	20,843,222
1946	134,880,000	133,920,000	1902	...	...	...	79,160,196	10	20,582,907
1947	133,402,000	133,121,000	1901	...	...	...	77,585,128	10	20,237,453
1948	131,620,000	131,658,275	1900	...	...	...	76,084,134	10	19,883,448

\* Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii 1960.

\*\* The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, published and unpublished data, see text.

**SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 27**

**Table 7-2. Estimates of Total Resident Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex July 1, 1979**

(Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals.)

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	270,098,000	107,926,000	113,083,000	189,968,000	82,651,000	97,307,000	30,132,000	14,343,000	15,798,000	29,863,000	12,294,000	13,570,000
Under 1 year	2,881,000	1,480,000	1,401,000	2,711,000	1,391,000	1,220,000	848,000	489,000	360,000	484,000	245,000	239,000
1-4 years	12,386,000	6,323,000	6,064,000	10,136,000	5,184,000	4,942,000	2,233,000	1,129,000	1,104,000	1,003,000	563,000	540,000
5-9 years	16,493,000	8,434,000	8,059,000	13,570,000	6,950,000	6,621,000	2,822,000	1,475,000	1,446,000	2,807,000	1,286,000	1,242,000
10-14 years	16,871,000	8,212,000	8,259,000	15,024,000	7,086,000	7,225,000	3,987,000	1,843,000	1,824,000	8,296,000	1,265,000	1,241,000
15-19 years	20,382,000	10,560,000	10,261,000	17,548,000	8,918,000	8,626,000	3,314,000	1,881,000	1,863,000	2,911,000	1,465,000	1,466,000
20-24 years	30,827,000	10,254,000	10,273,000	17,483,000	8,784,000	8,888,000	3,044,000	1,460,000	1,584,000	2,815,000	1,247,000	1,288,000
25-29 years	16,342,000	8,591,000	8,251,000	15,805,000	7,820,000	7,984,000	2,537,000	1,171,000	1,265,000	2,123,000	984,000	1,140,000
30-34 years	16,521,000	8,191,000	8,330,000	14,361,000	7,185,000	7,187,000	2,140,000	977,000	1,163,000	1,746,000	798,000	846,000
35-39 years	15,571,000	8,518,000	6,943,000	11,846,000	5,562,000	6,016,000	1,704,000	784,000	827,000	1,441,000	651,000	788,000
40-44 years	11,364,000	5,565,000	5,309,000	10,040,000	4,935,000	5,104,000	1,464,000	656,000	806,000	1,246,000	583,000	682,000
45-49 years	11,217,000	5,471,000	5,746,000	9,807,000	4,817,000	4,980,000	1,410,000	654,000	758,000	1,189,000	566,000	624,000
50-54 years	11,724,000	5,888,000	5,898,000	10,411,000	5,063,000	5,356,000	1,322,000	613,000	706,000	1,131,000	537,000	603,000
55-59 years	11,387,000	5,426,000	5,939,000	10,203,000	4,886,000	5,315,000	1,164,000	540,000	624,000	1,017,000	471,000	546,000
60-64 years	9,346,000	4,467,000	5,088,000	8,870,000	4,071,000	4,586,000	815,000	416,000	499,000	814,000	367,000	447,000
65-69 years	6,098,000	3,385,000	4,223,000	7,746,000	3,453,000	4,792,000	648,000	412,000	530,000	862,000	379,000	482,000
70-74 years	6,964,000	3,777,000	3,807,000	8,006,000	2,820,000	5,486,000	578,000	257,000	321,000	510,000	271,000	289,000
75-79 years	4,374,000	1,878,000	2,898,000	3,839,000	1,529,000	2,410,000	335,000	148,000	187,000	388,000	115,000	183,000
80-84 years	3,780,000	977,000	1,803,000	2,548,000	886,000	1,663,000	232,000	81,000	146,000	181,000	72,000	120,000
85 years and over	2,332,000	720,000	1,612,000	2,091,000	637,000	1,455,000	240,000	83,000	157,000	208,000	70,000	140,000

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS, Series P-25 No. 870.

**SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 28**

**Table 7-3. Estimates of Total Resident Population, by Age, for the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1979**

(Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area, and exclude Armed Forces stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals)

Division and State	Total	Under 5 years	5-19 years	20-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
United States	220,000,000	18,640,000	61,475,000	80,406,000	43,902,000	34,585,000
Geographic Divisions						
New England	18,281,000	722,000	3,057,000	4,466,000	2,544,000	1,482,000
Middle Atlantic	36,711,000	2,374,000	8,929,000	12,980,000	6,080,000	4,448,000
East North Central	41,587,000	2,917,000	10,704,000	16,164,000	8,126,000	4,574,000
West North Central	17,118,000	1,213,000	4,204,000	6,116,000	3,321,000	2,182,000
South Atlantic	34,978,000	2,614,000	8,986,000	12,822,000	6,086,000	4,148,000
East South Central	14,108,000	1,083,000	3,973,000	6,017,000	2,711,000	1,382,000
West South Central	22,470,000	1,060,000	5,870,000	8,213,000	4,188,000	2,343,000
Mountain	10,673,000	967,000	2,857,000	3,825,000	1,982,000	1,012,000
Pacific	30,486,000	2,227,000	7,389,000	11,001,000	6,054,000	3,185,000
New England						
Maine	1,097,000	77,000	294,000	376,000	264,000	136,000
New Hampshire	897,000	60,000	287,000	368,000	172,000	92,000
Vermont	463,000	34,000	131,000	163,000	88,000	50,000
Massachusetts	5,789,000	323,000	1,438,000	2,120,000	1,160,000	711,000
Rhode Island	629,000	53,000	239,000	326,000	189,000	121,000
Connecticut	3,115,000	175,000	780,000	1,161,000	673,000	361,000
Middle Atlantic						
New York	17,848,000	1,087,000	4,303,000	6,316,000	3,827,000	2,111,000
New Jersey	7,332,000	482,000	1,804,000	2,568,000	1,634,000	941,000
Pennsylvania	11,731,000	718,000	2,621,000	4,066,000	2,657,000	1,497,000
East North Central						
Ohio	10,731,000	746,000	2,757,000	3,822,000	2,153,000	1,148,000
Indiana	5,400,000	380,000	1,616,000	1,978,000	1,048,000	576,000
Illinois	11,229,000	600,000	2,858,000	4,000,000	2,254,000	1,281,000
Michigan	8,207,000	651,000	2,453,000	3,466,000	1,750,000	987,000
Wisconsin	4,720,000	321,000	1,223,000	1,707,000	913,000	598,000
West North Central						
Minnesota	4,080,000	384,000	1,043,000	1,108,000	743,000	470,000
Iowa	2,903,000	203,000	733,000	1,004,000	580,000	321,000
Missouri	4,887,000	334,000	1,200,000	1,742,000	986,000	624,000
North Dakota	687,000	52,000	171,000	229,000	130,000	83,000
South Dakota	689,000	55,000	179,000	226,000	138,000	86,000
Nebraska	1,574,000	116,000	387,000	544,000	322,000	204,000
Kansas	2,388,000	170,000	572,000	664,000	471,000	301,000
South Atlantic						
Delaware	582,000	40,000	148,000	222,000	114,000	57,000
Maryland	4,148,000	255,000	1,098,000	1,625,000	930,000	580,000
District of Columbia	658,000	38,000	158,000	283,000	123,000	73,000
Virginia	5,197,000	342,000	1,311,000	2,040,000	1,020,000	603,000
West Virginia	1,878,000	142,000	461,000	642,000	407,000	220,000
North Carolina	5,608,000	398,000	1,428,000	2,108,000	1,081,000	571,000
South Carolina	2,832,000	234,000	782,000	1,101,000	537,000	300,000
Georgia	5,117,000	388,000	1,382,000	1,961,000	920,000	582,000
Panama	8,860,000	566,000	1,861,000	2,879,000	1,650,000	1,022,000
East South Central						
Kentucky	3,527,000	271,000	907,000	1,273,000	680,000	380,000
Tennessee	4,380,000	313,000	1,095,000	1,607,000	872,000	482,000
Alabama	3,769,000	284,000	985,000	1,348,000	732,000	421,000
Mississippi	2,429,000	213,000	686,000	827,000	438,000	276,000
West South Central						
Arkansas	2,180,000	168,000	548,000	742,000	422,000	308,000
Louisiana	4,018,000	342,000	1,117,000	1,454,000	728,000	378,000
Oklahoma	2,892,000	221,000	705,000	1,033,000	588,000	300,000
Texas	15,380,000	1,119,000	3,520,000	4,884,000	2,475,000	1,302,000
Mountain						
Montana	786,000	63,000	204,000	278,000	158,000	83,000
Idaho	905,000	80,000	239,000	316,000	168,000	91,000
Wyoming	450,000	42,000	115,000	165,000	82,000	36,000
Colorado	2,772,000	217,000	701,000	1,114,000	501,000	229,000
New Mexico	1,241,000	112,000	348,000	448,000	227,000	109,000
Arizona	2,450,000	215,000	632,000	659,000	456,000	269,000
Utah	1,367,000	174,000	389,000	484,000	213,000	104,000
Nevada	702,000	55,000	178,000	261,000	147,000	81,000
Pacific						
Washington	3,826,000	261,000	871,000	1,514,000	745,000	415,000
Oregon	2,527,000	190,000	603,000	805,000	504,000	294,000
California	22,884,000	1,636,000	5,459,000	8,710,000	4,574,000	2,316,000
Alaska	406,000	43,000	120,000	175,000	58,000	10,000
Hawaii	815,000	76,000	237,000	357,000	174,000	70,000
Puerto Rico	3,168,600	---	---	---	---	---
Virgin Islands	96,200	---	---	---	---	---
Guam	118,200	---	---	---	---	---

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

**SECTION 7 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 29**

**Table 7-4. Ratio of Estimated 1970 Census-Consistent Resident Population for 1979 to Estimated 1980 Census-Consistent Resident Population for 1979 by Age, Race, and Sex: United States, July 1, 1979**

Age	All races			Black			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	0.9801	0.9805	0.9797	0.9814	0.9807	0.9804	0.9773	0.9792	0.9755	0.9830	0.9876	0.9799
Under 5 years	.9742	.9741	.9744	.9743	.9658	.9703	.9664	.9693	.9635	.9633	.9675	.9666
Under 1 year	.9677	.9684	.9670	.9586	.9603	.9593	.9488	.9538	.9394	.9398	.9423	.9397
1-4 years	.9787	.9783	.9783	.9722	.9714	.9722	1.0100	1.0116	1.0202	1.0205	1.0190	1.0243
5-9 years	.9788	.9757	.9775	.9745	.9795	.9755	.9770	.9800	.9770	.9803	.9843	.9823
10-14 years	.9732	.9726	.9738	.9693	.9685	.9703	.9618	.9633	.9604	.9613	.9637	.9609
15-19 years	.9787	.9785	.9810	.9782	.9781	.9804	.9824	.9808	.9830	.9852	.9849	.9865
20-24 years	.9751	.9733	.9760	.9760	.9745	.9788	.9654	.9651	.9666	.9710	.9712	.9706
25-29 years	.9772	.9751	.9783	.9798	.9772	.9826	.9834	.9840	.9827	.9713	.9732	.9804
30-34 years	.9730	.9715	.9746	.9738	.9724	.9753	.9805	.9802	.9798	.9707	.9800	.9773
35-39 years	.9674	.9658	.9689	.9703	.9690	.9708	.9486	.9486	.9476	.9473	.9448	.9461
40-44 years	.9615	.9580	.9639	.9658	.9642	.9671	.9265	.9250	.9458	.9410	.9345	.9476
45-49 years	.9741	.9736	.9745	.9754	.9764	.9751	.9840	.9840	.9716	.9842	.9869	.9773
50-54 years	.9804	.9818	1.0048	1.0014	.9856	1.0071	.9764	.9841	.9894	1.0080	1.0017	1.0096
55-59 years	.9815	.9815	1.0051	1.0010	.9849	1.0070	.9818	.9872	.9826	1.0081	1.0046	1.0141
60-64 years	.9824	.9822	1.0044	1.0019	.9854	1.0071	.9747	.9808	.9880	1.0024	1.0002	1.0044
65-69 years	1.0007	1.0083	.9954	.9988	1.0017	.9961	1.0141	1.0437	.9988	1.0202	1.0266	.9989
70-74 years	1.0004	1.0048	.9965	.9978	.9986	.9952	1.0168	1.0447	.9974	1.0256	1.0262	.9984
75-79 years	1.0008	1.0078	.9944	.9997	1.0028	.9951	1.0082	1.0425	.9920	1.0143	1.0240	.9789
80-84 years	.9768	.9875	.9876	.9780	.9867	.9704	.9576	.9756	.9429	.9883	.9817	.9611
85-89 years	.9814	.9820	.9720	.9829	.9833	.9754	.9804	.9800	.9440	.9895	.9848	.9470
90-94 years	.9715	.9821	.9824	.9734	.9833	.9848	.9841	.9867	.9415	.9880	.9886	.9861
95-99 years	.9827	.9881	.9831	.9837	.9860	.9821	1.0133	1.0276	1.0005	1.0316	1.0479	1.0186
100+ years	.9805	.9858	.9818	.9859	.9860	.9842	1.0586	1.0846	1.0579	1.0811	1.0847	1.0885
All ages and over	.9806	1.0040	.9848	1.0040	1.0072	1.0020	.9860	.9795	.9251	.9444	.9779	.9804
70-74 years	.9803	.9865	.9824	.9824	.9829	.9814	.9530	.9545	.9276	.9885	.9867	.9802
75-79 years	.9847	.9795	.9858	.9795	.9800	.9829	.7814	.7817	.7248	.9768	.7143	.9483
80-84 years	.9870	.9731	.9837	.9811	.9851	.9886	1.0357	1.0581	1.0219	.9802	.9861	.9877
Average	1.0514	1.0550	1.0586	1.0336	1.0324	1.0341	1.3783	1.4088	1.1772	1.2397	1.2462	1.2462

\*<sup>a</sup> Computed from populations published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS, POPULATION ESTIMATES AND PROJECTIONS, Series P-25 Nos. 870 and 817.